

CONTRACT PRICE LIST

SEPTEMBER

2025



The Muuto Price List is a complete and comprehensive tool that contains all relevant information to formulate an order. On this page, you will find important product and order information. Please contact Muuto Customer Care or your Muuto Sales Manager if you need further information.

Prices

Recommended retail prices include VAT.
Wholesale prices are stated excl. VAT.
Prices are valid from 09.15.2025.
All prices are subject to change.

Warranty

According to Muuto's general terms of sale and delivery:
10 years on all BIFMA-tested products.
5 years on all other products.

Any alteration or modification to the products (incl. certification through 3rd party) are not covered by the warranty.

Discontinued Products

Products marked with *** will be discontinued when out of stock.

Customers Own Material (COM) & Customers Own Leather (COL)

Price includes the cost to upholster the product using the customer's own material. The cost of the material is not included in the price. All COM/COL requests are subject to testing and approval. Lead times stated in the price list are based on when the factory receives the material.

Test Samples

Muuto offers sourcing of non-standard textiles for upholstered products. Muuto will provide pricing on products in nonstandard textile and confirm if a textile is subject to test upholstery. Prices for test sample products are stated in the pricelist under each product. If textile is provided to Muuto, Muuto will invoice COM price as defined in the price list and potentially the price for the test upholstery. Lead-time of production is confirmed by Muuto after test approval. Confirmed lead times are from reception of textile.

MOQ

Minimum Order Quantity.

MOQ Fee

A MOQ fee is applied when the stated MOQ is not met.

Start Up Fee

The cost to produce a product in a special color and/or non standard size.

Ready-To-Ship

Indicates products that are ready to be shipped from the Muuto warehouse.

Lead Times

Lead times are stated excluding transport from a Muuto warehouse.

Colli

Colli indicates the number of items per item number.

Shipper Colli

Shipper Colli indicates the number of boxes shipped per item.

Test, Labels & Certificates

Our supply chain is constantly evolving; please confirm conformance to the attributes of the given test at the time of specifying your order as information is subject to change.

Contact Information

www.muuto.com/contact

Explore our new perspectives on Scandinavian design across furniture, lighting and accessories. Each design within our collection has its own family page with designer quote, product description, material information, cleaning instructions and more, followed by the pricing options for each individual variant.

INTRODUCTION TO THE PRICE LIST	1
INDEX	2

FURNITURE

70/70 Table	6
70/70 Table	7
Made-To-Order Options	15
70/70 Outdoor	16
Airy Coffee Table	18
Around Coffee Table	23
Base Table Series	27
Base Table	28
Base Round Table	31
Base High Table	32
Cable Management Solution	36
Made-To-Order Options	37
Compile Shelving System	41
Compile Shelving System Configurations	
Compile Shelving System Shelf	50
Compile Shelving System Essential Pack	42
Compile Shelving System Divider Pack	51
Connect Modular Sofa	53
Connect Modular Sofa	56
Connect Modular Sofa Table	61
Made-To-Order Options	63
Connect Soft Modular Sofa	64
Connect Soft Modular Sofa Modules	67
Connect Soft Modular Sofa Cushion	76
Connect Modular Sofa Table	77
Connect Soft Modular Sofa 2-Seater Configurations	79
Connect Soft Modular Sofa 3-Seater Configurations	82
Connect Soft Modular Sofa Corner Configurations	85
Made-To-Order Options	88
Couple Coffee Table	89
Cover Chair Series	95
Cover Armchair	96
Cover Lounge Chair	97
Cover Side Chair	98
Cover and Visu Chair Transport Trolley	99
Cover Bar Stool 75 cm / 29.5"	100
Cover Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6"	101
Made-To-Order Options	102
Doze Lounge Chair & Ottoman	104

Doze Lounge Chair High Back Tube Base	105
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube Base	106
Doze Ottoman Tube Base	107
Doze Lounge Chair High Back Swivel Base	108
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swivel Base	109
Doze Ottoman Swivel Base	110
Made-To-Order Options	111
Dream View Bench	112
Echo Pouf	115
Earnest Table	117
Enfold Sideboard	120
Flow Series	125
Flow Trolley	126
Flow Coffee Table	128
Fiber Chair Series	129
Fiber Armchair Wood Base	130
Fiber Armchair Tube Base	131
Fiber Armchair Swivel Base	132
Fiber Armchair Swivel Base w. Gas Lift and Castors	133
Fiber Side Chair Wood Base	134
Fiber Side Chair Tube Base	135
Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base	136
Fiber Side Chair A-Base	137
Fiber Chair Seat Pad	138
Made-To-Order: Fiber Armchair wood, tube, sled base	139
Made-To-Order: Fiber Armchair Swivel, Swivel w/castors & Gaslift	140
Made-To-Order: Fiber Side Chair wood, tube, sled base	141
Made-To-Order: Fiber Side Chair Swivel, Swivel w/castors & Gaslift	142
Made-To-Order: Fiber Side Chair A-base	143
Fiber Soft Series	144
Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base	145
Fiber Soft Armchair Tube Base	146
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base	147
Made-To-Order Options: Fiber Soft Armchair	148
Fiber Conference Series	151
Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base	152
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base	153

Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Gas Lift, Castors and Tilt	154
Made-To-Order Options	155
Fiber Bar & Counter Series	158
Fiber Counter Stool Wood Base - 65 cm / 25.6"	159
Fiber Bar Stool Wood Base - 75 cm / 29.5"	161
Fiber Counter Stool Tube Base - 65 cm / 25.6"	163
Fiber Bar Stool Tube Base - 75 cm / 29.5"	165
Made-To-Order: Fiber Stools	167
Fiber Lounge Series	169
Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base	170
Fiber Lounge Armchair Tube Base	171
Fiber Lounge Armchair Swivel Base	172
Fiber Lounge Chair Wood Base	173
Fiber Lounge Chair Tube Base	174
Fiber Lounge Chair Seat Pad	175
Made-To-Order: Fiber Lounge	176
Fiber Outdoor Series	178
Fiber Outdoor Armchair	179
Fiber Outdoor Side Chair	180
Five Pouf	181
In Situ Modular Sofa	183
In Situ Modular Sofa 2-Seater Configurations	186
In Situ Modular Sofa 3-Seater Configurations	193
In Situ Modular Sofa 4-Seater Configurations	202
In Situ Modular Sofa Corner Configurations	207
In Situ Modular Sofa Modules	216
In Situ Modular Sofa Cushion	225
In Situ Modular Sofa Frame Section	227
In Situ Modular Sofa Linking Bracket	237
In Situ Modular Sofa Frame Configuration	238
Made-To-Order Options - Individual parts	242
Linear Steel Series	243
Linear Steel Table	244
Linear Steel Bench	247
Linear Steel Side Chair	249
Linear Steel Armchair	250
Linear Steel Café Table	251

Linear Steel Bar Stool 75 cm / 29.5" _____	257	Made-To-Order Options: Outline Highback Series _____	387	Made-To-Order Options: Wrap Lounge Chair _____	509
Linear Steel Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6" _____		Power Outlet _____	393	LIGHTING	
Linear Steel Lounge Armchair _____	259	Relate Side Table _____	395	Ambit Lamp Series _____	511
Linear Steel Coffee Table _____	260	Reflect Sidebord _____	398	Ambit Pendant Lamp _____	512
Linear System Series _____	262	Rest Sofa Series _____	401	Ambit Rail Lamp _____	516
Linear System Middle Module _____	275	Rest Sofa 2-Seater _____	402	Ambit Wall Lamp _____	517
Linear System Table _____	278	Rest Sofa 3-Seater _____	403	Beam Lamp Series _____	518
Linear System End Module _____	284	Made-To-Order Options _____	404	Control Table Lamp _____	521
Linear System Connecting Legs _____	292	Settle Series _____	405	Dedicate Lamp Series _____	523
Linear System High Table _____	295	Settle Lounge Chair w. Armrest _____	406	Dedicate Table Lamp _____	524
Linear System Tray _____	301	Settle Sofa w. Armrest 2-Seater _____	407	Dedicate Wall Lamp _____	533
Linear System Screen _____	304	Settle Sofa w. Armrest 3-Seater _____	408	E27 Pendant Lamp _____	536
Linear Table Lamp _____	307	Settle Lounge Bed w. Armrest _____	409	Fluid Pendant Lamp _____	539
Linear Mounted Lamp _____	308	Settle Cushion _____	410	Grain Pendant Lamp _____	542
Linear Pendant Lamp _____	310	Stacked Storage System _____	411	Leaf Lamp Series _____	544
Linear System Power Configuration _____	312	Stacked Storage System Open Modules _____		Leaf Table Lamp _____	545
Linear System Cable Tray _____	313	Stacked Storage System Modules w. _____	415	Leaf Floor Lamp _____	546
Linear System Table Power Outlet _____	314	Backboard _____	418	Linear Lamp Series _____	547
Made-To-Order Options: Linear System Screens _____	315	Stacked Storage System Modules w. _____		Linear Table Lamp _____	548
Linear Wood Series _____	316	Door _____	421	Linear Pendant Lamp _____	549
Linear Wood Table _____	317	Stacked Storage System Plinth _____	423	Linear Mounted Lamp _____	551
Linear Wood Bench _____	320	Stacked Storage System Podium w. Tube Base _____	425	Post Lamp Series _____	553
Loft Chair Series _____	321	Stacked Storage System Insert _____	427	Post Wall Lamp _____	554
Loft Chair _____	322	Stacked Storage System Shelf _____	428	Post Floor Lamp _____	555
Loft Chair W. Armrest _____	323	Stacked Storage System Top Plate _____	429	Post Table Lamp _____	556
Loft Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6" _____	324	Stacked Storage System Clips _____	431	Pull Floor Lamp _____	557
Loft Bar Stool 75 cm / 29.5" _____	325	Stacked Storage System Bedside Table _____		Rime Lamp Series _____	559
Made-To-Order Options _____	326	Stacked Storage System Bookcase _____	432	Rime Pendant Lamp _____	560
Midst Table _____	327	Stacked Storage System Hallway Storage _____	442	Rime Rail Lamp _____	563
Midst Coffee Table _____	328	Stacked Storage System Office Storage _____		Set Table Lamp _____	564
Midst Table _____	329	Stacked Storage System Sideboard _____	446	Strand Lamp Series _____	566
Midst Table w. Power cut-out _____	332	Stacked Storage System Seat _____	451	Strand Pendant Lamp _____	567
Midst Conference Table _____	335	Cushion _____	456	Strand Table Lamp _____	573
Midst Conference Table w. Power cut-out _____		Soft Table Series _____	458	Tip Lamp Series _____	574
Mini Stacked Storage System _____	344	Soft Side Table _____	459	Tip Table Lamp _____	575
Nerd Chair Series _____	349	Soft Coffee Table _____	465	Tip Wall Lamp _____	576
Nerd Chair _____	350	Soft Café Table _____	468	Two-Layer Pendant Lamp _____	577
Nerd Counter Stool 65 cm / 25.6" _____	351	Soft Table _____	474	Under The Bell Pendant Lamp _____	579
Nerd Bar stool 75 cm / 29.5" _____	352	Still Café Table _____	477	Unfold Pendant Lamp _____	582
Oslo Chair Series _____	353	Visu Chair Series _____	487	ACCESSORIES	
Oslo Lounge Series _____	355	Visu Chair Wood Base _____	488	Ample Throw _____	586
Oslo Lounge Chair Swivel Base _____	356	Visu Chair Tube Base _____	489	Arched Mirror _____	588
Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base _____	357	Visu Chair Sled Base _____	490	Attach Coat Hook _____	591
Made-To-Order Options: Oslo Lounge _____		Visu Lounge Chair Wood Base _____	491	Arrange Desktop Series _____	593
Oslo Sofa Series _____	359	Visu Counter Stool Wood Base - 65 cm / 25.6" _____	492	Avail Coat Rack _____	599
Oslo Sofa 3-Seater _____	360	Visu Bar Stool Wood Base - 75 cm / 29.5" _____		Compile Bookend _____	601
Made-To-Order Options _____	361	Cover and Visu Chair Transport _____	493	Corky Series _____	603
Outline Sofa Series _____	362	Trolley _____	494	Corky Glasses Set of 4 _____	604
Outline Sofa 2-Seater _____	364	Made-To-Order Options _____	495	Corky Carafe _____	605
Outline Sofa 3-Seater _____	366	Workshop Series _____	499	Coil Coat Rack _____	606
Outline Chair _____	368	Workshop Chair _____	500	Dots Series _____	609
Outline Daybed Cushion _____	370	Workshop Bench _____	501	Dots Wood _____	610
Outline Daybed _____	371	Workshop Table _____	502	Dots Metal _____	616
Made-To-Order Options: Outline Series _____		Workshop Coffee Table _____	505	Dots Ceramic _____	620
Made-To-Order Options: Outline _____	372	Wrap Lounge Chair _____	507	Folded Shelves _____	622
Studio Series _____	374	Wrap Lounge Chair _____	508	Folded Shelves _____	623
Outline Highback Sofa Series _____	376				
Outline Highback Sofa 100 1-Seater _____	379				
Outline Highback Sofa 100 2-Seater _____	381				
Outline Highback Work 100 1-Seater _____	383				

Folded Platform Shelf	627	Raise Series	668	Story Pinboard	695
Framed Mirror	628	Raise Carafe	669	Varjo Rug	697
Gaze Mirror	631	Raise Glasses Set of 2	670	Wave Tray	700
Groove Trivet	633	Reduce Paper Bin	671	COLOR CODE INDEX	702
Kink Vase	635	Relevo Rug	673	UPHOLSTERY OVERVIEW	716
Layer Cushion	638	Restore Series	676		
Mere Bowl	641	Restore Basket	677		
Mingle Cushion	644	Restore Tray	679		
Pair Candleholder	647	Restore Round Basket	681		
Pebble Rug	650	Ridge Series	682		
Platform Tray	653	Ridge Vase	683		
Ply Rug	655	Ridge Planter	686		
Ply Rug	656	Silent Vase	689		
Ply Rug / Recycled Polyester	664	Sketch Toolbox	693		

FURNITURE

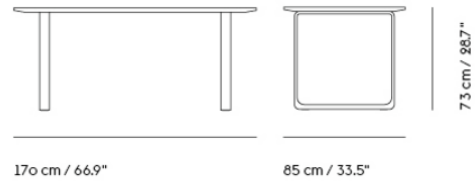
70/70 TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

70/70 TABLE / 170 X 85 CM / 67 X 33.5"

7



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	46.31
Net Weight (kg)	39.6
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
M7070T6734L-BLCK-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734L-GREY-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Grey	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734L-SAND-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Sand	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734L-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734V-BLCK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 2,620.00	-
M7070T6734V-GREY-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey	USD 2,620.00	-
M7070T6734V-SAND-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand	USD 2,620.00	-
M7070T6734V-WHIT-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 2,620.00	-
M7070T6734O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734O-GREY-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734O-SAND-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734O-SAND-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734W-BLCK-SOAK	Solid Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 3,411.00	-
M7070T6734W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 3,411.00	-
M7070T6734W-SAND-SOAK	Solid Oak/Sand	USD 3,411.00	-
M7070T6734W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 3,565.00	-
M7070T6734W-GREY-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Grey	USD 3,565.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
M7070T6734W-SAND-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Sand	USD 3,565.00	-
M7070T6734W-WHIT-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/White	USD 3,565.00	-

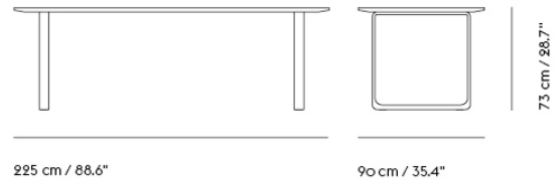
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

M7070T6734O-BLCK-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734O-WHIT-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 2,305.00	-
M7070T6734W-WHIT-SOAK	Solid Oak/White	USD 3,411.00	-

Extras

MT7070TSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for 70/70 Table	USD 23.00	-
------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---

70/70 TABLE / 225 X 90 CM / 88.5 X 35.5"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	78.8l
Net Weight (kg)	72.l
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White
Warranty Period	l0 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
M7070T8936L-BLCK-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936L-GREY-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936L-SAND-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936L-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936V-BLCK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,4ll.00	-
M7070T8936V-GREY-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,4ll.00	-
M7070T8936V-SAND-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,4ll.00	-
M7070T8936V-WHIT-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,4ll.00	-
M7070T8936O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936O-GREY-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936O-SAND-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936O-SAND-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936W-BLCK-SOAK	Solid Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 4,67l.00	-
M7070T8936W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 4,67l.00	-
M7070T8936W-SAND-SOAK	Solid Oak/Sand	USD 4,67l.00	-
M7070T8936W-WHIT-SOAK	Solid Oak/White	USD 4,67l.00	-
M7070T8936W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 4,825.00	-
M7070T8936W-GREY-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Grey	USD 4,825.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
M7070T8936W-SAND-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Sand	USD 4,825.00	-
M7070T8936W-WHIT-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/White	USD 4,825.00	-

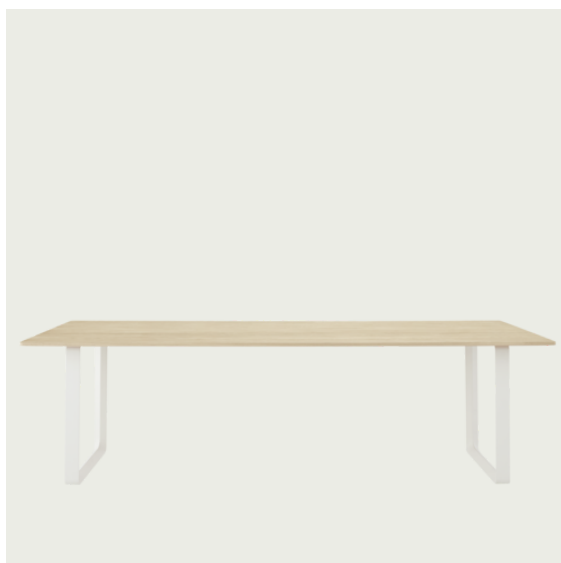
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

M7070T8936O-BLCK-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,096.00	-
M7070T8936O-WHIT-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-

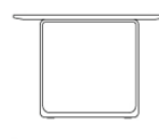
Extras

MT7070TSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for 70/70 Table	USD 23.00	-
------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---

70/70 TABLE / 255 X 108 CM / 100.5 X 42.5"



255 cm / 100.4"



73 cm / 28.7"

108 cm / 42.5"

Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	100.85
Net Weight (kg)	92
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
M7070T10143L-BLCK-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143L-GREY-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143L-SAND-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143L-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143V-BLCK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,726.00	-
M7070T10143V-GREY-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,726.00	-
M7070T10143V-SAND-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,726.00	-
M7070T10143V-WHIT-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,726.00	-
M7070T10143O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143O-GREY-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143O-SAND-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143W-BLCK-SOAK	Solid Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 5,931.00	-
M7070T10143W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 5,931.00	-
M7070T10143W-SAND-SOAK	Solid Oak/Sand	USD 5,931.00	-
M7070T10143W-WHIT-SOAK	Solid Oak/White	USD 5,931.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
M7070T10143W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 6,351.00	-
M7070T10143W-GREY-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Grey	USD 6,351.00	-
M7070T10143W-SAND-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Sand	USD 6,351.00	-
M7070T10143W-WHIT-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/White	USD 6,351.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

M7070T10143O-BLCK-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143O-SAND-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,250.00	-
M7070T10143O-WHIT-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,250.00	-

Extras

MT7070TSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for 70/70 Table	USD 23.00	-
------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---



295 cm / 116.1"



108 cm / 42.5"

73 cm / 28.7"

Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	111.65
Net Weight (kg)	102.8
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey, Sand or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
M7070T11643L-BLCK-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643L-GREY-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643L-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643V-BLCK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,985.00	-
M7070T11643V-GREY-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,985.00	-
M7070T11643V-SAND-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,985.00	-
M7070T11643V-WHIT-OAK	Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,985.00	-
M7070T11643O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-GREY-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-SAND-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643W-BLCK-SOAK	Solid Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 6,561.00	-
M7070T11643W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 6,561.00	-
M7070T11643W-SAND-SOAK	Solid Oak/Sand	USD 6,561.00	-
M7070T11643W-WHIT-SOAK	Solid Oak/White	USD 6,561.00	-
M7070T11643W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 6,876.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
M7070T11643W-GREY-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Grey	USD 6,876.00	-
M7070T11643W-SAND-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Sand	USD 6,876.00	-
M7070T11643W-WHIT-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/White	USD 6,876.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

M7070T11643L-SAND-WHIT	White Laminate/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-BLCK-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Anthracite Black	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Grey	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-SAND-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/Sand	USD 3,460.00	-
M7070T11643O-WHIT-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-

Extras

MT7070TSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for 70/70 Table	USD 23.00	-
------------------	---------------------------	-----------	---



All Variants

Sizes	Pattern No.	Width	Depth	Height	Contract Price					
					Laminate (L)	Linoleum (O)	Oak veneer (V)	Nanolaminate (N)	Solid Oak (W)	Solid Smoked Oak (W)
70/70 Table / 170 X 85 CM / 67 X 33.5"	M-7070T-6734-	67"	34"	28.75"	2,305	2,305	2,620	2,620	3,411	3,565
70/70 Table / 225 X 90 CM / 88.5 X 35.5"	M-7070T-8936-	88.5"	35.5"	28.75"	3,096	3,096	3,411	3,460	4,671	4,825
70/70 Table / 255 X 108 CM / 100.5 X 42.5"	M-7070T-10143-	100.5"	42.5"	28.75"	3,250	3,250	3,726	3,670	5,931	6,351
70/70 Table / 295 X 108 CM / 116 X 42.5"	M-7070T-11643-	116"	42.5"	28.75"	3,460	3,460	3,985	3,936	6,561	6,876

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Specify:

70/70 Table 100.5 x 42.5" with oak veneer table top and black base

Step 1) Select Size
 Step 2) Select table top material
 Step 3) Select Base color
 Step 4) Select Table top color

Size
 Table top material
 Base color
 Table top finish
 Final Pattern No.

255 X 108 CM / 100.5 X 42.5"
 Veneer
 Black base
 Oak veneer
 M7070T10143VBLCKOAK

M-7070T-10143-
 V
 BLCK
 OAK

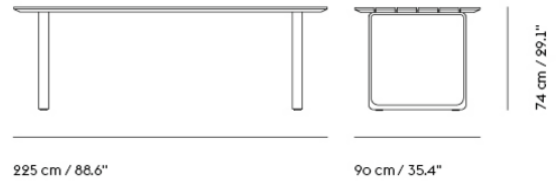
Table Top Material	Base Color Options	Table Top Finish
L - Laminate O - Linoleum V - Veneer N - Nanolaminate W - Solid Wood	WHIT - White BLCK - Black GREY - Grey SAND - Sand	Laminate WHIT - White Linoleum BLCK - Black GREY - Grey Veneer OAK - Oak Nanolaminate WHIT - White BLCK - Black GREY - Grey Solid Wood SOAK - W1 Solid Oak SMOAK - W2 Solid Smoked Oak

70/70 OUTDOOR TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration

70/70 OUTDOOR TABLE / 225 X 90 CM / 88.5 X 35.5"



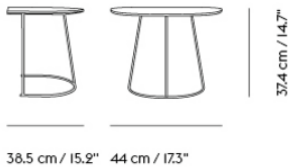
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	78.8l
Net Weight (kg)	72.l
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey
Warranty Period	l0 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
M7070TO8936M-BLCK-MHGY	Sapele Mahogany/Anthracite Black	USD 4,146.00	-
M7070TO8936M-GREY-MHGY	Sapele Mahogany/Grey	USD 4,146.00	-
Extras			
MT7070TSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for 70/70 Table	USD 23.00	-
MODCV-BLCK	Outdoor Cover for Linear Steel Table 220 x 90 CM / 86.6 x 35.5"	USD 303.00	-

AIRY COFFEE TABLE

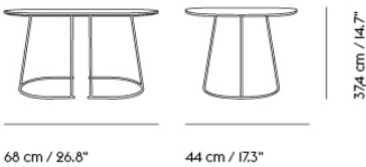
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



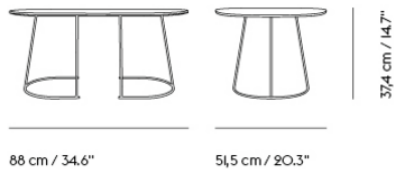
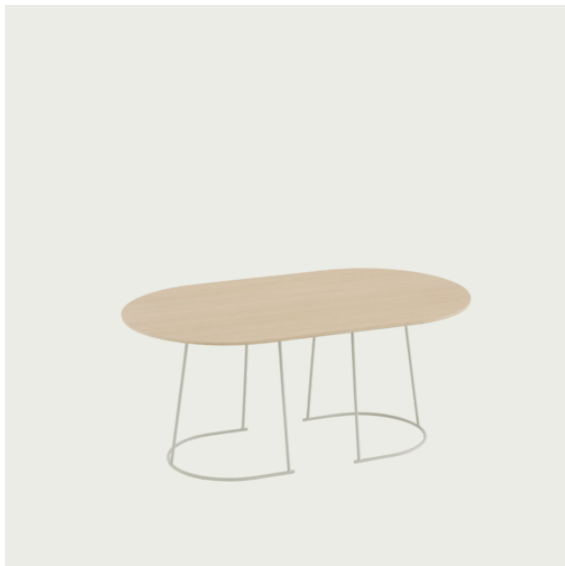
Shipper Colli 2
Gross Weight (kg) 4.514
Net Weight (kg) 3.1
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARYCT161715N-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 341.00	-
MARYCT161715N-GREY	Grey Nanolaminate/Grey	USD 341.00	-
MARYCT161715N-OWHT	Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White	USD 341.00	-
MARYCT161715N-OAK	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Off-White	USD 341.00	-



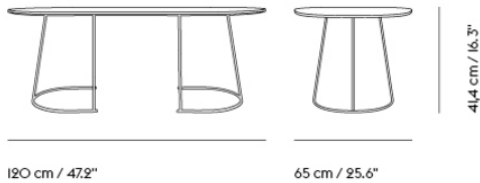
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	6.262
Net Weight (kg)	4.71
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARYCT271715N-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 545.00	-
MARYCT271715N-GREY	Grey Nanolaminate/Grey	USD 545.00	-
MARYCT271715N-OWHT	Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White	USD 545.00	-
MARYCT271715N-OAK	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Off-White	USD 545.00	-



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	7.852
Net Weight (kg)	6.21
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARYCT352015N-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 635.00	-
MARYCT352015N-GREY	Grey Nanolaminate/Grey	USD 635.00	-
MARYCT352015N-OWHT	Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White	USD 635.00	-
MARYCT352015N-OAK	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Off-White	USD 635.00	-



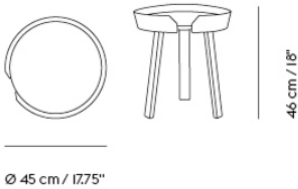
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	11.646
Net Weight (kg)	9.56
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARYCT472616N-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 818.00	-
MARYCT472616N-GREY	Grey Nanolaminate/Grey	USD 818.00	-
MARYCT472616N-OWHT	Off-White Nanolaminate/Off-White	USD 818.00	-
MARYCT472616N-OAK	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Off-White	USD 818.00	-

AROUND COFFEE TABLE

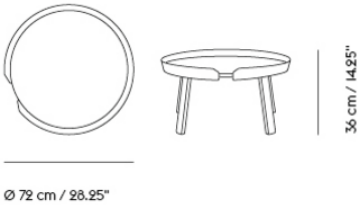
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



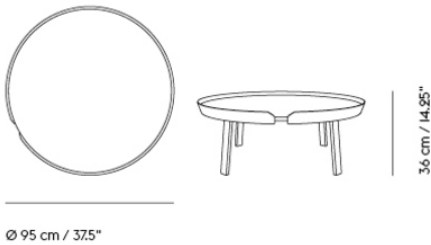
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.82
Net Weight (kg)	2.94
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARDCT1818-OAK	Oak	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-ANTH	Anthracite	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-ASH	Ash	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-BLCK	Black	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-GREY	Grey	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-TROS	Tan Rose	USD 593.00	-
MARDCT1818-WHIT	White	USD 593.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.06
Net Weight (kg)	5.92
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARDCT2814-OAK	Oak	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-ANTH	Anthracite	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-ASH	Ash	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-BLCK	Black	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-GREY	Grey	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 961.00	-
MARDCT2814-WHIT	White	USD 961.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MARDCT2814-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 961.00	-



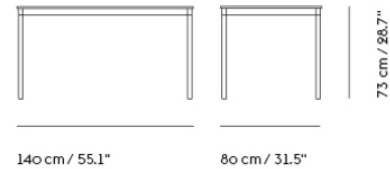
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	13.06
Net Weight (kg)	10.52
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARDCT3814-OAK	Oak	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-ANTH	Anthracite	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-ASH	Ash	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-BLCK	Black	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-GREY	Grey	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 1,255.00	-
MARDCT3814-WHIT	White	USD 1,255.00	-

BASE TABLE SERIES

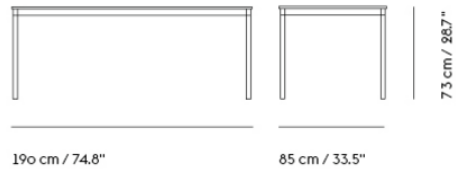
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



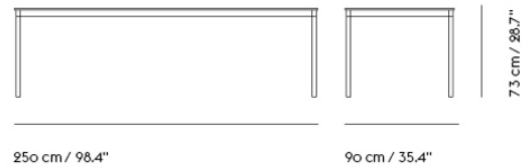
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	25.7
Net Weight (kg)	22.3
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBTR553229LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 1,675.00	-
MBTR553229LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 1,675.00	-
MBTR553229LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 1,675.00	-
MBTR553229LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 1,675.00	-
MBTR553229VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 2,095.00	-
MBTR553229VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 2,095.00	-
MBTR553229ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 1,780.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MBTR553229ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 1,780.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-



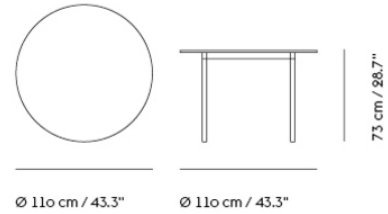
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	33.9
Net Weight (kg)	28.09
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBTR753429LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 1,885.00	-
MBTR753429LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 1,885.00	-
MBTR753429LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 1,885.00	-
MBTR753429LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 1,885.00	-
MBTR753429VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 2,571.00	-
MBTR753429VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 2,571.00	-
MBTR753429ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 2,200.00	-
MBTR753429ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 2,200.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	46.7
Net Weight (kg)	40.08
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request.
Warranty Period	10 years

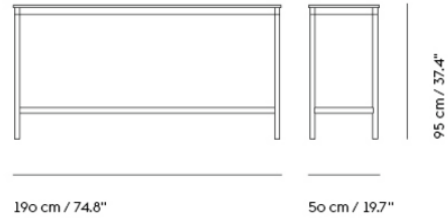
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBTR993629LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 2,571.00	-
MBTR993629LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 2,571.00	-
MBTR993629LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 2,571.00	-
MBTR993629LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 2,571.00	-
MBTR993629VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 3,516.00	-
MBTR993629VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,516.00	-
MBTR993629ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MBTR993629ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	19.1
Net Weight (kg)	14
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MBTO4329LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 1,675.00	-
MBTO4329LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 1,675.00	-
MBTO4329ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 1,885.00	-
MBTO4329ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 1,885.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

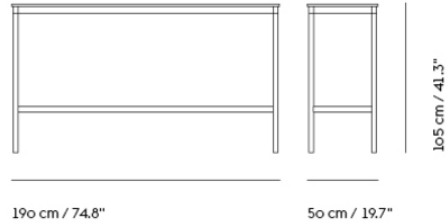
BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 50 H: 95 CM / 74.8 X 19.7 H: 37.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	38
Net Weight (kg)	33.2
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBHTR752038LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752038LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752038LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752038LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752038VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR752038VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR752038ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MBHTR752038ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

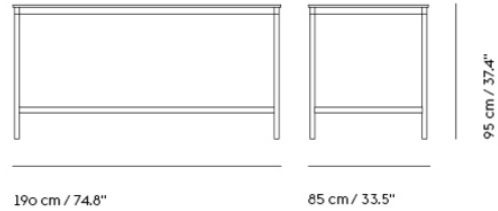
BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 50 H: 105 CM / 74.8 X 19.7 H: 41.3"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	39
Net Weight (kg)	34.2
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBHTR752041LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752041LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752041LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752041LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR752041VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR752041VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR752041ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MBHTR752041ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

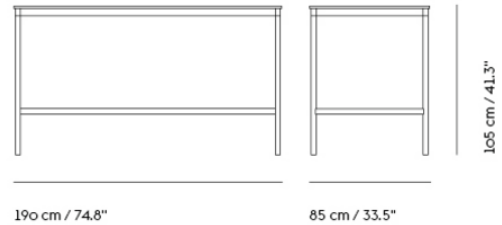
BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 85 H: 95 CM / 74.8 X 33.5 H: 37.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	44
Net Weight (kg)	37.25
Warranty Period	10 years

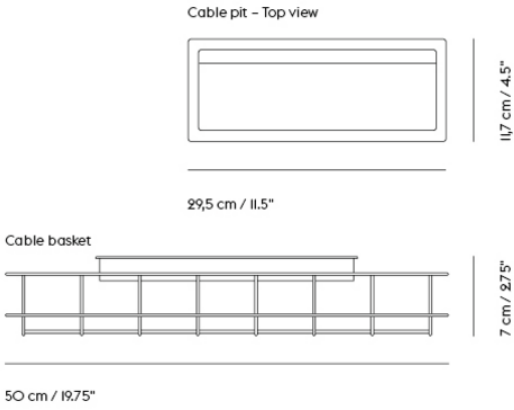
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBHTR753438LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753438LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753438LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753438LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753438VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR753438VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR753438ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MBHTR753438ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

BASE HIGH TABLE / 190 X 85 H: 105 CM / 74.8 X 33.5 H: 41.3"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	38.25
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBHTR753441LN-BLCK-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753441LN-WHIT-WHIT-PLY	White Laminate/Plywood/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753441LN-BLCK-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753441LN-WHIT-WHIT-WHIT	White Laminate/White ABS/White	USD 2,781.00	-
MBHTR753441VN-BLCK-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/Black	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR753441VN-WHIT-OAK-PLY	Lacquered Oak Veneer/Plywood/White	USD 3,460.00	-
MBHTR753441ON-BLCK-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MBHTR753441ON-WHIT-BLCK-PLY	Black Linoleum/Plywood/White	USD 3,096.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3\" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3\" - Grey	USD 72.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.6133
Net Weight (kg)	0.6133
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCBLPIT	Aluminum	USD 352.00	-
MCBLBKT	Black	USD 352.00	-

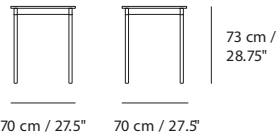
BASE TABLE

Shipper Colli	2
Warranty Period	5 years for L440 cm, L300 cm, L440 cm and Ø128 cm variants. 10 years for all other variants

All dimensions of the Base Table are identical, both with and without castors.

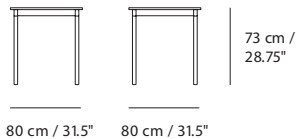
All Variants

70 x 70 CM / 27.5 x 27.5 IN



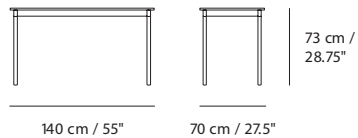
70 cm / 27.5" 70 cm / 27.5"

80 x 80 CM / 31.5 x 31.5 IN



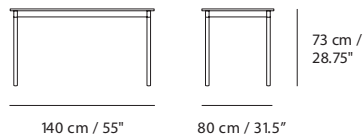
80 cm / 31.5" 80 cm / 31.5"

140 x 70 CM / 55 x 27.5 IN



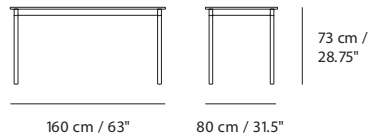
140 cm / 55" 70 cm / 27.5"

140 x 80 CM / 55 x 31.5 IN



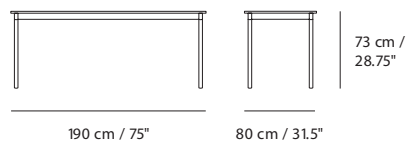
140 cm / 55" 80 cm / 31.5"

160 x 80 CM / 63 x 31.5 IN



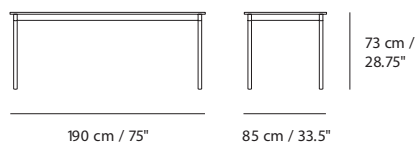
160 cm / 63" 80 cm / 31.5"

190 x 80 CM / 75 x 31.5 IN



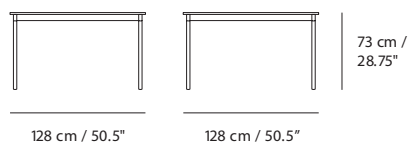
190 cm / 75" 80 cm / 31.5"

190 x 85 CM / 75 x 33.5 IN



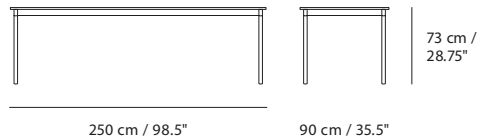
190 cm / 75" 85 cm / 33.5"

128 x 128 CM / 50.5 x 50.5 IN



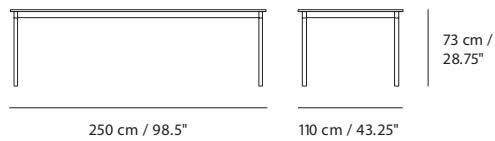
128 cm / 50.5" 128 cm / 50.5"

250 x 90 CM / 98.5 x 35.5 IN



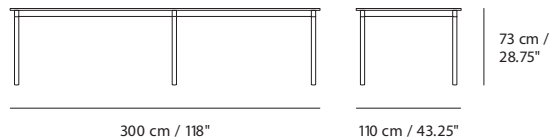
250 cm / 98.5" 90 cm / 35.5"

250 x 110 CM / 98.5 x 43.25 IN



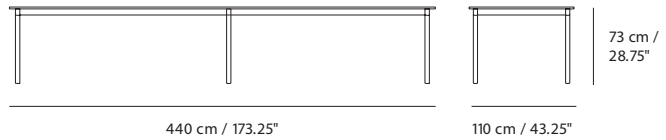
250 cm / 98.5" 110 cm / 43.25"

300 x 110 CM / 118 x 43.25 IN



300 cm / 118" 110 cm / 43.25"

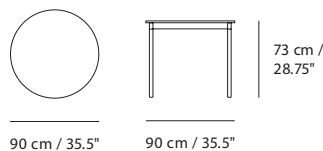
440 x 110 CM / 173.25 x 43.25 IN



440 cm / 173.25" 110 cm / 43.25"

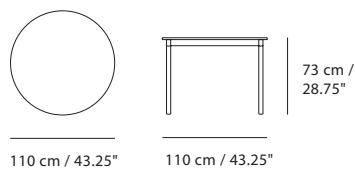
BASE ROUND TABLE

Ø 90 CM / 35.5 IN



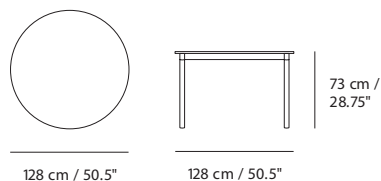
90 cm / 35.5" 90 cm / 35.5"

Ø 110 CM / 43.25 IN



110 cm / 43.25" 110 cm / 43.25"

Ø 128 CM / 50.5 IN



128 cm / 50.5" 128 cm / 50.5"

All Variants

Sizes	Pattern No.	Width/ diame- ter	Depth	Height	Weight (kg)		Contract Price				
							Laminate (L) w/ABS edge	Laminate (L) w/ply- wood edge	Linoleum (O) w/plywood edge	Oak veneer (V) w/plywood edge	Nanolami- nate (N) w/plywood edge
Base Table Rectangular											
140 X 70 CM / 55.1 X 27.5"	M-BTR-55-28-29	55"	27.5"	28.75"	19.5	without castors	1,675	1,675	1,731	1,780	2,095
						with castors	1,780	1,780	1,941	2,095	2,305
140 X 80 CM / 55.1 X 31.5"	M-BTR-55-32-29	55"	31.5"	28.75"	23	without castors	1,675	1,675	1,780	2,095	2,305
						with castors	1,780	1,780	2,095	2,200	2,466
160 X 80 CM / 63 X 31.5 "	M-BTR-63-32-29	63"	31.5"	28.75"	23	without castors	1,885	1,885	2,095	2,200	2,361
						with castors	2,095	2,095	2,200	2,361	2,571
190 X 80 CM / 74.8 X 31.5"	M-BTR-75-32-29	74.75"	31.5"	28.75"	26	without castors	1,731	1,731	2,200	2,571	2,571
						with castors	1,941	1,941	2,361	2,781	2,781
190 X 85 CM / 74.8 X 33.5"	M-BTR-75-34-29	74.75"	33.5"	28.75"	30.5	without castors	1,885	1,885	2,200	2,571	2,620
						with castors	2,095	2,095	2,361	2,781	2,830
250 X 90 CM / 98.4 X 35.4"	M-BTR-99-36-29	98.5"	35.5"	28.75"	42	without castors	2,571	2,571	3,096	3,516	3,460
						with castors	2,781	2,781	3,250	3,726	3,670
250 X 110 CM / 98.4 X 43.3"	M-BTR-99-43-29	98.5"	43.5"	28.75"	47.5	without castors	2,781	2,781	3,460	3,670	3,516
						with castors	2,991	2,991	3,670	3,936	3,670
300 X 110 CM / 118.1 X 43.3"	M-BTR-118-43-29	118"	43.5"	28.75"	50	without castors	3,250	3,250	3,726	3,936	3,726
						with castors	3,460	3,460	3,985	4,090	3,985
440 X 110 CM / 173.3 X 43.3"	M-BTR-173-43-29	173"	43.5"	28.75"	64.5	without castors	4,090	4,090	5,091	5,196	4,881
						with castors	4,251	4,251	5,196	5,350	5,091
Base Table Square											
70 X 70 CM / 27.6 X 27.6"	M-BTS-28-28-29	27.5"	27.5"	28.75"	13	without castors	1,626	1,626	1,626	1,626	2,095
						with castors	1,731	1,731	1,780	1,780	2,200
80 X 80 CM / 31.5 X 31.5"	M-BTS-32-32-29	31.5"	31.5"	28.75"	15	without castors	1,626	1,626	1,626	1,675	2,095
						with castors	1,780	1,780	1,780	1,885	2,305
128 X 128 CM / 50.4 X 50.4"	M-BTS-51-51-29	50.5"	50.5"	28.75"	27	without castors	1,885	1,885	2,200	2,200	2,361
						with castors	2,151	2,151	2,361	2,361	2,571
Base Round Table											
Ø 90 CM / 35.4"	M-BTO-36-29	35.5"		28.75"	13.5	without castors	1,675	1,675	1,780	1,885	2,200
						with castors	1,780	1,780	2,095	2,095	2,361
Ø 110 CM / 43.3 "	M-BTO-43-29	43.5"		28.75"	17.5	without castors	1,675	1,675	1,885	1,885	2,200
						with castors	1,885	1,885	2,095	2,151	2,361
Ø 128 CM / 50.4"	M-BTO-51-29	50.5"		28.75"	21.5	without castors	1,675	1,675	2,095	2,095	2,305
						with castors	1,885	1,885	2,200	2,305	2,466

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Specify:

Base Table 28x28" in white laminate and white base

- Step 1) Select size
Step 2) Select table top material"
Step 3) Select castors (C) or without castors (N)"
Step 4) Select base color"
Step 5) Select table top color"
Step 6) Select edge finish"

Size
Table top material
Choose castors (C) or without castors (N)
Base color
Table top finish
Edge finish
Final Pattern No:
Base Table Square 28"
Laminate
Castors
White base
White
Plywood
MBTS282829LCWHITWHITPLY

MBTS282829
L
C
WHIT
WHIT
PLY

Table Top Material	Base Color Options	Table Top Finish	Edge Finish Options
L - Laminate O - Linoleum V - Veneer N - Nanolaminate	WHIT - White BLCK - Black BRRD - Brown Red	Laminate WHIT - White BLCK - Black LTGN - Light Green Linoleum BLCK - Black Veneer OAK - Oak Nanolaminate WHIT - White BLCK - Black	PLY - Plywood (available for all All Variants) WHIT - White ABS (available with laminate only) BLCK - Black ABS (available with laminate only)

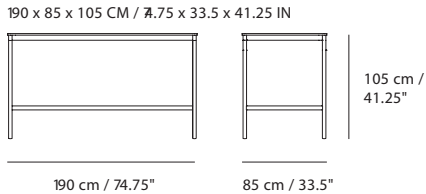
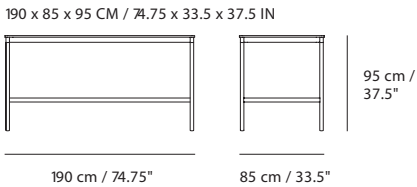
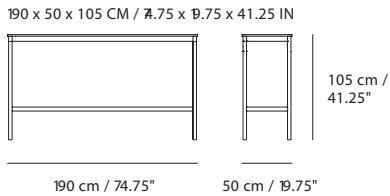
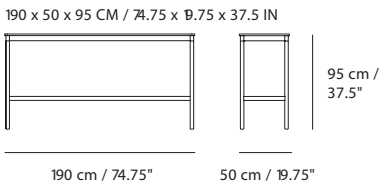
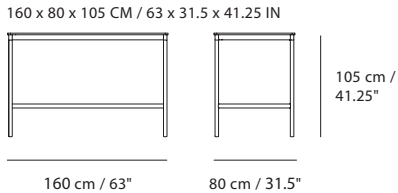
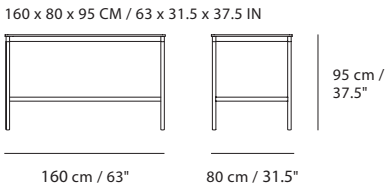
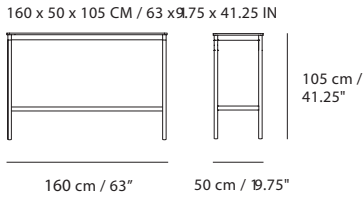
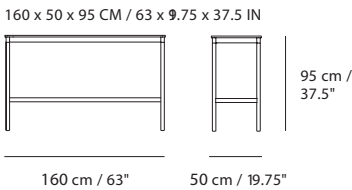
BASE HIGH TABLE



Shipper Colli 2
Warranty Period 5 years for L440 cm, L300 cm, L440 cm and Ø128 cm variants.
10 years for all other variants

All dimensions of the Base High Table are identical, both with and without castors.

All Variants



All Variants

Pattern No.	Width/ diameter rounded up	Depth	Height	Weight (kg)		Contract Price	Laminate (L) with ABS edge	Laminate (L) with plywood edge	Linoleum (O) with plywood edge	Oak Veneer (V) with plywood edge	Nanolami- nate (N) with plywood edge
M-BHTR-63-20-38	63"	19.75"	37.5"	32	without castors	2,620	2,620	2,991	3,096	3,250	
					with castors	2,830	2,830	3,201	3,250	3,460	
M-BHTR-63-20-41	63"	19.75"	41.25"	32.5	without castors	2,620	2,620	2,991	3,096	3,250	
					with castors	2,830	2,830	3,201	3,250	3,460	
M-BHTR-63-32-38	63"	31.5"	37.5"	32	without castors	2,620	2,620	2,991	3,096	3,250	
					with castors	2,830	2,830	3,201	3,250	3,460	
M-BHTR-63-32-41	63"	31.5"	41.25"	34	without castors	2,620	2,620	2,991	3,096	3,250	
					with castors	2,830	2,830	3,201	3,250	3,460	
M-BHTR-75-20-38	75"	19.75"	37.5"	34.5	without castors	2,781	2,781	3,096	3,460	3,670	
					with castors	2,991	2,991	3,250	3,670	3,936	
M-BHTR-75-20-41	75"	19.75"	41.25"	35	without castors	2,781	2,781	3,096	3,460	3,670	
					with castors	2,991	2,991	3,250	3,670	3,936	
M-BHTR-75-34-38	75"	33.5"	37.5"	40	without castors	2,781	2,781	3,096	3,460	3,460	
					with castors	2,991	2,991	3,250	3,670	3,670	
M-BHTR-75-34-41	75"	33.5"	41.25"	40.5	without castors	2,781	2,781	3,096	3,460	3,670	
					with castors	2,991	2,991	3,250	3,670	3,936	

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Base Table	Base High Table Bar Height 63X19.7" in black linoleum and black frame		
Step 1) Select Size	Size	Base High Table Bar Height Table 63X19.7"	MBHTR632041ON
Step 2) Select table top material	Table top material	Linoleum	O
Step 3) Select castors (C) or without castors (N)	Choose castors (C) or without castors (N)	Without castors	N
Step 4) Select Frame color	Base color	Black	BLCK
Step 5) Select Table top color	Table top finish	Black	BLCK
Step 6) Select Edge finish	Edge finish	Plywood	PLY
	Final Pattern No:	MBHTR632041ONBLCKBLCKPLY	

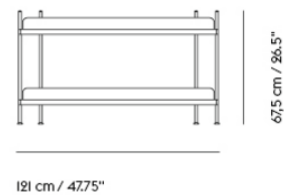
Table Top Material	Base Color Options	Table Top Finish	Edge Finish Options
L - Laminate O - Linoleum V - Veneer N - Nanolaminate	WHIT - White BLCK - Black BRRD - Brown Red	Laminate WHIT - White BLCK - Black LTGN - Light Green Linoleum BLCK - Black Veneer OAK - Oak Nanolaminate WHIT - White BLCK - Black	PLY - Plywood (available for all All Variants) WHIT - White ABS (available with laminate only) BLCK - Black ABS (available with laminate only)

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

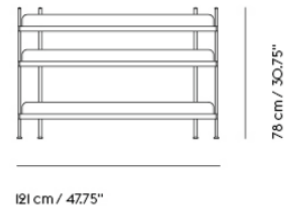
- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	22.74
Net Weight (kg)	18.27
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC1-BLCK	Black	USD 887.00	-
MCOMSC1-GREY	Grey	USD 887.00	-



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	33.55
Net Weight (kg)	27.11
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC2-BLCK	Black	USD 1,311.00	-
MCOMSC2-GREY	Grey	USD 1,311.00	-

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	55.96
Net Weight (kg)	45.49
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC3-BLCK	Black	USD 2,095.00	-
MCOMSC3-GREY	Grey	USD 2,095.00	-

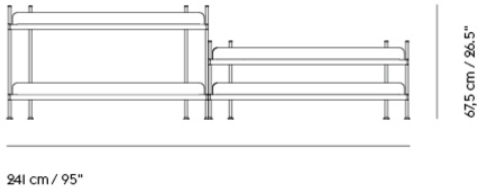
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION 4



Shipper Colli 7
Gross Weight (kg) 67.16
Net Weight (kg) 54.69
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC4-BLCK	Black	USD 2,466.00	-
MCOMSC4-GREY	Grey	USD 2,466.00	-

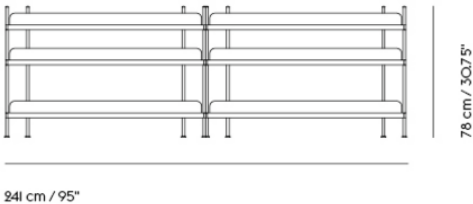
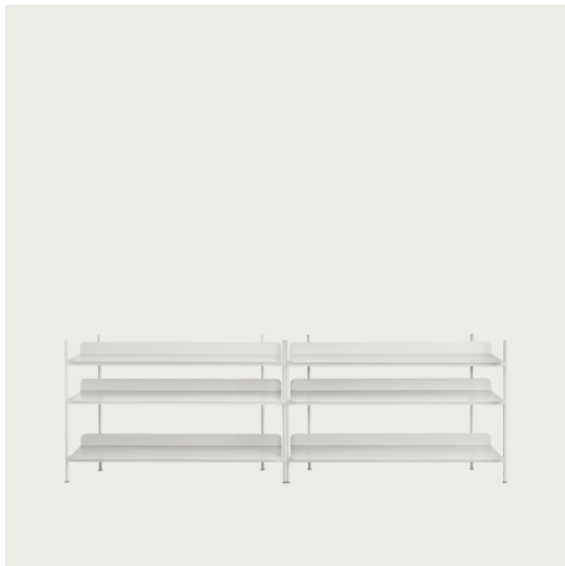
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION 5



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	44.85
Net Weight (kg)	36.24
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC5-BLCK	Black	USD 1,885.00	-
MCOMSC5-GREY	Grey	USD 1,885.00	-

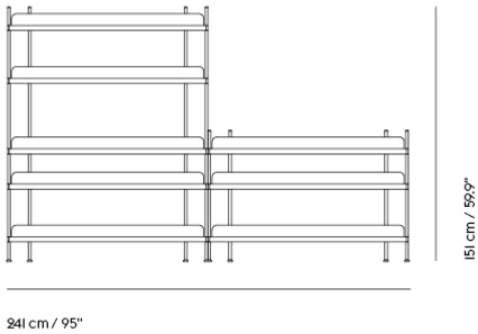
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION 6



Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	66.81
Net Weight (kg)	54.21
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC6-BLCK	Black	USD 2,620.00	-
MCOMSC6-GREY	Grey	USD 2,620.00	-

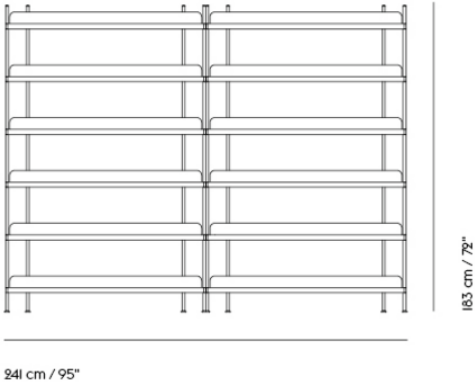
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION 7



Shipper Colli	9
Gross Weight (kg)	89.22
Net Weight (kg)	72.6
Warranty Period	10 years

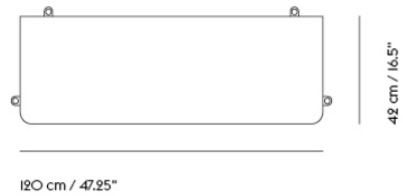
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC7-BLCK	Black	USD 3,565.00	-
MCOMSC7-GREY	Grey	USD 3,565.00	-

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM /
CONFIGURATION 8



Shipper Colli	13
Gross Weight (kg)	134.03
Net Weight (kg)	109.39
Warranty Period	10 years

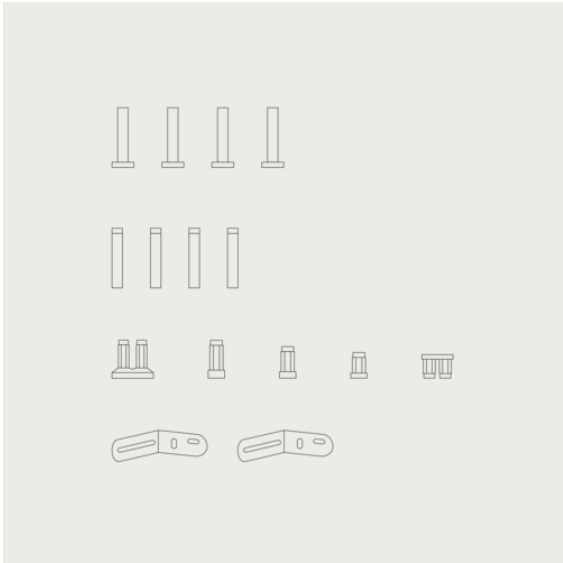
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSC8-BLCK	Black	USD 5,035.00	-
MCOMSC8-GREY	Grey	USD 5,035.00	-



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 10.67
Net Weight (kg) 8.7
Warranty period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSH-BLCK	Black	USD 394.00	-
MCOMSH-GREY	Grey	USD 394.00	-

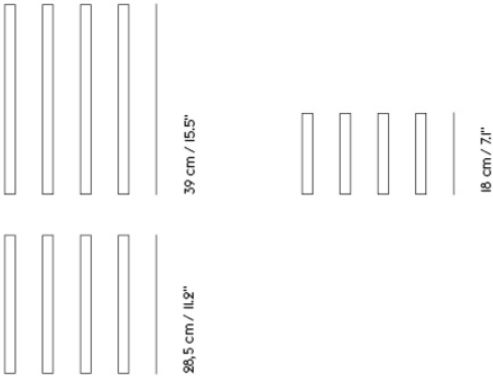
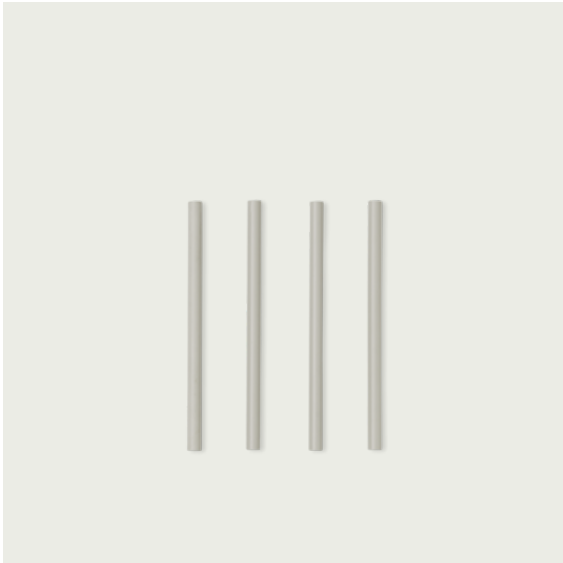
COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM ESSENTIAL
PACK



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.5
Net Weight (kg) 0.3178
Warranty period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMEP-BLCK	Black	USD 152.00	-
MCOMEP-GREY	Grey	USD 152.00	-

COMPILE SHELVING SYSTEM DIVIDER
PACK



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.28
Net Weight (kg) 0.253
Warranty period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCOMSDLG-BLCK	Black - Large	USD 58.00	-
MCOMSDMD-BLCK	Black - Medium	USD 58.00	-
MCOMSDSM-BLCK	Black - Small	USD 58.00	-
MCOMSDLG-GREY	Grey - Large	USD 58.00	-
MCOMSDMD-GREY	Grey - Medium	USD 58.00	-
MCOMSDSM-GREY	Grey - Small	USD 58.00	-

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

Designed with long, elegant lines, the Connect Modular Sofa's details of its small feet underneath for a hovering, light sentiment and pointy corners allow for the design to bring character to any space.

Create your own Connect Modular Sofa by choosing from 16 modules, following the guidelines below.

Visit planner.muuto.com to create your own configuration online.

Create your own Connect Modular Sofa Configuration

I. SEATING & TABLE MODULES

Select your desired seating and table modules. Add the item numbers of the desired textile separately to your order.

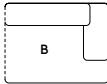
Note
You can only connect seating modules with pre-mounted linking brackets on the sides, illustrated here with dotted lines. Please note that the modules H & I can only be used as a freestanding ottoman and not part of the sofa configuration.

END MODULES



A

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"
SW 88 cm / 34.65"



B

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"
SW 88 cm / 34.65"



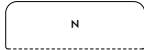
F

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"



G

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"



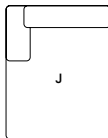
N

W 196 cm / 77.17"

D 98 cm / 38.58"
SD 64 cm / 25.20"

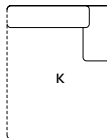
D 68 cm / 26.77"
SD 68 cm / 26.77"

END & LOUNGE MODULES



J

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"
SW 88 cm / 34.65"

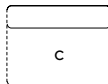


K

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"
SW 88 cm / 34.65"

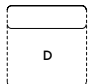
D 155 cm / 61.02"
SD 122 cm / 48.03"

CENTER & CORNER MODULES



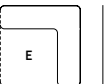
C

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"



D

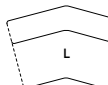
W 94,5 cm / 37.20"



E

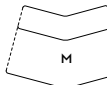
W 98 cm / 38.58"

D 98 cm / 38.58"
SD 64 cm / 25.20"



L

W 158 cm / 62.20"
SW 144 cm / 56.69"

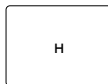


M

W 158 cm / 62.20"
SW 125 cm / 49.21"

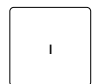
D 113 cm / 44.49"
SD 64 cm / 25.20"

FREESTANDING MODULES



H

W 118,5 cm / 46.65"



I

98 cm / 38.58"

D 98 cm / 38.58"

TABLE MODULES



W: 92 cm / 36.22"



W: 46 cm / 18.11"

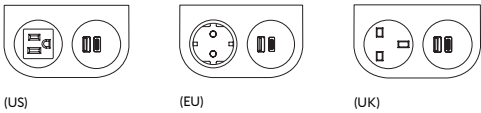
D: 92 cm / 36.22"

Textile direction
Corner Module E is designed to be used as corner. If used as End Module with armrest, the textile direction can differ. Modules connected on the left side of Corner Module E will have the same textile direction. The textile direction of modules connected on the right side will run into the opposite direction.



2. TABLE POWER OUTLET

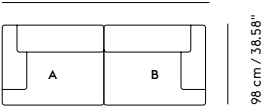
A Table Power Outlet including USB and USB-C charger can be added to the Connect Modular Sofa Table Module. The Power Outlet is available in an EU, US and UK version. Please note that Muuto does not offer installation of the Power Outlet into any Muuto products.



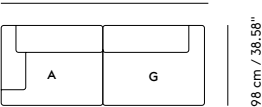
INSPIRATION FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

2-seater Configurations

237 cm / 93.30"

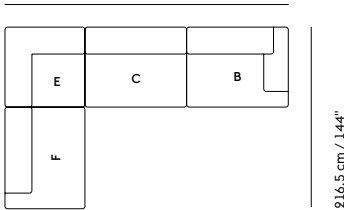


237 cm / 93.30"

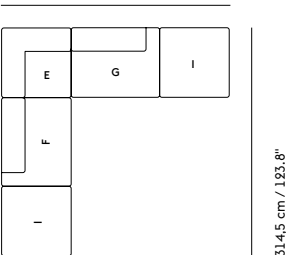


Corner Configuration

335 cm / 131.88"

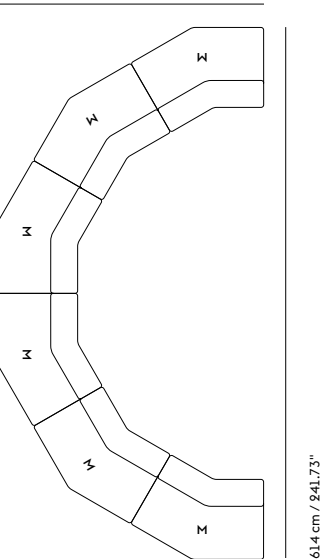


314.5 cm / 123.8"



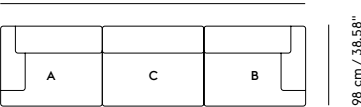
6-seater Configurations

307 cm / 120.87"

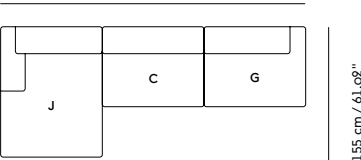


3-seater Configurations

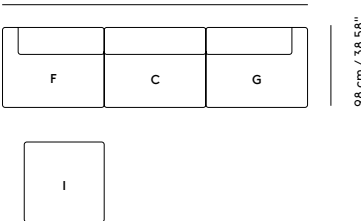
355 cm / 140"



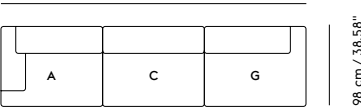
355 cm / 140"



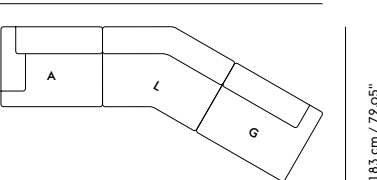
355 cm / 140"



355 cm / 140"

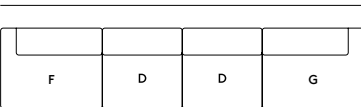


374 cm / 147.24"

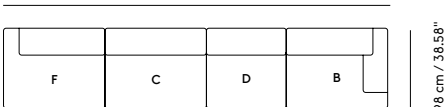


4-seater Configurations

426 cm / 167.7"

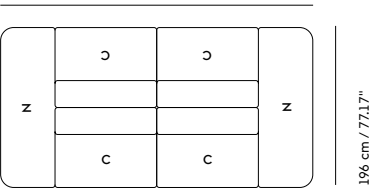


450 cm / 177.2"

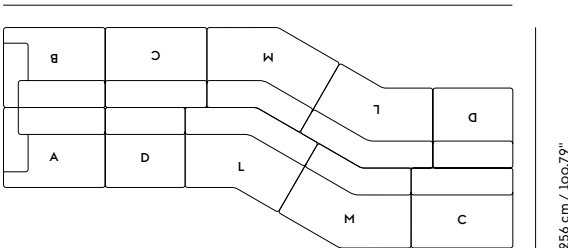


Back-To-Back Configurations

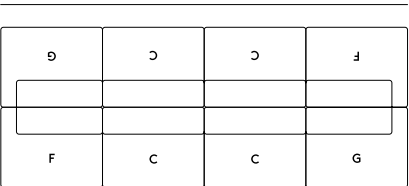
237 cm / 146.34"



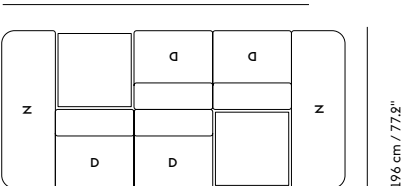
590 cm / 232.28"



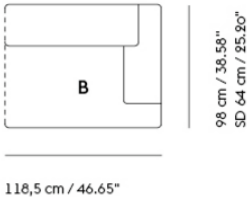
474 cm / 186.6"



417 cm / 164.2"



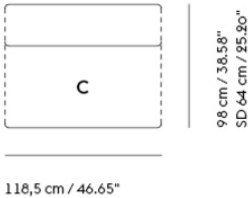
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT
ARMREST (B)



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	55
Net Weight (kg)	50
Please note	This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONAMR-M156123	Remix I23 ***	USD 2,361.00	-
MCONAMR-K207410	Aegean IO ***	USD 2,991.00	-

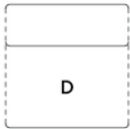
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / LONG
CENTER (C)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	48
Net Weight (kg)	43
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONCML-M156123	Remix I23 ***	USD 2,361.00	-
MCONCML-K207410	Aegean IO ***	USD 2,991.00	-

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / SHORT
CENTER (D)

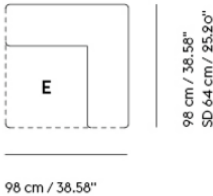


98 cm / 38.58"
SD 64 cm / 25.20"

94,5 cm / 37.20"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	33
Net Weight (kg)	28
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONCMS-K207410	Aegean IO ***	USD 2,466.00	-

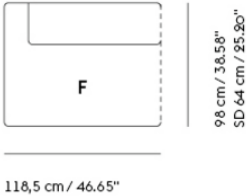


Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 55
Net Weight (kg) 50
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONC-K207410	Aegean IO ***	USD 2,991.00	-

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT OPEN-ENDED (F)

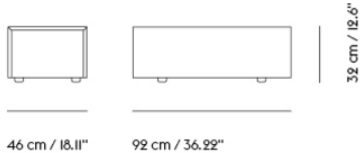
60



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	47
Net Weight (kg)	42
Please note	This product features an open end on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONOML-M156123	Remix I23 ***	USD 2,305.00	-
MCONOML-K207410	Aegean IO ***	USD 2,676.00	-

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / TABLE - 46
X 92 CM / 18.1 X 36.2"



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	21.58
Net Weight (kg)	18.8
Please note	The Connect Modular Sofa Table is compatible with both the Connect Modular Sofa and the Connect Soft Modular Sofa series.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

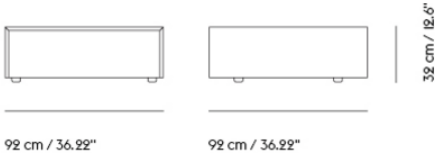
Ready-To-Ship US
Warehouse

MCONTBL1836	Lacquered Oak Veneer	USD 1,416.00	-
-------------	----------------------	--------------	---

Extras

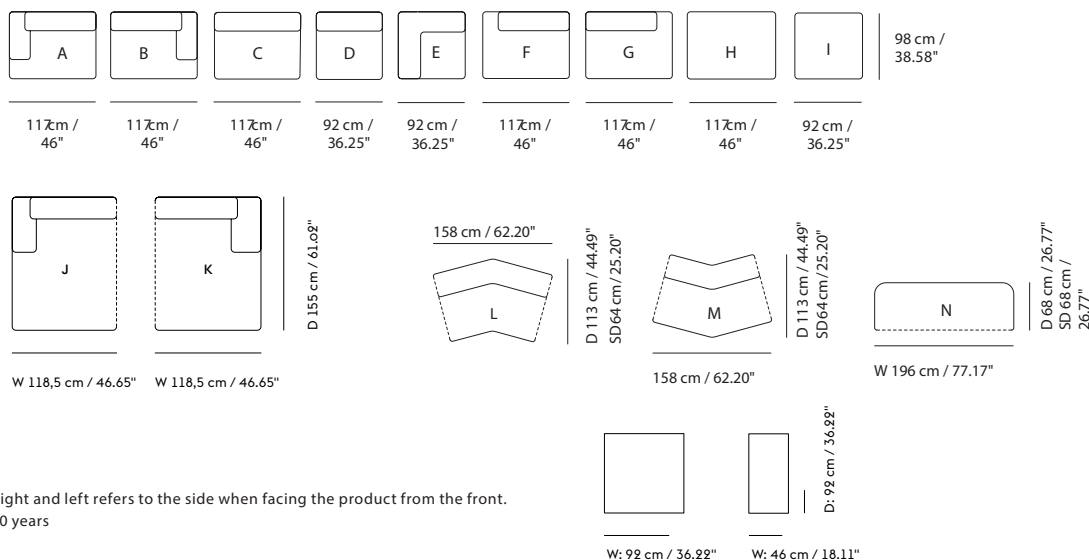
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-
---------	----------------------	------------	---

CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / TABLE - 92 X 92 CM / 36.2 X 36.2"



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	33.23
Net Weight (kg)	29.25
Please note	The Connect Modular Sofa Table is compatible with both the Connect Modular Sofa and the Connect Soft Modular Sofa series.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONTBL3636	Lacquered Oak Veneer	USD 1,521.00	-
Extras			
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-



All Variants			Contract Price Upholstery Grades			
			COM		CIL	
Modules	Pattern No.	Weight (kg)	A	B	C	E
Left Armrest (A)	M-CONAM-L	50	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991
Right Armrest (B)	M-CONAM-R	50	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991
Long Center (C)	M-CONCM-L	43	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991
Short Center (D)	M-CONCM-S	28	2,095	2,305	2,410	2,466
Corner (E)	M-CONC	50	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991
Left Open-ended (F)	M-CONOM-L	42	2,305	2,571	2,620	2,676
Right Open-Ended (G)	M-CONOM-R	42	2,305	2,571	2,620	2,676
Long Ottoman (H)	M-CONOTT-L	39	1,521	1,731	1,885	2,151
Short Ottoman (I)	M-CONOTT-S	27	1,465	1,626	1,780	1,885
Left Armrest Lounge (J)	M-CONLM-L	70	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,936
Right Armrest Lounge (K)	M-CONLM-R	70	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,936
Angle Module 150 degrees (L)	M-CONAN150	47	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,936
Angle Module 210 degrees (M)	M-CONAN210	44	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,936
End Module (N)	M-CONEND	31	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991
Table Module 18 x 36"	MCONTBL-1836		1,416			
Table Module 36 x 36"	MCONTBL-3636		1,521			

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Connect Sofa	Connect sofa - A + D + B in Ocean 80			
Specify:	Modules	Connect A + D + B	MCONAML MCONCMS MCONAMR M161	
Step 1) Choose modules	Textile	Ocean	80	
Step 2) Choose Textile	Textile Color	80	80	
Step 3) Choose Textile color	Final Pattern No.s (one per module)	MCONAMLM16180 MCONCMSM16180 MCONAMRM16180		
Upholstery Options				
A	B	C	E	
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Clay (M2449)* Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Ydax (M158)	*Notes: Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

The Connect Soft Modular Sofa brings together elegantly slender proportions with a deeply inviting and ultra-soft comfort. Being at the heart of any space, its modularity allows for its user to tailor the design to their exact taste and space.

Choose between 14 predefined configurations or create your own choosing from 14 seating and table modules as well as optional cushions and power outlet, following the guidelines below.

Visit planner.muuto.com to create your own configuration online.

Create your own Connect Soft Modular Sofa Configuration

1. SEATING & TABLE MODULES

Select your desired seating and table modules.
Add the item numbers of the desired textile separately to your order.

Note

You can only connect seating modules with pre-mounted linking brackets on the sides, illustrated here with dotted lines. Pouf Module I can either be connected to other modules with pre-mounted linking brackets or be used as a freestanding module.

END MODULES



W 104,5 cm / 41.14"
SW 75,5 cm / 29.72"



W 104,5 cm / 41.14"
SW 75,5 cm / 29.72"

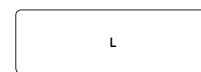


W 104,5 cm / 41.14"



W 104,5 cm / 41.14"

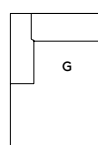
D 99 cm / 38.98"
SD 66 cm / 25.98"



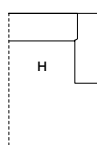
W 197 cm / 77.56"

D 68 cm / 26.77"
SD 68 cm / 26.77"

END & LOUNGE MODULES



W 104,5 cm / 41.14"
SW 75,5 cm / 29.72"



W 104,5 cm / 41.14"
SW 75,5 cm / 29.72"

D 154,5 cm / 60.83"
SD 185 cm / 49.21"

CENTER & CORNER MODULES

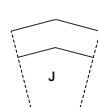


W 83 cm / 32.68"

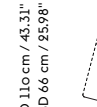


W 99 cm / 38.98"
SW 66 cm / 25.98"

D 99 cm / 38.98"
SD 66 cm / 25.98"



W 98 cm / 38.58"
SW 76 cm / 29.92"



W 147,5 cm / 58.07"
SW 115 cm / 45.28"

D 127,5 cm / 50.2"
SD 66 cm / 25.98"

FREESTANDING MODULES



W 99 cm / 38.98"

D 99 cm / 38.98"
SD 66 cm / 25.98"

TABLE MODULES



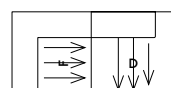
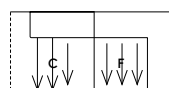
W: 92 cm / 36.22"



W: 46 cm / 18.11"

Textile direction

Corner Module F is designed to be used as corner. If used as End Module with armrest, the textile direction can differ. Modules connected on the left side of Corner Module F will have the same textile direction. The textile direction of modules connected on the right side will run into the opposite direction.



2. CUSHIONS

Specify optional cushions in the desired textile for added comfort and a lounging expression.



64 cm / 25.20"



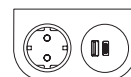
11 cm / 4.33"

3. TABLE POWER OUTLET

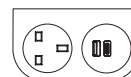
A Table Power Outlet including USB and USB-C charger can be added to the Connect Soft Modular Sofa Table Module. The Power Outlet is available in an EU, US and UK version. Please note that Muuto does not offer installation of the Power Outlet into any Muuto products.



(US)



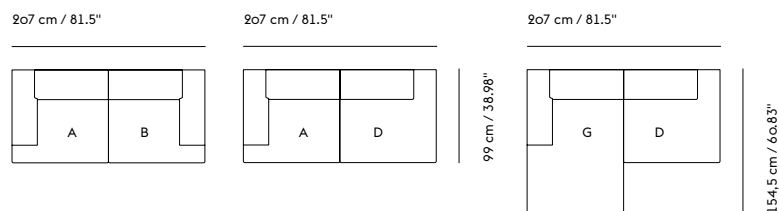
(EU)



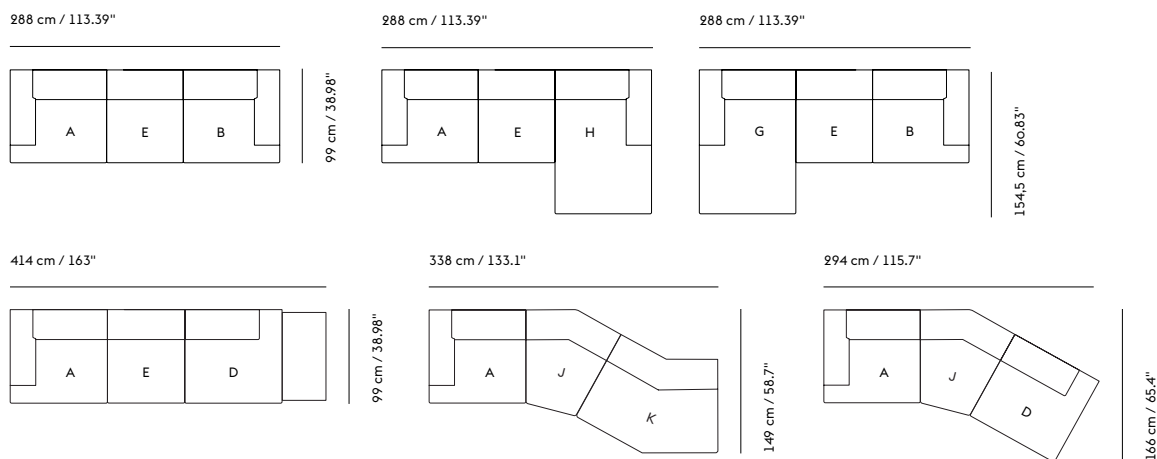
(UK)

INSPIRATION FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

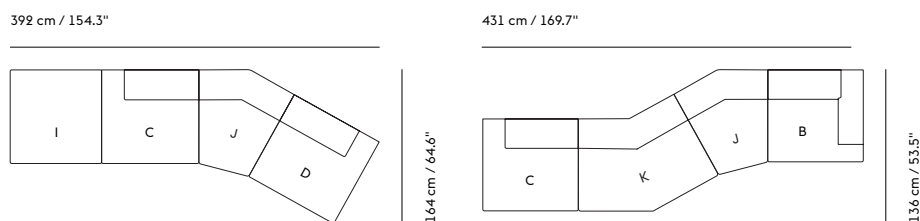
2-seater Configurations



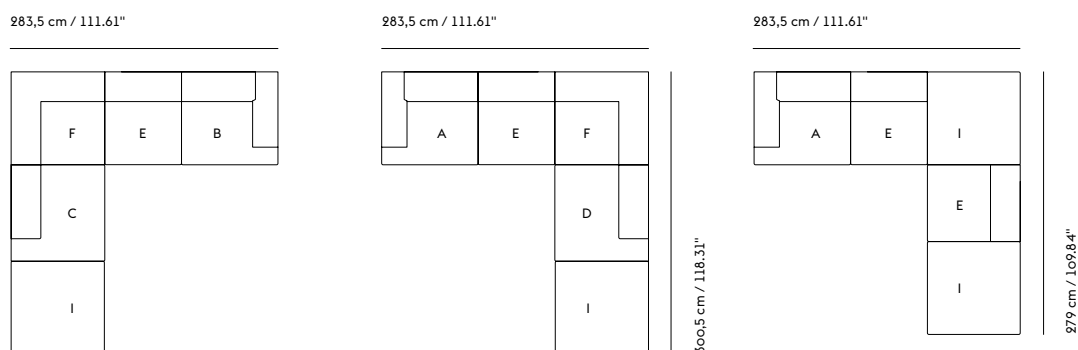
3-seater Configurations



4-seater Configurations



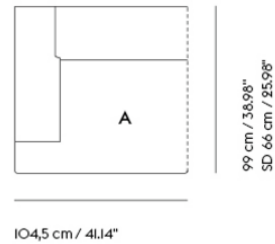
Corner Configurations



General note

The total dimensions of the configurations are indicative and can vary due to the inherent softness of the design and depending on how close the modules are placed as well as how many modules that are combined.

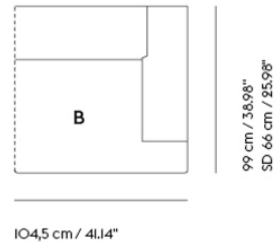
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT
ARMREST (A)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	50
Net Weight (kg)	38.3
Please note	This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONAMSL-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 2,830.00	-
MCONAMSL-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,991.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

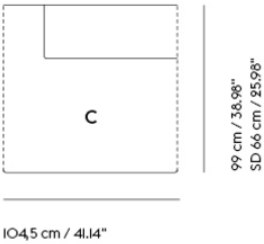
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT
ARMREST (B)



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	50
Net Weight (kg)	38.3
Please note	This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONAMSR-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 2,830.00	-
MCONAMSR-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,991.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT
OPEN-ENDED (C)

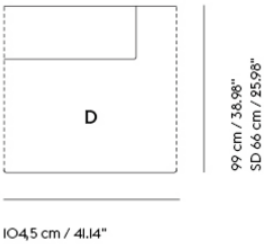


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	46
Net Weight (kg)	34.3
Please note	This product features an open end on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONOMSL-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 2,571.00	-
MCONOMSL-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,676.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT
OPEN-ENDED (D)

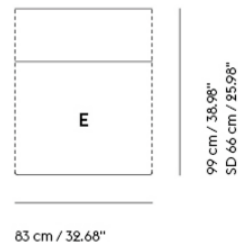
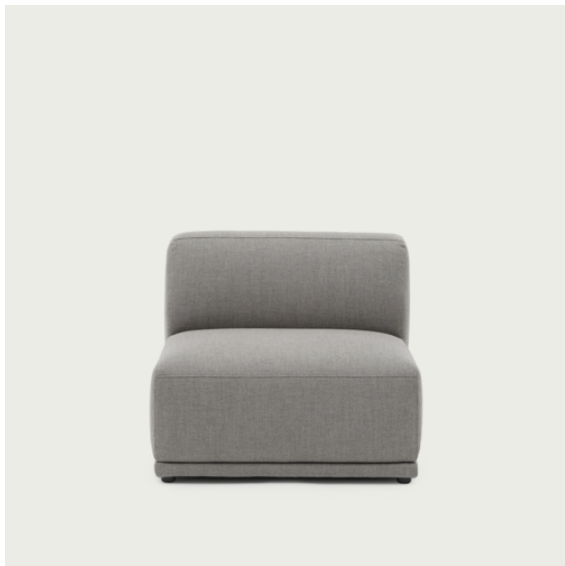
70



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	46
Net Weight (kg)	34.3
Please note	This product features an open end on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONOMSR-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 2,571.00	-
MCONOMSR-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,676.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

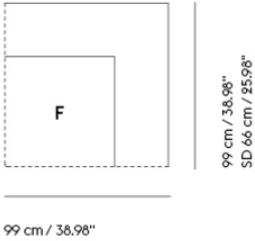
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /
CENTER (E)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	42
Net Weight (kg)	32.4
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONCMSS-M4586128	Re-wool 128 ***	USD 2,305.00	-
MCONCMSS-M244912	Clay 12	USD 2,571.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

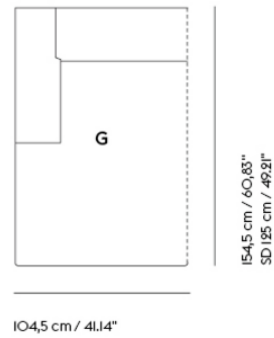
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / CORNER (F)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	50.8
Net Weight (kg)	39.3
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONCS-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 2,620.00	-
MCONCS-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,991.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / LEFT
ARMREST CHAISE LOUNGE (G)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	67.2
Net Weight (kg)	52.1
Please note	This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

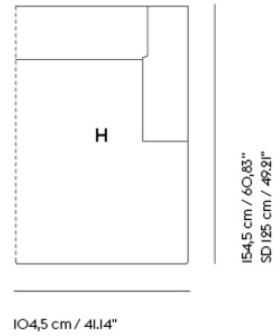
Ready-To-Ship US
Warehouse

MCONLMSL-M4586128	Re-wool I28/Black ***	USD 3,670.00	-
MCONLMSL-M244912	Clay I2/Black	USD 3,985.00	-

Extras

MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------	---

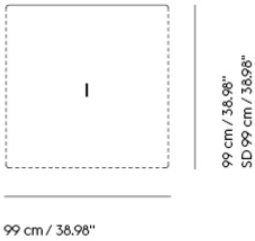
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT
ARMREST CHAISE LOUNGE (H)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	67.2
Net Weight (kg)	52.1
Please note	This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONLMSR-M4586128	Re-wool I28/Black ***	USD 3,670.00	-
MCONLMSR-M244912	Clay I2/Black	USD 3,985.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / OTTOMAN (I)



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	35.29
Net Weight (kg)	25.69
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONOTTSS-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 1,885.00	-
MCONOTTSS-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,151.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

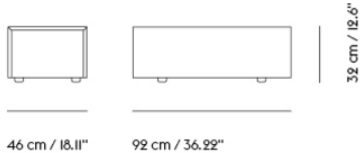
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA
CUSHION



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.3
Net Weight (kg)	0.1
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSCUS2510-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 261.00	-
MCONSCUS2510-M244912	Clay I2	USD 299.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

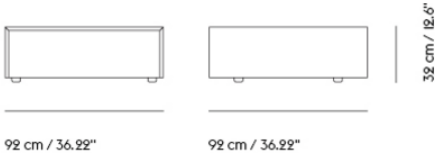
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / TABLE - 46
X 92 CM / 18.1 X 36.2"



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	21.58
Net Weight (kg)	18.8
Please note	The Connect Modular Sofa Table is compatible with both the Connect Modular Sofa and the Connect Soft Modular Sofa series.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONTBL1836	Lacquered Oak Veneer	USD 1,416.00	-
Extras			
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

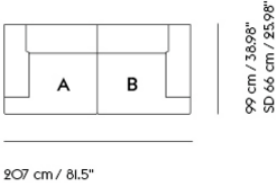
CONNECT MODULAR SOFA / TABLE - 92 X 92 CM / 36.2 X 36.2"



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	33.23
Net Weight (kg)	29.25
Please note	The Connect Modular Sofa Table is compatible with both the Connect Modular Sofa and the Connect Soft Modular Sofa series.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONTBL3636	Lacquered Oak Veneer	USD 1,521.00	-
Extras			
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

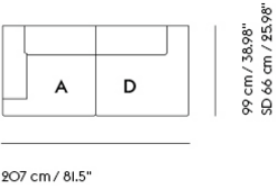
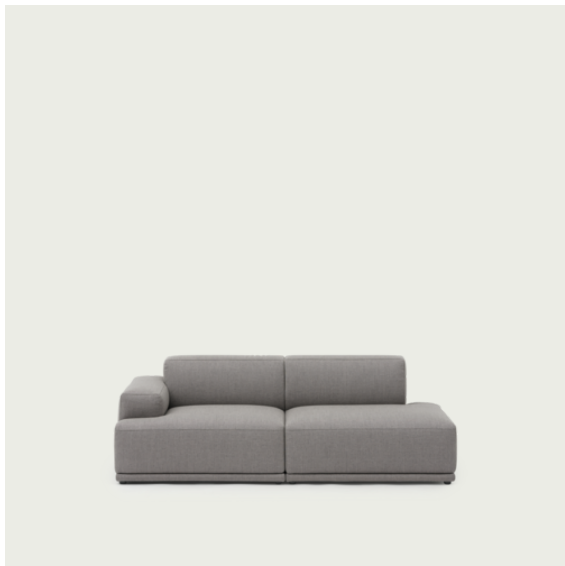
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	100
Net Weight (kg)	76.6
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPS2C1-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 5,560.00	-
MCONSPS2C1-M244912	Clay I2	USD 5,931.00	-

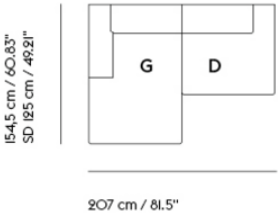
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	96
Net Weight (kg)	72.6
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPS2C2-M4586128	Re-wool 128 ***	USD 5,301.00	-
MCONSPS2C2-M244912	Clay 12	USD 5,665.00	-

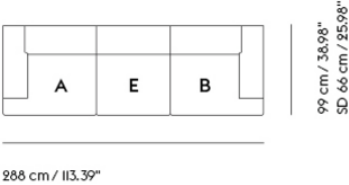
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	113.2
Net Weight (kg)	86.4
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPS2C3-M4586128	Re-wool 128 ***	USD 6,036.00	-
MCONSPS2C3-M244912	Clay 12	USD 6,666.00	-

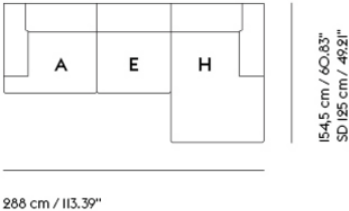
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	142
Net Weight (kg)	109
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPS3C1-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 7,716.00	-
MCONSPS3C1-M244912	Clay I2	USD 8,451.00	-

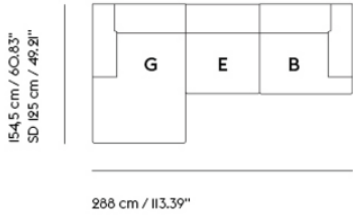
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	159.2
Net Weight (kg)	122.8
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPS3C2-M4586128	Re-wool 128 ***	USD 8,556.00	-
MCONSPS3C2-M244912	Clay 12	USD 9,340.00	-

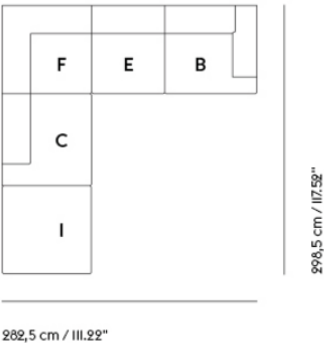
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER - CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	159.2
Net Weight (kg)	122.8
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPS3C3-M4586128	Re-wool 128 ***	USD 8,556.00	-
MCONSPS3C3-M244912	Clay 12	USD 9,340.00	-

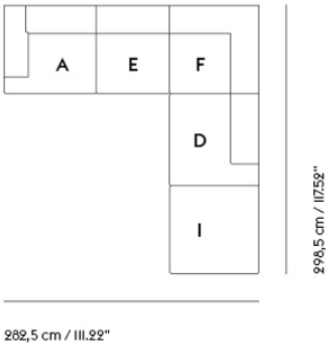
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /
CORNER - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	224.09
Net Weight (kg)	169.99
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPSCC1-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 12,070.00	-
MCONSPSCC1-M244912	Clay I2	USD 13,120.00	-

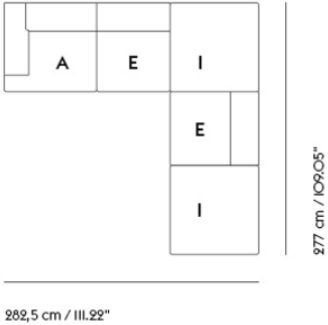
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /
CORNER - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	224.09
Net Weight (kg)	169.99
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPSCC2-M4586128	Re-wool 128 ***	USD 12,070.00	-
MCONSPSCC2-M244912	Clay 12	USD 13,120.00	-

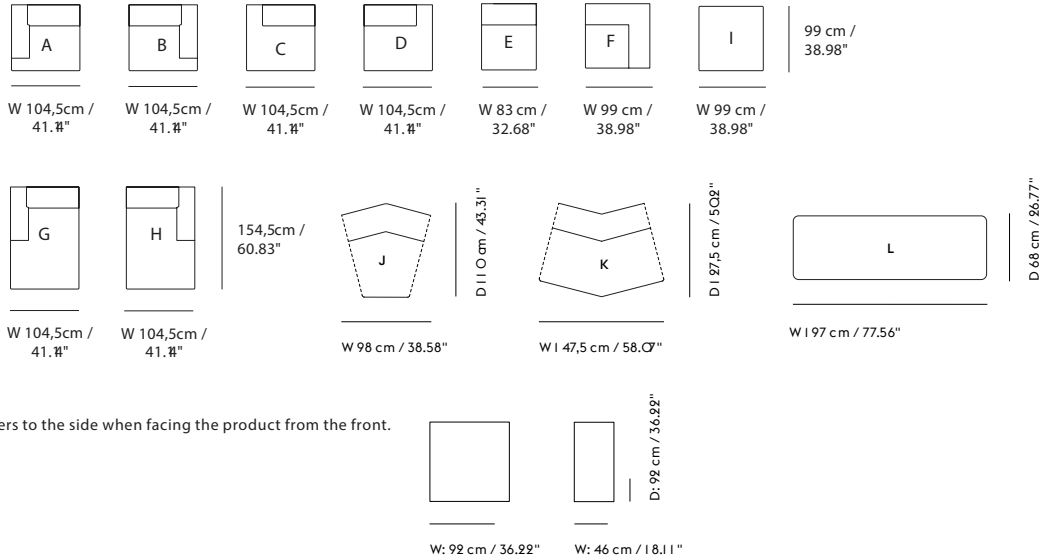
CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA /
CORNER - CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	204.58
Net Weight (kg)	154.48
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONSPSCC3-M4586128	Re-wool I28 ***	USD 11,020.00	-
MCONSPSCC3-M244912	Clay I2	USD 12,070.00	-

CONNECT SOFT MODULAR SOFA SERIES



Shipper Colli
Directional Modules
Warranty Period

1
Right and left refers to the side when facing the product from the front.
10 years

All Variants

			Contract Price		Upholstery Grades							
			COM		CIL							
Modules	Pattern No.	Weight (kg)	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W	
Left Armrest (A)	M-CONAMS-L	39	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991	3,670	4,461	4,825	5,455	5,980	
Right Armrest (B)	M-CONAMS-R	39	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991	3,670	4,461	4,825	5,455	5,980	
Center (E)	M-CONCMS	33	2,095	2,305	2,410	2,571	2,886	3,516	3,775	4,251	4,776	
Corner (F)	M-CONCS	40	2,361	2,620	2,830	2,991	3,670	4,461	4,825	5,455	5,980	
Left Open-ended (C)	M-CONOMS-L	35	2,361	2,571	2,620	2,676	3,411	4,090	4,356	5,035	5,455	
Right Open-Ended (D)	M-CONOMS-R	35	2,361	2,571	2,620	2,676	3,411	4,090	4,356	5,035	5,455	
Ottoman (I)	M-CONOTTSS	26	1,626	1,885	1,990	2,151	2,571	2,991	3,201	3,670	3,985	
Left Armrest Lounge (G)	M-CONLMS-L	53	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,985	4,776	5,721	6,190	7,030	7,660	
Right Armrest Lounge (H)	M-CONLMS-R	53	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,985	4,776	5,721	6,190	7,030	7,660	
Angle Module 150 degrees (J)	M-CONANS150	30	2,361	2,830	2,886	2,991	3,670	4,461	4,825	5,455	5,980	
Angle Module 210 degrees (K)	M-CONANS210	29	3,201	3,670	3,726	3,985	4,776	5,721	6,190	7,030	7,660	
End Module (L)	M-CONSEND	32	2,361	2,571	2,620	2,676	3,411	4,090	4,356	5,035	5,455	
Table Module 18 x 36"	M-CONTBL-1836	19	1,416									
Table Module 36 x 36"	M-CONTBL-3636	29	1,521									
Cushion	M-CONSCUS-2510		205	261	282	299	278	373	408	461	520	

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Connect Soft Sofa
Specify:

Step 1) Choose modules
Step 2) Choose Textile
Step 3) Choose Textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Connect soft sofa - A + D + B in Re-Wool 128
Modules

Textile
Textile Color
Final Pattern No.s (one per module)

Connect A + D + B

Re-Wool
128
MCONAMSL-M4586128
MCONOMSR-M4586128
MCONAMSR-M4586128

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M177)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Clay (M2449) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601
Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
14, 15, 16 & 17

FOR DETAILED EXPLANATIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE INTRODUCTION.
FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT MUUTO.COM

MUUTO

COUPLE COFFEE TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

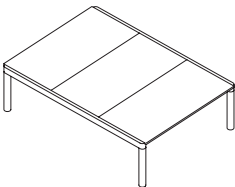
The Couple Coffee Table Series consists of 3 wooden frame sizes and 2 types of ceramic stoneware tiles available in a selection of finishes. We have defined 36 variants for your convenience. Follow the steps below to find the one that suits your needs, and explore the 36 possible variants in the overview.

Visit muuto.com/products/shop-by-family/couple-coffee-table to get inspired and learn more about the design.

I. SIZE

Choose your preferred table size among three sizes.

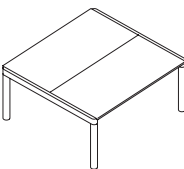
120 x 84 x 35 cm



35 cm / 13.7"

120 cm / 47.2" 84 cm / 33.2"

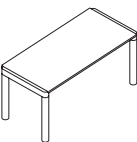
80 x 84 x 40 cm



40 cm / 15.7"

80 cm / 31.5" 84 cm / 33.2"

40 x 84 x 40 cm



40 cm / 15.7"

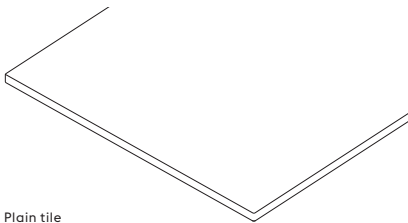
40 cm 84 cm / 33.2" / 15.7"

2. TILE COMBINATIONS

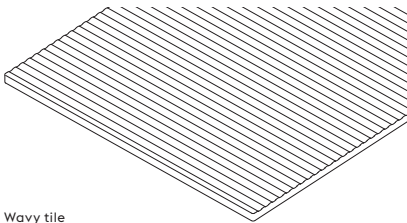
Choose your preferred tabletop surface—with a fully plain surface or with a mix of Plain and Wavy tiles.

Note
Please note that there is a maximum of one Wavy tile per table on the 120x84x35 cm and 80x84x40 cm variant.

Tile Surfaces

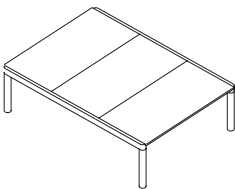


Plain tile

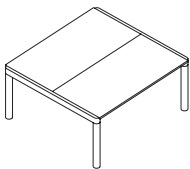


Wavy tile

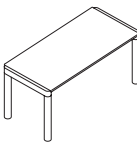
Combinations



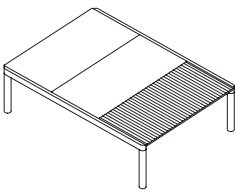
3 Plain



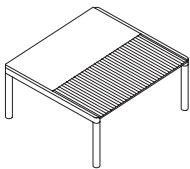
2 Plain



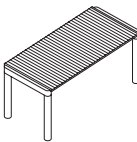
1 Plain



2 Plain 1 Wavy



1 Plain 1 Wavy



1 Wavy

3. FINISHES & COLORS

Select your preferred finish among 6 color combinations. Discover all 36 variants in the overview.

Note
Please note that the tile colors cannot be mixed.

Tabletop / Frame



Sand / Oak



Sand / Dark Oiled Oak



Pale Blue / Oak



Pale Blue / Dark Oiled Oak



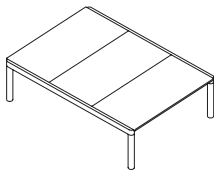
Taupe / Oak



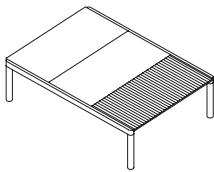
Taupe / Dark Oiled Oak



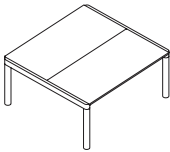
Sand /
Oak



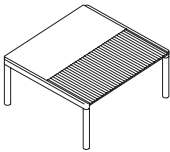
3 Plain



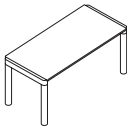
2 Plain 1 Wavy



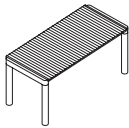
2 Plain



1 Plain 1 Wavy



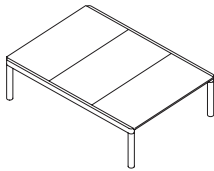
1 Plain



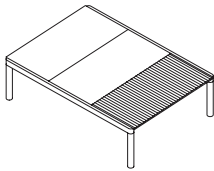
1 Wavy



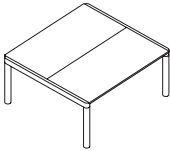
Sand /
Dark Oiled
Oak



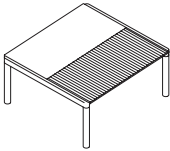
3 Plain



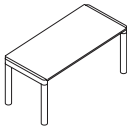
2 Plain 1 Wavy



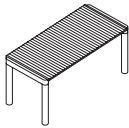
2 Plain



1 Plain 1 Wavy



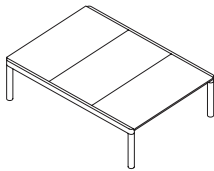
1 Plain



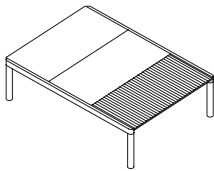
1 Wavy



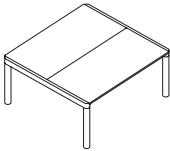
Pale Blue /
Oak



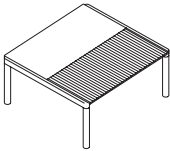
3 Plain



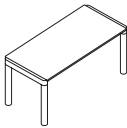
2 Plain 1 Wavy



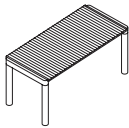
2 Plain



1 Plain 1 Wavy



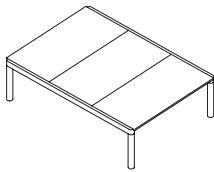
1 Plain



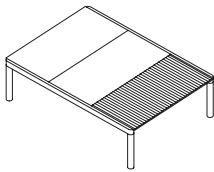
1 Wavy



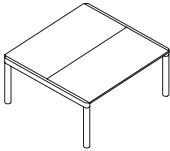
Pale Blue /
Dark Oiled
Oak



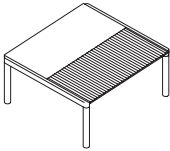
3 Plain



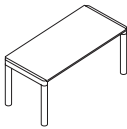
2 Plain 1 Wavy



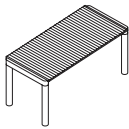
2 Plain



1 Plain 1 Wavy



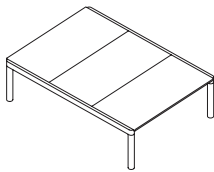
1 Plain



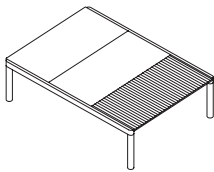
1 Wavy



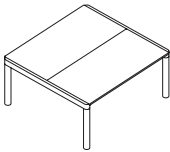
Taupe /
Oak



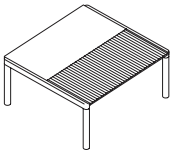
3 Plain



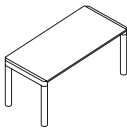
2 Plain 1 Wavy



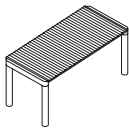
2 Plain



1 Plain 1 Wavy



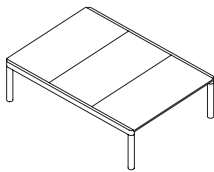
1 Plain



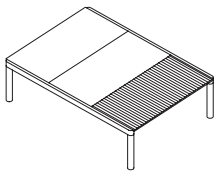
1 Wavy



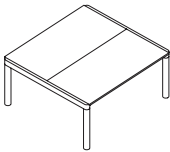
Taupe /
Dark Oiled
Oak



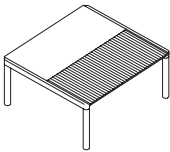
3 Plain



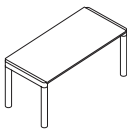
2 Plain 1 Wavy



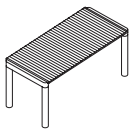
2 Plain



1 Plain 1 Wavy



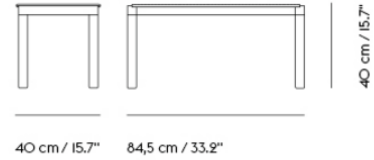
1 Plain



1 Wavy

COUPLE COFFEE TABLE / 40 X 84 X 40 CM / 15.7 X 33.2 X 15.7"

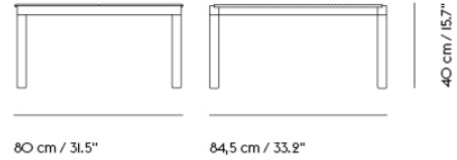
92



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	16.24
Net Weight (kg)	13.86
Warranty	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCOUP1PL-SAND-DOAK	I Plain - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1PL-SAND-OAK	I Plain - Sand/Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1PL-TAUP-DOAK	I Plain - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1PL-TAUP-OAK	I Plain - Taupe/Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1WV-LTBU-DOAK	I Wavy - Light Blue/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1WV-LTBU-OAK	I Wavy - Light Blue/Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1WV-SAND-DOAK	I Wavy - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1WV-SAND-OAK	I Wavy - Sand/Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1WV-TAUP-DOAK	I Wavy - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 954.00	-
MCOUP1WV-TAUP-OAK	I Wavy - Taupe/Oak	USD 954.00	-

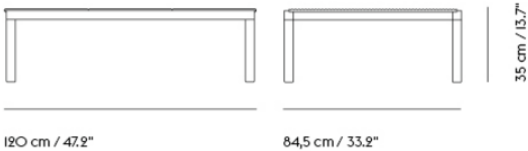
COUPLE COFFEE TABLE / 80 X 84 X 40 CM / 31.5 X 33.2 X 15.7"



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	29.78
Net Weight (kg)	25.52
Warranty	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCOUP2PW-LTBU-DOAK	1 Plain 1 Wavy - Light Blue/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PW-LTBU-OAK	1 Plain 1 Wavy - Light Blue/Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PW-SAND-DOAK	1 Plain 1 Wavy - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PW-SAND-OAK	1 Plain 1 Wavy - Sand/Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PW-TAUP-DOAK	1 Plain 1 Wavy - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PW-TAUP-OAK	1 Plain 1 Wavy - Taupe/Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PL-SAND-DOAK	2 Plain - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PL-SAND-OAK	2 Plain - Sand/Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PL-TAUP-DOAK	2 Plain - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MCOUP2PL-TAUP-OAK	2 Plain - Taupe/Oak	USD 1,416.00	-

COUPLE COFFEE TABLE / 120 X 84 X 35
CM / 47.2 X 33.2 X 13.7"



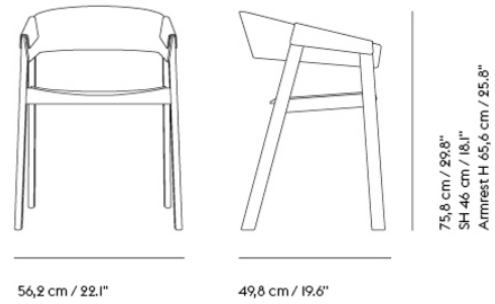
Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	42.42
Net Weight (kg)	36.28
Warranty	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCOUP3PW-LTBU-DOAK	2 Plain I Wavy - Light Blue/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PW-LTBU-OAK	2 Plain I Wavy - Light Blue/Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PW-SAND-DOAK	2 Plain I Wavy - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PW-SAND-OAK	2 Plain I Wavy - Sand/Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PW-TAUP-DOAK	2 Plain I Wavy - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PW-TAUP-OAK	2 Plain I Wavy - Taupe/Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PL-SAND-DOAK	3 Plain - Sand/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PL-SAND-OAK	3 Plain - Sand/Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PL-TAUP-DOAK	3 Plain - Taupe/Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MCOUP3PL-TAUP-OAK	3 Plain - Taupe/Oak	USD 1,780.00	-

COVER CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.35
Net Weight (kg)	4.45
Base color options	Black, Dark Beige, Green, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

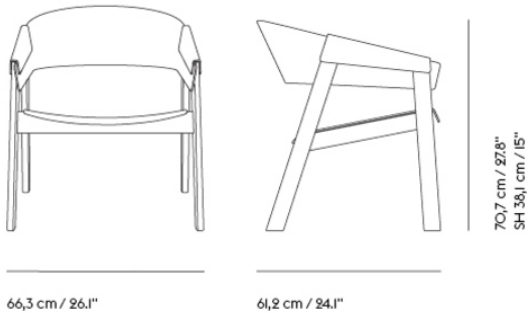
MCVRAW-BLCK	Black	USD 688.00	-
MCVRAW-DKBE	Dark Beige	USD 688.00	-
MCVRAW-OAK	Oak	USD 688.00	-
MCVRAW-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 688.00	-
MCVRAU-BLCK-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Black ***	USD 961.00	-
MCVRAU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 961.00	-
MCVRAU-DKBE-M136STON	Refine Leather Stone/Dark Beige ***	USD 961.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MCVRAW-GREN	Green	USD 688.00	-
-------------	-------	------------	---

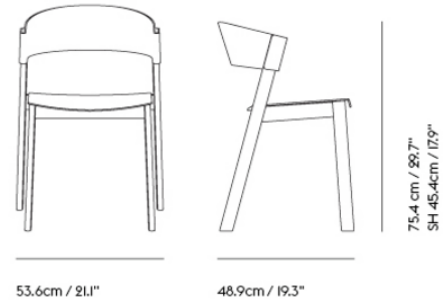
Extras

MGLDCVSFT4	Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MGLDCVSPT4	Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9.423
Net Weight (kg)	7.5
Base color options	Black, Dark Beige or Oak
Warranty Period	10 years

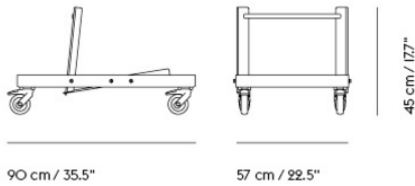
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCVRLW-OAK	Oak	USD 1,255.00	-
MCVRLU-BLCK-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Black	USD 1,731.00	-
MCVRLU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,731.00	-
Extras			
MGLDCVSFT4	Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MGLDCVSPT4	Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.3
Net Weight (kg)	4.2
Base color options	Black, Dark Beige, Green, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Stacking information	Cover Side Chair stacks up to 4 chairs on floor and 10 chairs on the Cover Transport Trolley.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCVRSW-BLCK	Black	USD 688.00	-
MCVRSW-DKBE	Dark Beige	USD 688.00	-
MCVRSW-OAK	Oak	USD 688.00	-
MCVRSW-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 688.00	-
MCVRSU-BLCK-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Black	USD 961.00	-
MCVRSU-STDB-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Stained Dark Brown	USD 961.00	-
MCVRSU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 961.00	-
MCVRSU-DKBE-M136STON	Refine Leather Stone/Dark Beige	USD 961.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MCVRSW-GREN	Green	USD 688.00	-
Extras			
MGLDCVSFT4	Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MGLDCVSPT4	Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

COVER AND VISU CHAIR TRANSPORT
TROLLEY

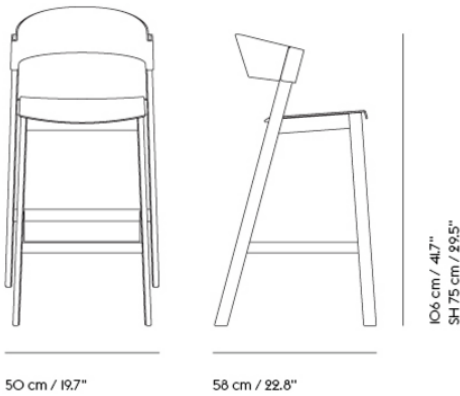
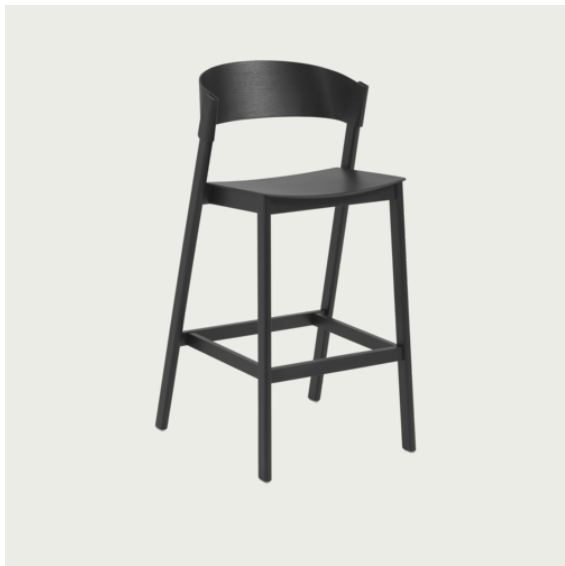


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	22
Net Weight (kg)	21.5
Please note	This transport trolley can be used for Visu Chair Tube Base, Visu Chair Sled Base and Cover Side Chair.
Stacking information	Cover Side Chair (10 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs)
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MTTCV	Black	USD 996.00	-

COVER BAR STOOL / 75 CM / 29.5"

100



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9.15
Net Weight (kg)	6.25
Base color options	Black or Oak
Warranty Period	10 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

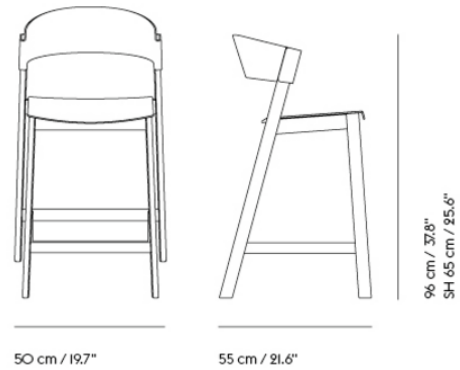
MCVRSTBW-BLCK	Black	USD 1,028.00	-
MCVRSTBW-OAK	Oak	USD 1,028.00	-

Extras

MGLDCVSFT4	Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MGLDCVSPT4	Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MFTRSTC	Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting	USD 40.00	-

COVER COUNTER STOOL / 65 CM / 25.6"

101



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.75
Net Weight (kg)	5.85
Base color options	Black or Oak
Warranty Period	10 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MCVRSTCW-BLCK	Black	USD 1,028.00	-
MCVRSTCW-OAK	Oak	USD 1,028.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MCVRSTCW-GREN	Green	USD 1,028.00	-
---------------	-------	--------------	---

Extras

MGLDCVSFT4	Felt Glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MGLDCVSPT4	Plastic glides for the Cover Series (4 pcs per pack) - White	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MFTRSTC	Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting	USD 40.00	-



All Variants

			Contract Price	Upholstery Grades								
			Wood Seat	COM		CIL	COL					
	Description	Pattern No.		A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Cover Armchair	Wood Seat	M-CVRA-W	688									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRA-U		824	866	891	919	940	961	996	1,101	1,101
Cover Side Chair	Wood Seat	M-CVRS-W	688									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRS-U		824	866	877	919	940	961	996	1,101	1,101
Cover Lounge Chair	Wood Seat	M-CVRL-W	1,255									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRL-U		1,521	1,675	1,731	1,675	1,731	1,731	1,780	1,675	1,885

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Cover Armchair

Cover Armchair Oak / Steelcut Trio 226

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose wood frame finish option
- Step 3) Choose upholstery
- Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Variant
Finish/color
Upholstery
Upholstery Color
Final Pattern No:

Cover Armchair Upholstered Seat
Oak
Steelcut Trio
226
MCVRAUOAKM139226

MCVRAU
OAK
M139
226

Wood Frame - Finish Options

- BLCK - Black
- DKBE - Dark Beige
- GREN - Green (only Armchair & Side Chair)
- OAK - Oak
- STDB - Stained Dark Brown (only Armchair & Side Chair)

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) SteelCut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601



All Variants

			Contract Price	Upholstery Grades								
				COM		CIL		COL				
	Description	Pattern No.	Wood Seat	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Cover Bar Stool	Wood Seat	M-CVRSTB-W	1,028									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRSTB-U		1,206	1,255	1,255	#N/A	1,311	1,360	1,360	1,465	1,465
Cover Counter Stool	Wood Seat	M-CVRSTC-W	1,028									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRSTC-U		1,206	1,255	1,255	1,311	1,311	1,360	1,360	1,465	1,465
Cover Bar Stool w. footrest	Wood Seat	M-CVRSTB-WF	1,101									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRSTB-UF		1,206	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,360	1,360	1,416	1,465	1,521
Cover Counter Stool w. footrest	Wood Seat	M-CVRSTC-WF	1,101									
	Upholstered Seat	M-CVRSTC-UF		1,206	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,360	1,360	1,416	1,465	1,521

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Cover Counter Stool

Cover Counter Stool Oak / Steelcut Trio 226

Specify:
Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose wood frame finish option
Step 3) Choose upholstery
Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Variant	Cover Counter Stool Upholstered Seat	MCVRSTCU
Finish/color	Oak	OAK
Upholstery	Steelcut Trio	M139
Upholstery Color	226	226
Final Pattern No:	MCVRSTCUOKM139226	

Wood Frame - Finish Options

BLCK - Black
OAK - Oak

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) SteelCut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601								

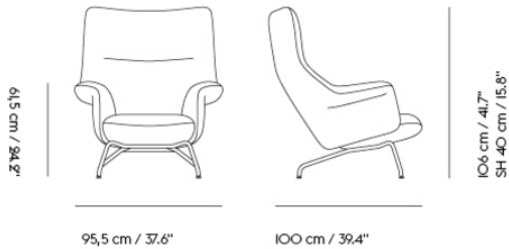
DOZE LOUNGE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK TUBE
BASE

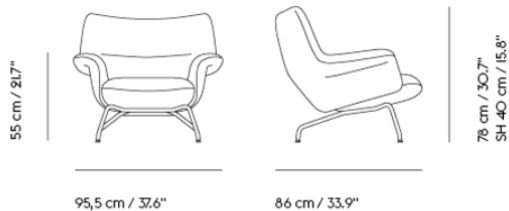
IO5



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	40
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Chrome, Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

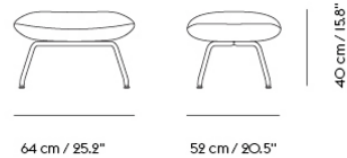
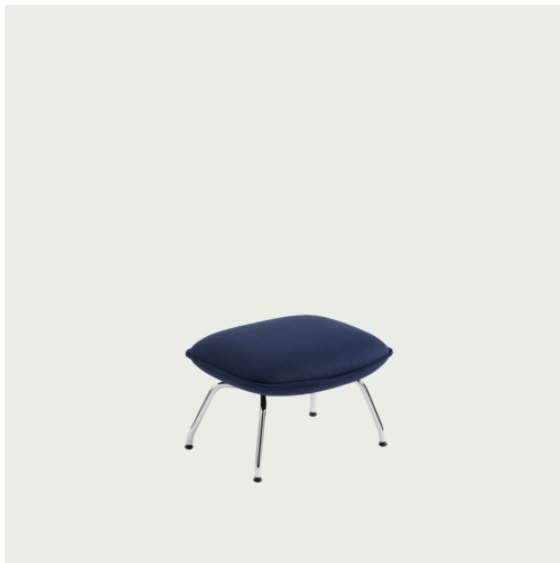
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOZLC-BLCK-M16180	Ocean 80/Anthracite Black	USD 3,201.00	-
MDOZLC-CHRO-M152782	Balder 782/Chrome	USD 3,880.00	-
MDOZLC-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 4,776.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDOZLC-CHRO-M4586128	Re-Wool 128/Chrome	USD 3,516.00	-
Extras			
MGLDDLOFB4	Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair & Ottoman and Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR LOW BACK TUBE
BASE



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	40
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Chrome, Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOZLCLB-BLCK-M16180	Ocean 80/Anthracite Black	USD 2,620.00	-
MDOZLCLB-GREY-M1266407	Hearth 7/Grey	USD 3,201.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDOZLCLB-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 3,460.00	-
Extras			
MGLDDLOFB4	Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair & Ottoman and Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

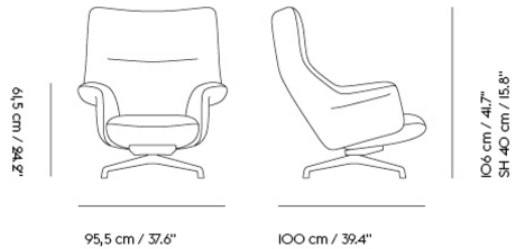
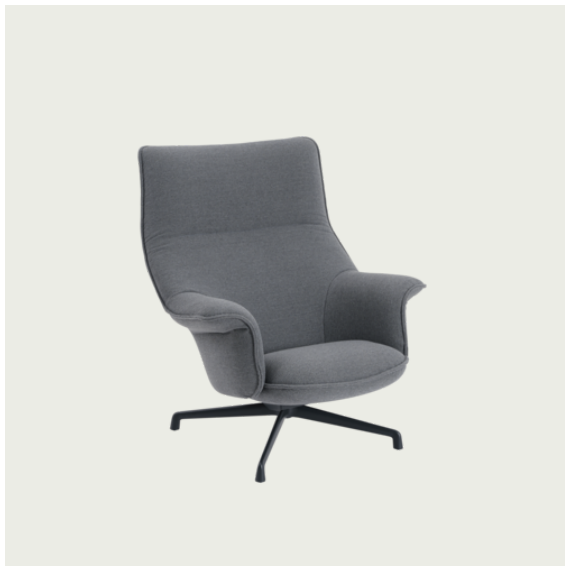


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	20
Net Weight (kg)	18
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Chrome, Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOZOTT-BLCK-M16180	Ocean 80/Anthracite Black	USD 1,101.00	-
MDOZOTT-CHRO-M152782	Balder 782/Chrome	USD 1,360.00	-
MDOZOTT-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDOZOTT-CHRO-M4586128	Re-Wool 128/Chrome	USD 1,206.00	-
Extras			
MGLDDLOFB4	Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair & Ottoman and Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR HIGH BACK
SWIVEL BASE

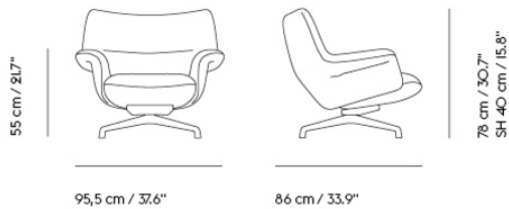
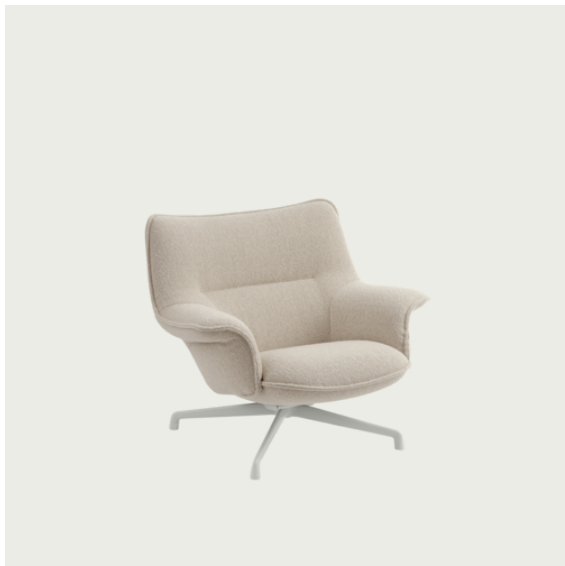
IO8



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	40
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey or Polished Aluminum
Warranty Period	10 years

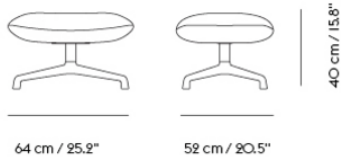
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOZLCSWB-BLCK-M16180	Ocean 80/Anthracite Black	USD 3,516.00	-
MDOZLCSWB-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 5,035.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR LOW BACK SWIVEL
BASE



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	40
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey or Polished Aluminum
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOZLCLBSWB-BLCK-M16180	Ocean 80/Anthracite Black	USD 2,886.00	-
MDOZLCLBSWB-GREY-M1266407	Hearth 7/Grey	USD 3,460.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDOZLCLBSWB-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 3,726.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	20
Net Weight (kg)	18
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey or Polished Aluminum
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOZOTTSWB-BLCK-M16180	Ocean 80/Anthracite Black	USD 1,360.00	-
MDOZOTTSWB-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,780.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

DOZE LOUNGE CHAIR & OTTOMAN



All Variants		Contract Price Upholstery Grades								
		COM			CIL			COL		
Pattern No.		A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Doze Lounge Chair High Back Tube Base	M-DOZLC	3,201	3,516	3,670	3,880	4,405	4,776	5,091	5,980	6,141
Doze Lounge Chair High Back Swivel Base	M-DOZLCSWB	3,516	3,726	3,936	4,195	4,566	5,035	5,665	6,246	6,400
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube Base	M-DOZLCLB	2,620	2,886	2,886	3,201	3,306	3,460	3,985	4,251	4,356
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swivel Base	M-DOZLCLBSWB	2,886	3,201	3,306	3,460	3,565	3,726	4,251	4,566	4,615
Doze Ottoman Tube Base	M-DOZOTT	1,101	1,206	1,255	1,360	1,465	1,521	1,780	1,885	1,941
Doze Ottoman Swivel Base	M-DOZOTTSWB	1,360	1,465	1,626	1,675	1,626	1,780	1,990	2,151	2,200

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE		
Doze Lounge Specify:	Doze Lounge Chair in Ocean 80 w/anthracite black base		
Step 1) Choose variant	Variant	Doze Lounge	MDOZLC
Step 2) Choose base color	Base Color	Anthracite Black	BLCK
Step 3) Choose upholstery	Upholstery	Ocean	M161
Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Upholstery Color	80	80
	Final Pattern No:	MDOZLCBLCKM16180	

Frame - Finish Options

BLCK - Anthracite Black
CHRO - Chrome (Only available on Tube Base)
ALU - Polished Aluminum (Only available on Swivel Base)
GREY - Grey

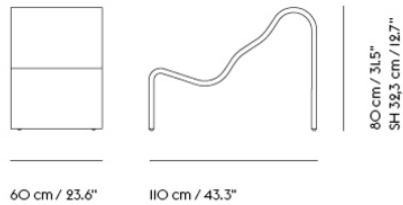
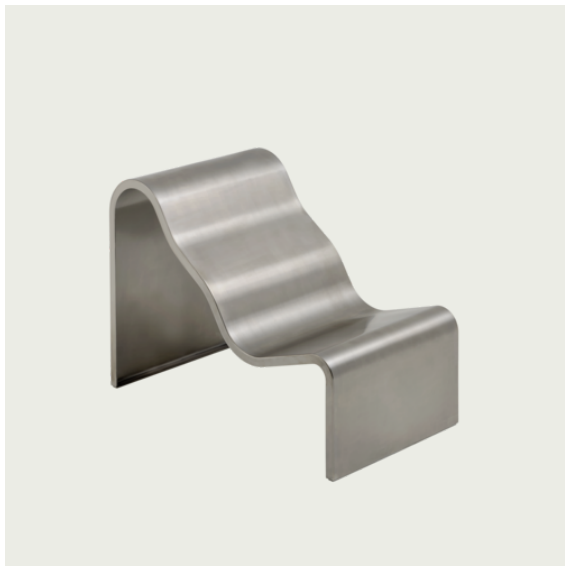
Upholstery Options	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

DREAM VIEW BENCH

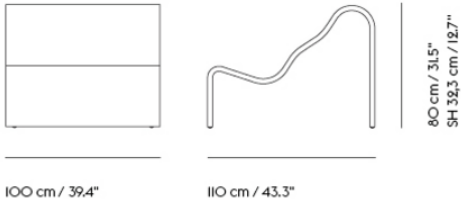
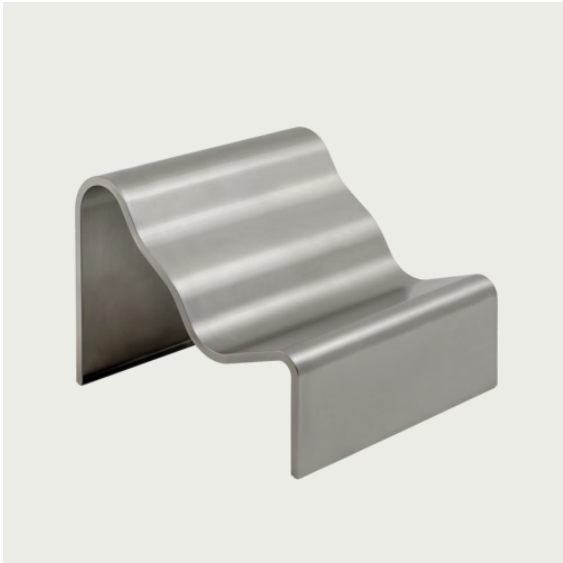
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	28.35
Net Weight (kg)	25.2
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDRMVWB24-STEEL	Brushed Steel	USD 5,931.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
31245	Dream View Bench Ground Mounting Kit	USD 209.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	42
Net Weight (kg)	37
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDRMVWB39-STEEL	Brushed Steel	USD 6,876.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
31245	Dream View Bench Ground Mounting Kit	USD 209.00	-

ECHO POUF

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



All Variants

		Contract Price			
		Upholstery Grades			
		COM			
Size	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E
38 X 52 CM / 15" x 20.5"	M-ECHOP-1521	776	982	1,038	1,055
42 X 62 CM / 16.5" x 24.4"	M-ECHOP-1725	940	1,055	1,150	1,150
52 X 52 CM / 20.5" x 20.5"	M-ECHOP-2121	849	1,017	1,055	1,101

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Echo pouf
Specify:
Step 1) Choose Size"
Step 2) Choose textile
Step 3) Choose textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Echo pouf 15 x 20.5" in Ocean 80

Size 15 x 20.5"
Textile Ocean
Textile Color 80
Final Pattern No: MECHOP1521M16180

MECHOP1521
M161
80

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Clay (M2449)* Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Highland (K2010) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)

*Notes:

Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17

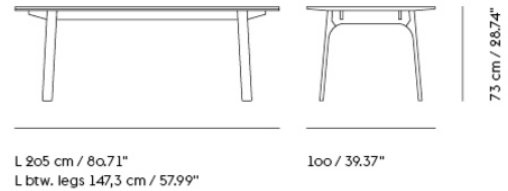
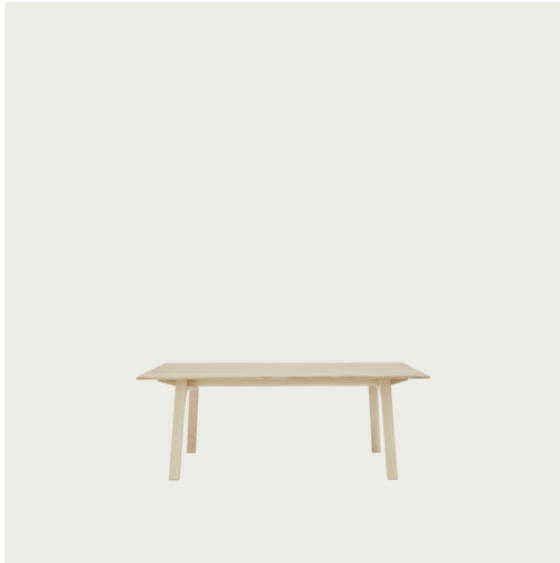
EARNEST EXTENDABLE TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

EARNEST EXTENDABLE TABLE / 205 X 100 CM / 80.75 X 39.5"

118



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	73.6
Net Weight (kg)	62.045
Base color options	Oak, Dark Oiled Oak
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

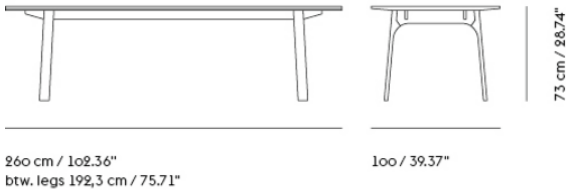
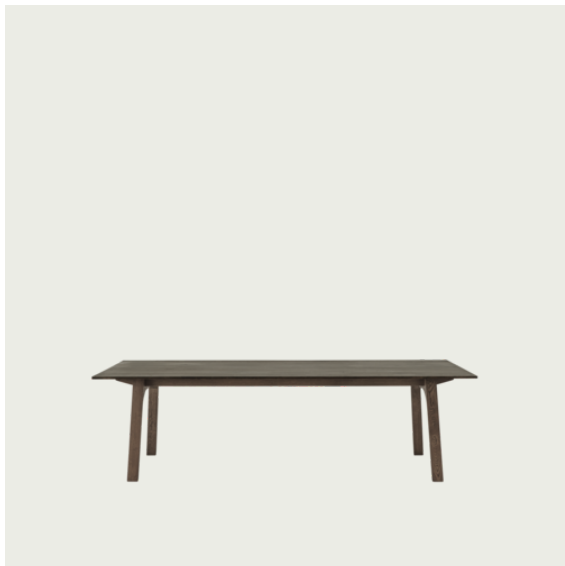
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MERNSTEXT8140-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak	USD 5,511.00	-
MERNSTEXT8140-OAK	Oiled Oak	USD 5,511.00	-

Extras

MERNSTEXTL-DOAK	Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MERNSTEXTL-OAK	Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-

EARNEST EXTENDABLE TABLE / 260 X 100 CM / 102.5 X 39.5"



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	90.4
Net Weight (kg)	71.845
Base color options	Oak, Dark Oiled Oak
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MERNSTEXT10240-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak	USD 6,876.00	-
MERNSTEXT10240-OAK	Oiled Oak	USD 6,876.00	-
Extras			
MERNSTEXTL-DOAK	Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Dark Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-
MERNSTEXTL-OAK	Extension Leaves - Set of 2 - Oiled Oak	USD 1,416.00	-

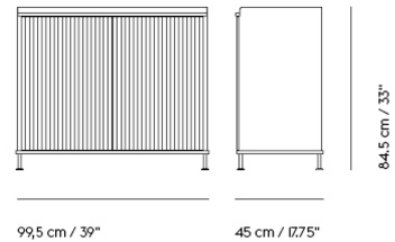
ENFOLD SIDEBOARD

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

ENFOLD SIDBOARD / 100 X 45 H: 85 CM / 39 X 17.7 H: 33.2"

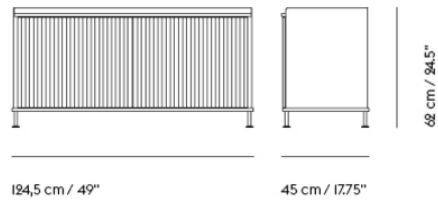
121



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	54.16
Net Weight (kg)	41
Please note	This product includes 2 shelves. Up to 4 additional shelves can be added.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MENFSBT-BLOCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MENFSBT-OAK-DGRN	Lacquered Oak/Dusty Green	USD 2,781.00	-
MENFSBT-OAK-GREY	Lacquered Oak/Grey	USD 2,781.00	-
MENFSBT-OAK-DPRD	Oiled Oak/Deep Red	USD 2,781.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MENFSBT-OAK-BLCK	Lacquered Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 2,781.00	-
Extras			
MENFSBTES-BLCK	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Anthracite Black	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBTES-DPRD	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Deep Red	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBTES-DGRN	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Dusty Green	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBTES-GREY	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Grey	USD 261.00	-

ENFOLD SIDEBORD / 124 X 45 H: 63 CM /
49 X 17.7 H: 24.6"

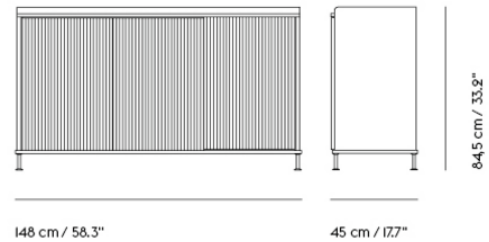


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	42.54
Net Weight (kg)	38
Please note	This product includes 2 shelves. Up to 4 additional shelves can be added.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MENFSBL-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MENFSBL-OAK-GREY	Lacquered Oak/Grey	USD 2,781.00	-
MENFSBL-OAK-DPRD	Oiled Oak/Deep Red	USD 2,781.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MENFSBL-OAK-BLCK	Lacquered Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 2,781.00	-
Extras			
MENFSBLES-BLCK	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Anthracite Black	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBLES-DPRD	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Deep Red	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBLES-GREY	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Grey	USD 261.00	-

ENFOLD SIDBOARD / 148 X 45 H: 85 CM / 58 X 17.7 H: 33.2"

123

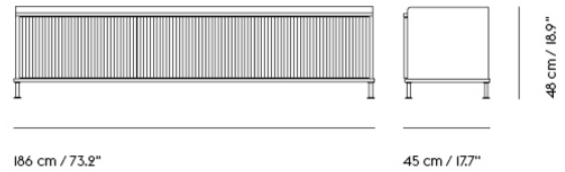
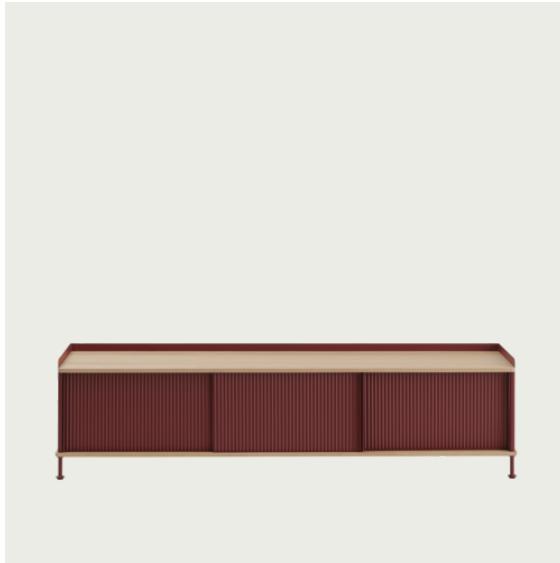


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	67.55
Net Weight (kg)	52.25
Please note	This product includes 3 shelves. Up to 6 additional shelves can be added.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MENFSBTW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black	USD 4,041.00	-
MENFSBTW-OAK-DPRD	Oiled Oak/Deep Red	USD 4,041.00	-
MENFSBTW-OAK-DGRN	Oiled Oak/Dusty Green	USD 4,041.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MENFSBTW-OAK-BLCK	Oiled Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 4,041.00	-
MENFSBTW-OAK-GREY	Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 4,041.00	-
Extras			
MENFSBTES-BLCK	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Anthracite Black	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBTES-DPRD	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Deep Red	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBTES-DGRN	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Dusty Green	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBTES-GREY	Extra shelf - 100 x 45 H: 85 CM / 39 x 17.7 H: 33.2" and 148 x 45 H: 85 CM / 58 x 17.7 H: 33.2" - Grey	USD 261.00	-

ENFOLD SIDBOARD / 186 X 45 H: 48 CM / 73 X 17.7 H: 18.9"

124



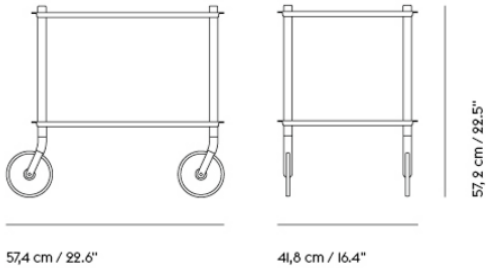
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	64.74
Net Weight (kg)	48.44
Please note	This product includes 3 shelves. No additional shelves can be added.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MENFSBLL-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black	USD 4,041.00	-
MENFSBLL-OAK-DPRD	Oiled Oak/Deep Red	USD 4,041.00	-
MENFSBLL-OAK-DGRN	Oiled Oak/Dusty Green	USD 4,041.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MENFSBLL-OAK-BLCK	Oiled Oak/Anthracite Black	USD 4,041.00	-
MENFSBLL-OAK-GREY	Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 4,041.00	-
Extras			
MENFSBLES-BLCK	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Anthracite Black	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBLES-DPRD	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Deep Red	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBLES-DGRN	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Dusty Green	USD 261.00	-
MENFSBLES-GREY	Extra shelf - 124 x 45 H: 63 CM / 49 x 17.7 H: 24.6" and 186 x 45 H: 48 CM / 73 x 17.7 H: 18.9" - Grey	USD 261.00	-

FLOW SERIES

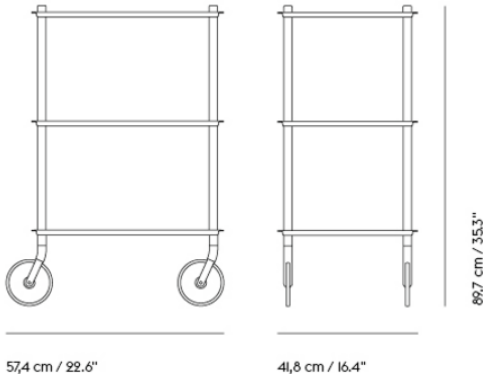
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.2
Net Weight (kg)	12.7
Please note	Taupe finish is suitable for outdoor use.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFT2L-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 692.00	-
MFT2L-GREY	Grey	USD 692.00	-
MFT2L-TAUP	Taupe	USD 803.00	-



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	22.4
Net Weight (kg)	18.5
Please note	Taupe finish is suitable for outdoor use.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFT3L-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 929.00	-
MFT3L-GREY	Grey	USD 929.00	-
MFT3L-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,101.00	-



95 cm / 37.4"



95,5 cm / 37.6"

40,06 cm / 15.8"

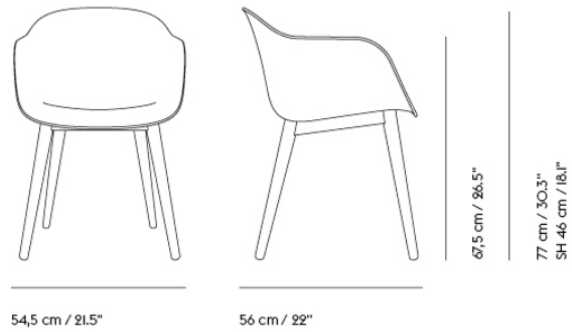
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	39,5
Net Weight (kg)	33,3
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFCTBL-GREY	Grey	USD 1,570.00	-
MFCTBL-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,570.00	-

FIBER CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9
Net Weight (kg)	7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

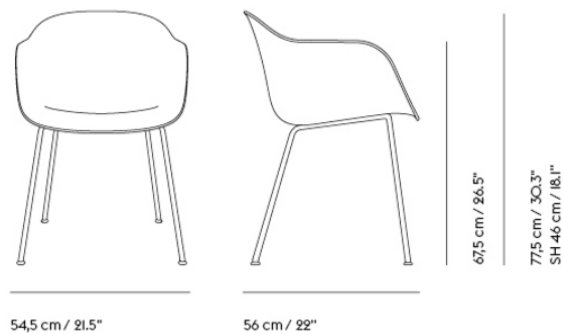
MFIBAWODF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 534.00	-
MFIBAWODF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)	USD 534.00	-
MFIBAWODF-OAK-WHIT	Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)	USD 534.00	-
MFIBAWODU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,521.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MFIBAWODF-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic)	USD 534.00	-
MFIBAWODF-OAK-OCHR	Ochre/Oak (Recycled Plastic)	USD 534.00	-

Extras

MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9
Net Weight (kg)	7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Chrome, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

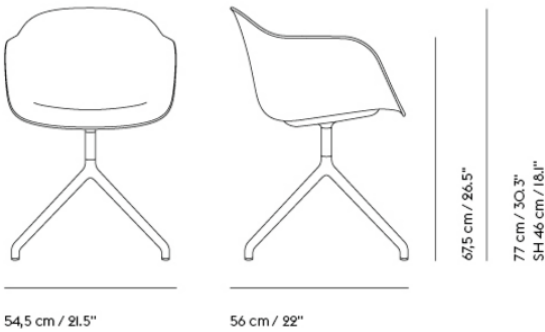
MFIBATUBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 425.00	-
MFIBATUBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)	USD 425.00	-
MFIBATUBF-WHIT-WHIT	Natural White/White (Recycled Plastic)	USD 425.00	-
MFIBATUBF-BLCK-OCHR	Ochre/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 425.00	-
MFIBATUBU-BLCK-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Anthracite Black ***	USD 1,465.00	-
MFIBATUBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,465.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MFIBATUBF-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic)	USD 425.00	-
---------------------	--	------------	---

Extras

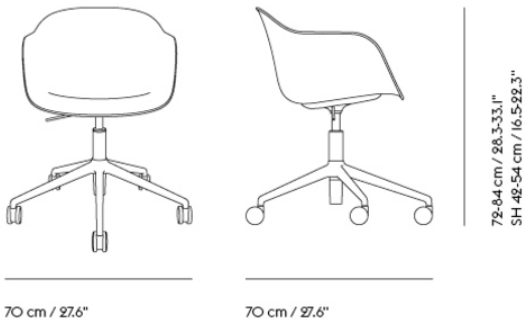
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.9
Net Weight (kg)	7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, White, Grey, Dusty Green or Polished Aluminum.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBASWBU-BLCK-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Anthracite Black	USD 1,626.00	-
MFIBASWBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,626.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER ARMCHAIR / SWIVEL BASE W.
CASTORS & GAS LIFT



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.6
Net Weight (kg)	7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey and Polished Aluminum with Black castors. White with white castors.
Warranty Period	10 years

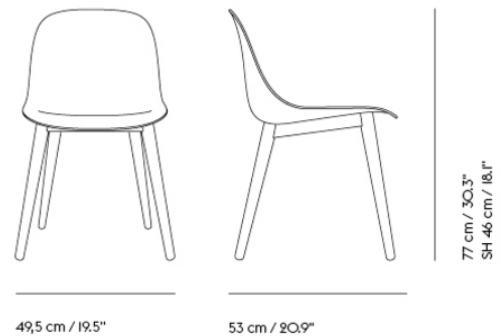
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US
Warehouse

MFIBASWGU-ALUM-M156183	Remix 183/Polished Aluminum	USD 1,150.00	-
------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------	---

Extras

MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------	---



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.4
Net Weight (kg)	5.4
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

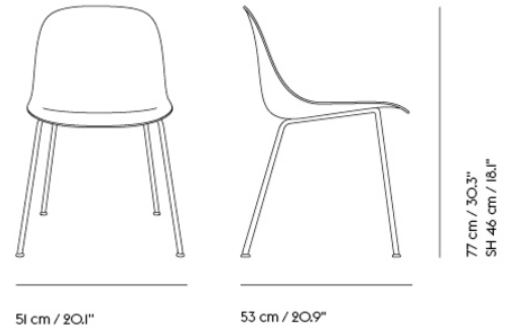
MFIBSWODF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 503.00	-
MFIBSWODF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)	USD 503.00	-
MFIBSWODF-OAK-WHIT	Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)	USD 503.00	-
MFIBSWODU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,311.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MFIBSWODF-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic)	USD 503.00	-
MFIBSWODF-OAK-OCHR	Ochre/Oak (Recycled Plastic)	USD 503.00	-

Extras

MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9
Net Weight (kg)	7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Chrome, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

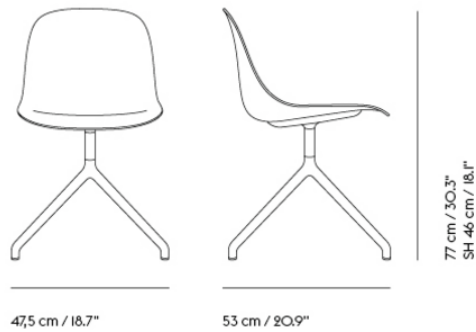
MFIBSTUBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 341.00	-
MFIBSTUBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)	USD 341.00	-
MFIBSTUBF-WHIT-WHIT	Natural White/White (Recycled Plastic)	USD 341.00	-
MFIBSTUBF-BLCK-OCHR	Ochre/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 341.00	-
MFIBSTUBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black ***	USD 1,206.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MFIBSTUBF-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green/Dusty Green (Recycled Plastic)	USD 341.00	-
---------------------	--	------------	---

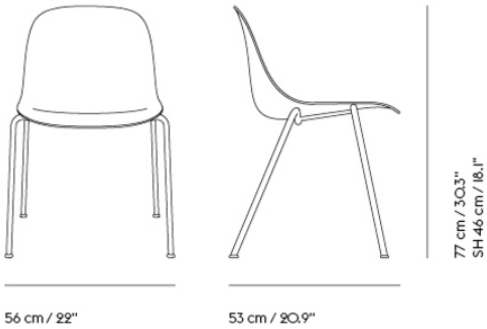
Extras

MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



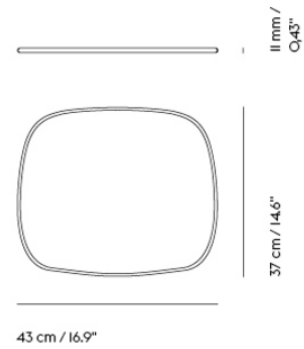
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.9
Net Weight (kg)	7.2
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Polished Aluminum or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSSWBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,416.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.3
Net Weight (kg)	7.4
Base color options	Chrome
Stacking	A maximum of 15 non-upholstered or 10 upholstered chairs can be stacked together.
Warranty Period	10 years

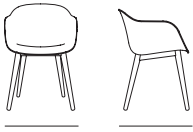
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSAFGF-CHRO-GREY	Grey/Chrome (Recycled Plastic)	USD 457.00	-
MFIBSAFGF-CHRO-WHIT	Natural White/Chrome (Recycled Plastic)	USD 457.00	-



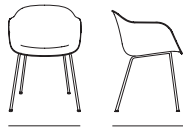
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.35
Net Weight (kg)	0.25
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBASPAD-M156133	Remix I33	USD 100.00	-
MFIBASPAD-M141BLCK	Easy Leather Black	USD 110.00	-

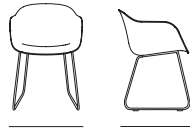
FIBER ARMCHAIR WOOD, TUBE & SLED BASE

FIBER ARMCHAIR
WOOD BASE

54,5 cm / 21.5" 56 cm / 22"

FIBER ARMCHAIR
TUBE BASE

54,5 cm / 21.5" 56 cm / 22"

FIBER ARMCHAIR
SLED BASE

54,5 cm / 21.5" 55 cm / 21.75"

77 cm /
30.3"
SH 46 cm /
18.1"

All Variants

			Uphol- stery Grades											
				COM		CIL		COL						
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Armchair Wood Base	Fiber Shell	MFIBAWODF	534											
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBAWODU		908	1,038	1,150	1,206	1,206	1,521	1,465	1,521	1,626	1,941	2,095
	Front Upholstery	MFIBAWODFR		887	1,017	1,150	1,150	1,206	1,521	1,416	1,521	1,626	1,885	1,990
Fiber Armchair Tube Base	Fiber Shell	MFIBATUBF	425											
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBATUBU		797	929	1,038	1,055	1,101	1,465	1,311	1,465	1,521	1,780	1,941
	Front Upholstery	MFIBATUBFR		776	908	1,017	1,038	1,101	1,360	1,311	1,360	1,465	1,780	1,941
Fiber Armchair Sled Base	Fiber Shell	MFIBASLDF	425											
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBASLDU		797	929	1,038	1,055	1,101	1,465	1,311	1,465	1,521	1,780	1,941
	Front Upholstery	MFIBASLDFR		776	908	1,017	1,038	1,101	1,360	1,311	1,360	1,465	1,780	1,941

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Front Upholstery	Fiber Armchair Wood Base Steelcut Trio 226		
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose upholstery Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color Step 4) Choose upholstery Step 5) Choose upholstery color	Variant Base color Upholstery Upholstery color Final Pattern No:	Fiber Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered Oak Steelcut Trio 226 MFIBAWODUOAKM139226	MFIBAWODU OAK M139 226

Base Color Options	Shell Color Options*	*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:
Tube and Sled Base: BLCK - Black WHIT - White DGRN - Dusty Green GREY - Grey Tube base only: CHRO - Chrome Wood base: OAK - Oak STDB - Stained Dark Brown BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green	BLCK - Anthracite Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green OCHR - Ochre WHIT - Natural White	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Sled and Tube Base BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell CHRO/(all colors) - Chrome/(Choose any of the shell colors) Wood base: BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)

All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.

Upholstery Options										
A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

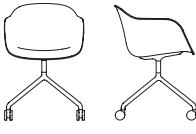
*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

FIBER ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS & CASTORS & GASLIFT

FIBER ARMCHAIR
SWIVEL BASE

54,5 cm / 21.5"

56 cm / 22"

FIBER ARMCHAIR
SWIVEL BASE W/CASTORS

54,5 cm / 21.5"

56 cm / 22"

77 cm /
30.3"
SH 46 cm /
18.1"FIBER ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE
W/CASTORS AND GASLIFT

70 cm / 27.6"

70 cm / 27.6"

72-84 cm /
28.3"-33.1"
SH 42-54 cm /
16.5"-22.3"

Warranty Period

10 years. 5 years for Swivel base w/return

All Variants

All Variants			Upholstery Grades												
				COM		CIL		COL							
All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W	
Fiber Armchair Swivel Base	Fiber Shell	MFIBASWBF	593												
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBASWBU		961	1,101	1,206	1,255	1,255	1,626	1,521	1,626	1,675	1,990	2,151	
	Front Upholstery	MFIBASWFR		940	1,101	1,206	1,206	1,206	1,626	1,465	1,626	1,675	1,941	2,095	
Fiber Armchair Swivel Base w. Return	Fiber Shell	MFIBASWRF	667												
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBASWRU		1,038	1,206	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,675	1,626	1,675	1,731	2,095	2,200	
	Front Upholstery	MFIBASWFRF		1,017	1,150	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,675	1,521	1,675	1,731	2,095	2,200	
Fiber Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors	Fiber Shell	MFIBASWCF	667												
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBASWCU		1,038	1,206	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,675	1,626	1,675	1,731	2,095	2,200	
	Front Upholstery	MFIBASWCFR		1,017	1,150	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,675	1,521	1,675	1,731	1,990	2,200	
Fiber Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift	Fiber Shell	MFIBASWGF	755												
	Upholstered Shell	MFIBASWGU		1,150	1,311	1,416	1,465	1,465	1,731	1,675	1,731	1,885	2,151	2,361	
	Front Upholstery	MFIBASWGFR		1,150	1,255	1,360	1,416	1,465	1,731	1,675	1,731	1,780	2,151	2,305	

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Front Upholstery	Fiber Armchair Swivel Base with Castors and Gas Lift Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green		
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose upholstery Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color Step 4) Choose upholstery Step 5) Choose upholstery color	Variant Base color Upholstery Upholstery color Final Pattern No:	Castors and gaslift - Upholstered Dusty Green Aegean Egret MFIBAWODUOAKM139226	M-FIBS-SWG-U DGRN K2074 1

Base Color Options	Shell Color Options*	*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:
Swivel Base and Swivel Base w. Return BLCK - Anthracite Black WHIT - White DGRN - Dusty Green GREY - Grey ALUM - Polished Aluminum	BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green OCHR - Ochre WHIT - Natural White	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Swivel Base, Swivel Base w. Return and Swivel Base with castors BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green
Swivel base with castors and Swivel base w castors & Gaslift BLCK - Anthracite black with black castors GREY - Grey with black castors ALUM - Polished Aluminum with black castors WHIT - White with white castors		Swivel base w castors & Gaslift BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell Polished aluminum combined with any shell color and all other color combinations are available as a special via dealer portal.

Upholstery Options										
A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)*	Beck (M6376)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
Remix (M156)	Cameo (K1443)	Instill (M177)	Aegean (K2074)							
Technicolour (M176)	Canvas (M153)		Balder (M152)							
	Clara (M154)		Divina (M150)							
Wooly (M159)	Fiord (M155)		Divina MD (M147)							
	Grain (M12659)		Divina Melange (M135)							
	Knoll Hopsack (K1206)		Ecriture (M10767)							
	Manner (M12665)		Hearth (M12664)							
	Prairie (K1925)		Twill Weave (M142)							
	Re-Wool (M4586)		Vidar (M158)							
	Sabi (M8404)									
	Steelcut (M149)									
	Steelcut Quartet (M13042)									
	Steelcut Trio (M139)									
	Vibe II (K2154)									

*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

FIBER SIDE CHAIR WOOD, TUBE & SLED BASE

FIBER SIDE CHAIR
WOOD BASE

49,5 cm / 19.5" 53 cm / 21"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR
TUBE BASE

51 cm / 20" 53 cm / 21"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR
SLED BASE

47,5 cm / 18.75" 51,5 cm / 20.3"

77 cm /
30.3"
SH 46 cm /
18"

All Variants

			Uphol- stery Grades											
					COM	CIL	COL							
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Side Chair Wood Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-WOD-F	503											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-WOD-U		814	940	1,101	1,101	1,150	1,311	1,255	1,311	1,465	1,731	1,885
Fiber Side Chair Tube Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-TUB-F	341											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-TUB-U		698	835	940	961	982	1,206	1,150	1,206	1,311	1,626	1731
Fiber Side Chair Sled Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-SLD-F	341											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-SLD-U		698	835	940	961	982	1,206	1,150	1,206	1,311	1,626	1,731

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Fiber Side Chair Wood Base Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green		
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose upholstery Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Variant	Fiber Side Chair Wood Base - upholstered	M-FIBS-SWG-U
		Base color	Oak	OAK
		Upholstery	Steelcut Trio	M139
		Upholstery color	226	2261
		Final Pattern No:	MFIBSWODUOAKM139226	

Base Color Options

Tube and Sled Base:
BLCK - Black
WHIT - White
DGRN - Dusty Green
GREY - Grey
Tube base only: CHRO - Chrome

Wood base:
OAK - Oak

STDB - Stained Dark Brown
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey
DGRN - Dusty Green

Shell Color Options*

BLCK - Anthracite Black
GREY - Grey
DGRN - Dusty Green
OCHR - Ochre
WHIT - Natural White

*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

Base and Shell can be combined as follows

Sled and Tube Base
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell
WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell
DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green
BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell
CHRO/(all colors) - Chrome/(Choose any of the shell colors)

Wood base:
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell
OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell
DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green
OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell
STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors)
All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.

Upholstery Options

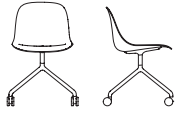
A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

FIBER SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS & CASTORS & GASLIFT

FIBER SIDE CHAIR
SWIVEL BASE

47,5 cm / 18.75" 53 cm / 21"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR
SWIVEL BASE W/CASTORS

47,5 cm / 18.75" 53 cm / 21"

77 cm /
30.3"
SH 46 cm /
18.1"FIBER SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
W/CASTORS AND GASLIFT

70 cm / 27.6" 70 cm / 27.6"

72-84 cm /
28.3"-33.1"
SH 42-54 cm /
16.5"-22.3"

Warranty Period

10 years. 5 years for Swivel base w/return

All Variants

All Variants				Uphol- stery Grades										
				COM		CIL		COL						
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-SWB-F	555											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-SWB-U		877	996	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,416	1,255	1,416	1,465	1,780	1,885
Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base w. Return	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-SWR-F	635											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-SWR-U		940	1,101	1,206	1,206	1,255	1,465	1,360	1,465	1,626	1,885	1,941
Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base w. Castors	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-SWC-F	635											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-SWC-U		940	1,101	1,206	1,206	1,255	1,465	1,360	1,465	1,626	1,885	1,941
Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-SWG-F	723											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-SWG-U		1,038	1,206	1,311	1,311	1,311	1,626	1,465	1,626	1,675	1,941	2,095

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Fiber Side Chair Swivel Base with Castors and Gas Lift Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 3) Choose fiber shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 3) Choose upholstery	Variant Base color Upholstery Upholstery color Final Pattern No:
		Castors and gaslift upholstered Dusty Green Aegean Egret 1 MFIBSSWGUDGRNK20741
		M-FIBS-SWG-U DGRN K2074

Base Color Options	Shell Color Options*	*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:
Swivel Base and Swivel Base w. Return BLCK - Anthracite Black WHIT - White DGRN - Dusty Green GREY - Grey ALUM - Polished Aluminum	BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green OCHR - Ochre WHIT - Natural White	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Swivel Base, Swivel Base w. Return and Swivel Base with castors BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green Swivel base w castors & Gaslift BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell
Swivel base with castors and Swivel base w castors & Gaslift BLCK - Anthracite black with black castors GREY - Grey with black castors ALUM - Polished Aluminum with black castors WHIT - White with white castors		

Polished aluminum combined with any shell color and all other color combinations are available as a special via dealer portal.

Upholstery Options										
A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)*	Beck (M6376)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
Remix (M156)	Cameo (K1443)	Instill (M177)	Aegean (K2074)							
Technicolour (M176)	Canvas (M153)		Balder (M152)							
	Clara (M154)		Divina (M150)							
Wooly (M159)	Fiord (M155)		Divina MD (M147)							
	Grain (M12659)		Divina Melange (M135)							
	Knoll Hopsack (K1206)		Ecriture (M10767)							
	Manner (M12665)		Hearth (M12664)							
	Prairie (K1925)		Twill Weave (M142)							
	Re-Wool (M4586)		Vidar (M158)							
	Sabi (M8404)									
	Steelcut (M149)									
	Steelcut Quartet (M13042)									
	Steelcut Trio (M139)									
	Vibe II (K2154)									

FOR DETAILED EXPLANATIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE INTRODUCTION.
FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT MUUTO.COM
MUUTO

FIBER SIDE CHAIR A-BASE

143



FIBER ARMCHAIR
SLED BASE



56 cm / 22"



53 cm / 21"

77 cm /
30.3"
SH 46 cm /
18"

FIBER SIDE CHAIR A-BASE
W/LINKING DEVICE



Stacking Up to 15 shell or 10 upholstered chairs can be stacked together
Warranty Period 10 years

All Variants

				Upholstery Grades				
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	COM B	CIL C	E	G
Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Glides	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-AGD-F	457					
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-AGD-U		698	835	940	961	982
Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Felt Glides	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-AFG-F	457					
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-AFG-U		723	849	961	982	996
Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Linking Device	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-ALD-F	457					
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-ALD-U		723	849	961	982	996
Fiber Side Chair A-Base w. Linking Device & Felt Glides	Fiber Shell	M-FIBS-ALF-F	467					
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBS-ALF-U		698	877	982	996	1,017

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell Upholstered Shell

Fiber Side Chair A-Base w/felt glides in Knoll Hopsack Olive

Specify:
Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose shell color

Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose base Color
Step 3) Choose upholstery
Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Variant
Color
Upholstery
Upholstery color
Final Pattern No:
M-FIBS-AFG-U-CHRO
K1206
Knoll Hopsack
Olive
MFIBSAFGUCHROK1206

Base Color Options

Shell Finish Options

A-base:
CHRO - Chrome

BLACK - Black
GREY - Grey
DGRN - Dusty Green
OCHR - Ochre
WHIT - Natural White

Upholstery Options

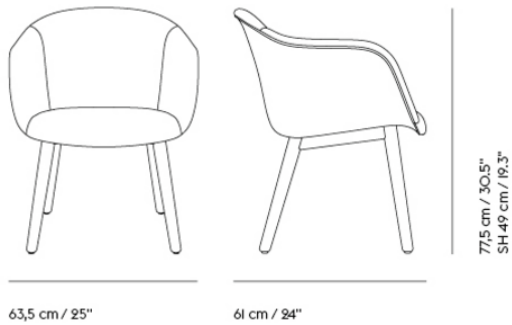
A	B	C	E	G
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

FIBER SOFT SERIES

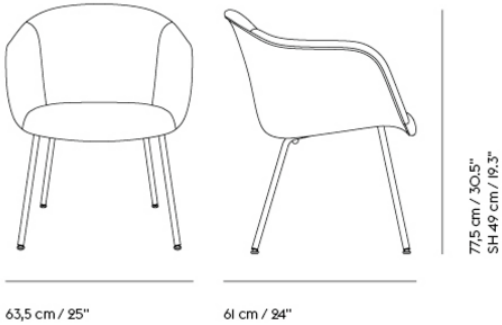
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.632
Net Weight (kg)	12.132
Base color options	Oak, Stained Dark Brown, Anthracite Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MFIBSOFAWODU-OAK-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Oak	USD 1,675.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.117
Net Weight (kg)	19.5
Base color options	Anthracite Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSOFATUBU-GREY-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	17.305
Net Weight (kg)	13.805
Base color options	Anthracite Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSOFASWBU-GREY-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Grey	USD 1,675.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Swivel Base & w. Return			Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt			Swivel Base w. Castors			Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt			Swivel Base w. Gas Lift, Castors, and Tilt		
Shipper Colli	1		Shipper Colli	1		Shipper Colli	1		Shipper Colli	1		Shipper Colli	1	
Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5		Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5		Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5		Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5		Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5	
Warranty period	10 years		Warranty period	10 years		Warranty period	10 years		Warranty period	10 years		Warranty period	10 years	

All Variants

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN & TILT



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT



77.5 cm / 30.5" SH 49cm / 19.3"

FIBER SOFT - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT AND GASLIFT



73.85 cm / 28.9-33.5" SH 45-57cm / 17.6-22.22"

All Variants

				Upholstery Grades							
				COM	CIL	COL					
All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFASWBU	1,311	1,521	1,675	1,675	1,990	2,095	2,151	2,466	2,620
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Return	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFASWRU	1,360	1,521	1,675	1,731	2,046	2,151	2,200	2,571	2,676
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFASWTU	1,465	1,626	1,675	1,780	2,151	2,200	2,305	2,620	2,781
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFASWCU	1,360	1,521	1,675	1,731	1,990	2,151	2,200	2,571	2,676
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFASWCTU	1,465	1,675	1,780	1,780	2,151	2,200	2,305	2,620	2,781
Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift, and Tilt	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFASWGTU	1,521	1,731	1,780	1,885	2,151	2,305	2,361	2,676	2,830

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell	Fiber Soft Armchair Swivel Base with Castors, Gas Lift, and Tilt in Twill Weave 230	
Step 1) Choose variant		Casters, Gaslift, & Tilt - upholstered
Step 2) Choose base color	Variant	Anthracite Black
Step 3) Choose upholstery	Base color	Twill Weave
Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Upholstery	230
	Upholstery color	MFIBSOFASWGTUBLCKM142230
	Final Pattern No:	

Base Color Options

BLCK - Anthracite Black

GREY - Grey

Base Color Options

BLCK - Anthracite Black

GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options								
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)*	Beck (M6376)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure	Grace	Allure
Remix (M156)	Cameo (K1443)	Instill (M177)	Aegean (K2074)			Leather (M137)	Leather	Leather
Technicolour (M176)	Canvas (M153)		Balder (M152)				(M12374)	(M12375)
Wooly (M159)	Clara (M154)		Divina (M150)					
	Fiord (M155)		Divina MD (M147)					
	Grain (M12659)		Divina Melange (M135)					
	Knoll Hopsack (K1206)		Ecriture (M10767)					
	Manner (M12665)		Hearth (M12664)					
	Prairie (K1925)		Twill Weave (M142)					
	Re-Wool (M4586)		Vidar (M158)					
	Sabi (M8404)		Vidar (M158)					
	Steelcut (M149)							
	Steelcut Quartet (M13042)							
	Steelcut Trio (M139)							
	Vibe II (K2154)							
							*Notes:	
							Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601	



FIBER SOFT -
TUBE BASE



81 cm / 31.9" 91.3 cm / 35.9"

91 cm /
35.8"
SH 44.5 cm / 17.5"

Tube Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9
Net Weight (kg): 19.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

FIBER SOFT -
WOOD BASE



81 cm / 31.9" 91.3 cm / 35.9"

91 cm /
35.8"
SH 44.5 cm / 17.5"

Wood Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9
Net Weight (kg): 19.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

					Uphol- stery Grades							
						COM	CIL	COL				
All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W	
Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFAWODU	1,311	1,521	1,626	1,675	1,990	2,095	2,151	2,571	2,571	
Fiber Soft Armchair Tube Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBSOFATUBU	1,206	1,416	1,521	1,521	1,941	1,990	2,046	2,515	2,515	

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell

Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose base color
Step 3) Choose upholstery
Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base Ocean 80

Variant
Base color
Upholstery
Upholstery color
Final Pattern No:

Fiber Soft Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered Oak

Ocean
80
MFIBSOFAWODU-OAK-M16180

OAK
M161
80

BASE COLOR OPTIONS

Tube Base:
BLCK - Black

GREY - Grey

Wood base:
OAK - Oak
STDB - Stained Dark
Brown
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options								
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601								

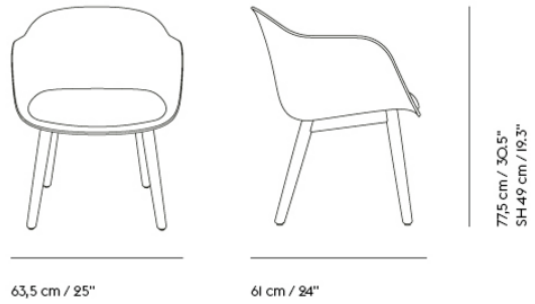
FIBER CONFERENCE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator

FIBER CONFERENCE ARMCHAIR WOOD BASE

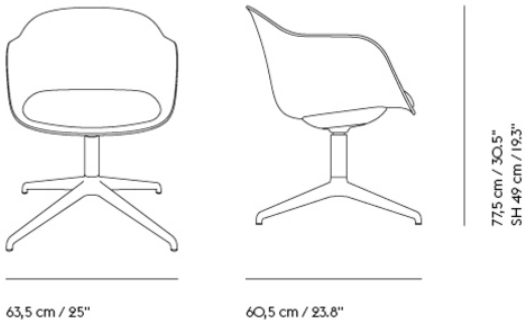
152



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.63
Net Weight (kg)	12.132
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey, Oak and Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBCWODU-GREY-M156133	Remix 133/Grey	USD 1,311.00	-
MFIBCWODU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 2,095.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

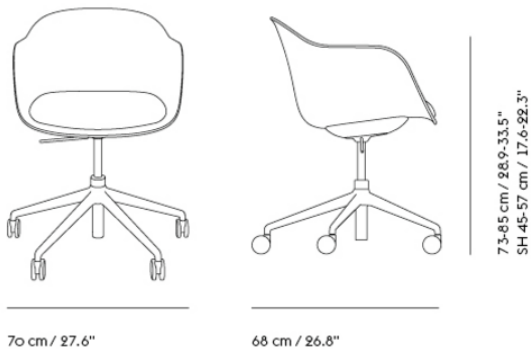
FIBER CONFERENCE ARMCHAIR SWIVEL
BASE



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	17.31
Net Weight (kg)	13.805
Base color options	Anthracite Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBCSWBU-GREY-M156133	Remix I33/Grey	USD 1,311.00	-
MFIBCSWBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 2,095.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER CONFERENCE ARMCHAIR SWIVEL
BASE W. GAS LIFT, CASTORS AND TILT



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	18.78
Net Weight (kg)	15.28
Base color options	Anthracite Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

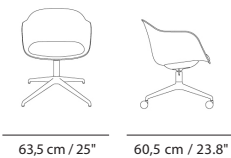
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBCSWGTU-GREY-M156133	Remix I33/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
MFIBCSWGTU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 2,305.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



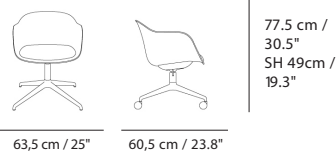
Swivel Base & w. Return		Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt		Swivel Base w. Castors		Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt		Swivel Base w. Gas Lift, Castors, and Tilt	
Shipper Colli 1	1	Shipper Colli 1	1	Shipper Colli 1	1	Shipper Colli 1	1	Shipper Colli 1	1
Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5	Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5	Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5	Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5	Gross Weight (Kg)	19.5
Warranty period	10 years	Warranty period	10 years	Warranty period	10 years	Warranty period	10 years	Warranty period	10 years

All Variants

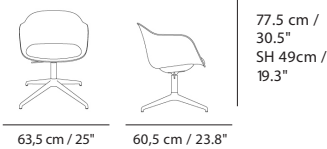
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE



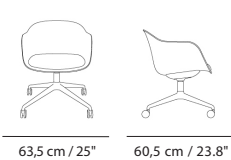
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN



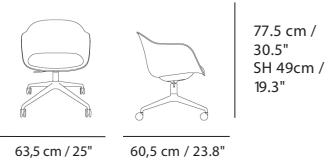
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. RETURN & TILT



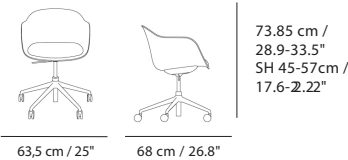
FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS



FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT



FIBER CONFERENCE - SWIVEL BASE W. CASTORS AND TILT AND GASLIFT



All Variants

					Upholstery Grades						
					COM	CIL	COL				
All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCSWBU	1,311	1,521	1,675	1,675	1,990	2,095	2,151	2,466	2,620
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Return	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCSWRU	1,360	1,521	1,675	1,731	2,046	2,151	2,200	2,571	2,676
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Return & Tilt	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCSWTU	1,521	1,626	1,675	1,836	2,200	2,256	2,305	2,620	2,830
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCSWCU	1,360	1,521	1,675	1,731	2,046	2,151	2,200	2,571	2,676
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Tilt	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCSWCTU	1,521	1,675	1,780	1,836	2,200	2,256	2,305	2,620	2,830
Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base w. Castors & Gas Lift, and Tilt	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCSWGTU	1,521	1,731	1,780	1,885	2,256	2,305	2,361	2,676	2,830

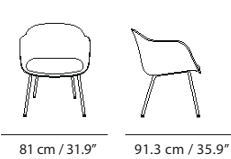
HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell	
Upholstered Shell	Fiber Conference Armchair Swivel Base with Castors, Gas Lift, and Tilt in Twill Weave 230	
Step 1) Choose variant	Variant	Castors, Gaslift, & Tilt - upholstered
Step 2) Choose base color	Base color	Anthracite Black
Step 3) Choose upholstery	Upholstery	Twill Weave
Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Upholstery color	230
	Final Pattern No:	MFIBCSWGTUBLCKM142230

Base Color Options
BLCK - Anthracite Black
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options								
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)*	Beck (M6376)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
Remix (M156)	Cameo (K1443)	Instill (M177)	Aegean (K2074)					
Technicolour (M176)	Canvas (M153)		Balder (M152)					
Wooly (M159)	Clara (M154)		Divina (M150)					
	Fiord (M155)		Divina MD (M147)					
	Grain (M12659)		Divina Melange (M135)					
	Knoll Hopsack (K1206)		Ecriture (M10767)					
	Manner (M12665)		Hearth (M12664)					
	Prairie (K1925)		Twill Weave (M142)					
	Re-Wool (M4586)		Vidar (M158)					
	Sabi (M8404)		Vidar (M158)					
	Steelcut (M149)							
	Steelcut Quartet (M13042)							
	Steelcut Trio (M139)							
	Vibe II (K2154)							
							*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601	

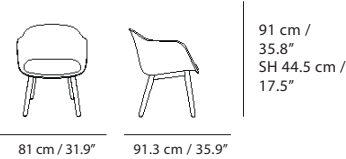


FIBER CONFERENCE -
TUBE BASE



Tube Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9
Net Weight (kg): 19.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

FIBER CONFERENCE -
WOOD BASE



Wood Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 22.9
Net Weight (kg): 19.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

				Uphol- stery Grades							
						COM	CIL			COL	
All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCWODU	1,311	1,521	1,626	1,675	1,990	2,095	2,151	2,466	2,620
Fiber Conference Armchair Tube Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBCTUBU	1,206	1,416	1,521	1,521	1,941	1,990	2,046	2,410	2,571

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell	Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base Ocean 80		
Step 1) Choose variant	Variant	Fiber Conference Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered	
Step 2) Choose base color	Base color	Oak	OAK
Step 3) Choose upholstery	Upholstery	Ocean	M161
Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Upholstery color	80	80
	Final Pattern No:	MFIBCWODU-OAK-M16180	

BASE COLOR OPTIONS

Tube Base:	Wood base:
BLCK - Black	OAK - Oak
	STDB - Stained Dark
	Brown
GREY - Grey	BLCK - Black
	GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options								
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

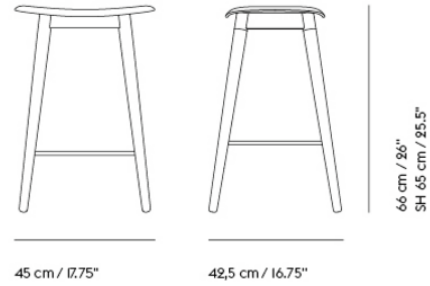
FIBER BAR & COUNTER SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

FIBER COUNTER STOOL / WOOD BASE - 65 CM / 25.6"

159



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.1
Net Weight (kg)	4.6
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTWODCF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black	USD 593.00	-
MFIBSTWODCF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 593.00	-
MFIBSTWODCF-OAK-WHIT	Natural White/Oak	USD 593.00	-
MFIBSTWODCU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,038.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER COUNTER STOOL / WOOD BASE - WITH BACKREST - 65 CM / 25.6"

160

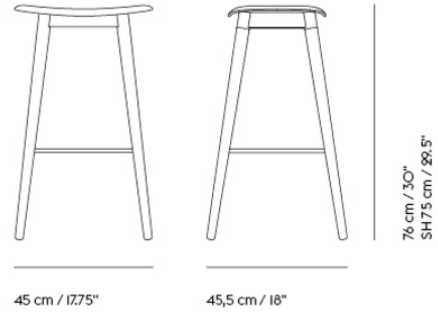


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.4
Net Weight (kg)	5.7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTWODCBF-OAK-WHIT	Natural White/Oak	USD 593.00	-
MFIBSTWODCBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 671.00	-
MFIBSTWODCBU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,255.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MFIBSTWODCBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)	USD 671.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER BAR STOOL / WOOD BASE - 75 CM / 29.5"

161

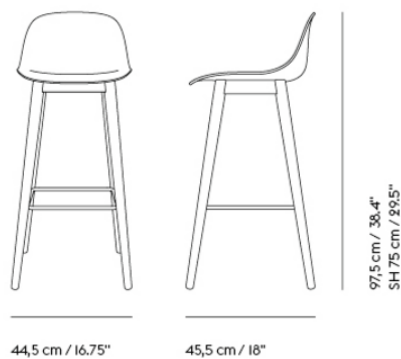
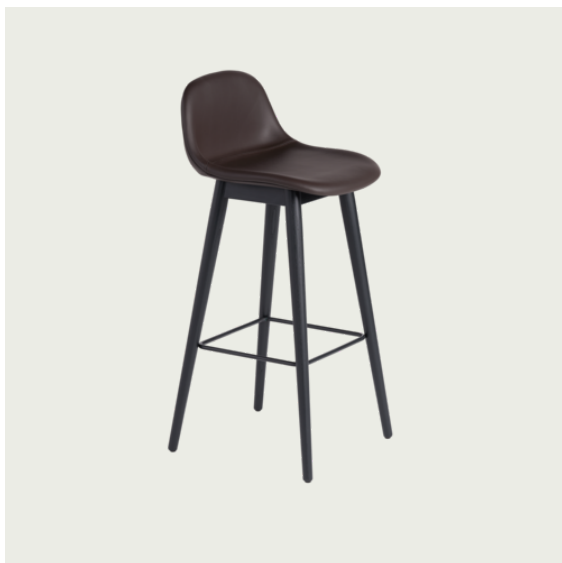


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.1
Net Weight (kg)	5.1
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTWODBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 555.00	-
MFIBSTWODBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 593.00	-
MFIBSTWODBF-OAK-WHIT	Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)	USD 593.00	-
MFIBSTWODBU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,038.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER BAR STOOL / WOOD BASE - WITH BACKREST - 75 CM / 29.5"

162

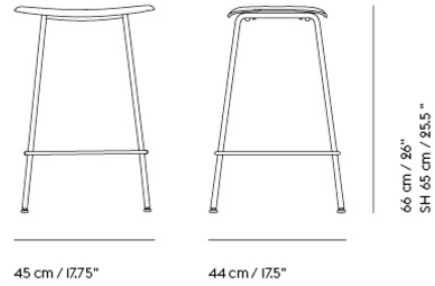


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.4
Net Weight (kg)	7.2
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTWODBBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 671.00	-
MFIBSTWODBBF-OAK-WHIT	Natural White/Oak (Recycled Plastic)	USD 671.00	-
MFIBSTWODBBU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,255.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER COUNTER STOOL / TUBE BASE - 65 CM / 25.6"

163

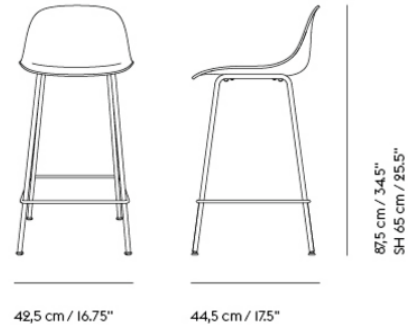


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.1
Net Weight (kg)	5.6
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTTUBCF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 352.00	-
MFIBSTTUBCU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 824.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER COUNTER STOOL / TUBE BASE - WITH BACKREST - 65 CM / 25.6"

164

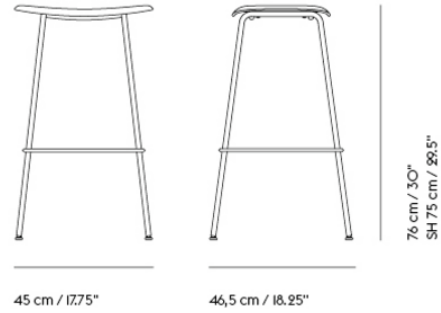


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.2
Net Weight (kg)	5.7
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTTUBCBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTTUBCBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTTUBCBF-WHIT-WHIT	Natural White/White (Recycled Plastic)	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTTUBCBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,038.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER BAR STOOL / TUBE BASE - 75 CM / 29.5"

165

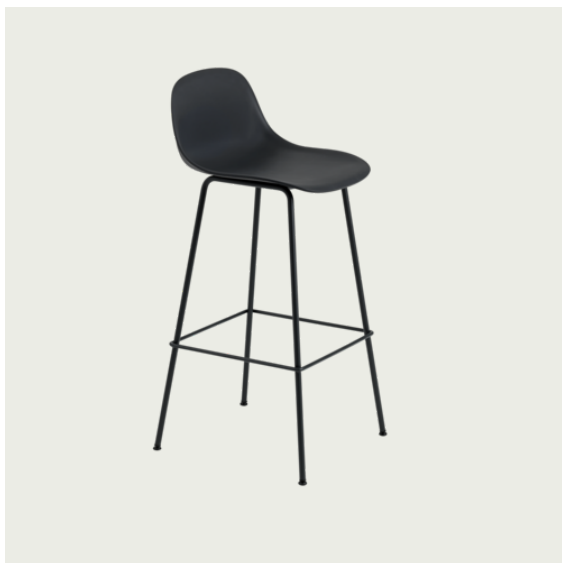


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.1
Net Weight (kg)	5.1
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTTUBBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black	USD 352.00	-
MFIBSTTUBBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 352.00	-
MFIBSTTUBBF-WHIT-WHIT	Natural White/White	USD 352.00	-
MFIBSTTUBBU-BLCK-M136BLCK	Refine Leather Black/Anthracite Black ***	USD 824.00	-
MFIBSTTUBBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 824.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

FIBER BAR STOOL / TUBE BASE - WITH BACKREST - 75 CM / 29.5"

166



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.2
Net Weight (kg)	6.2
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBSTUBBBF-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Anthracite Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTUBBBF-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey (Recycled Plastic)	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTUBBBF-WHIT-WHIT	Natural White/White	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTUBBBF-BLCK-OCHR	Ochre/Black (Recycled Plastic)	USD 394.00	-
MFIBSTUBBBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 1,038.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

All Variants

			Uphol- stery Grades											
					COM	CIL	COL							
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Stool Tube Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-S-F	299											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-S-U		503	534	576	593	614	646	635	646	740	996	996
Fiber Counter Stool Tube Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-C-F	352											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-C-U		614	667	698	723	740	824	740	824	849	1,150	1,150
Fiber Bar Stool Tube Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-B-F	352											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-B-U		614	667	698	723	740	824	740	824	849	1,150	1,150
Fiber Stool Wood Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-S-F	446											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-S-U		740	776	835	849	887	961	940	961	996	1,311	1,311
Fiber Counter Stool Wood Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-C-F	593											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-C-U		908	961	996	1,017	1,038	1,038	1,024	1,038	1,055	1,311	1,311
Fiber Bar Stool Wood Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-B-F	555											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-B-U		908	961	996	1,017	1,038	1,038	1,024	1,038	1,055	1,311	1,311

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:
Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Fiber Bar Stool with Tube Base with Castors and Gas Lift Aegean in Egret/Dusty Green		
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose upholstery Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Variant Base color Upholstery Upholstery color Final Pattern No:	Fiber Bar Stool, Wood Base Stained Dark Brown Hero 751 MFIBSTWODBUSTDBM164751	MFIBSTWODBU STDB M164 751

Base Color Options

Shell Color Options*

*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

Tube Base BLCK - Black WHIT - White DGRN - Dusty Green GREY - Grey Wood base OAK - Oak STDB - Stained Dark Brown BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green	BLCK - Anthracite Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green OCHR - Ochre WHIT - Natural White	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Tube Base BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell Wood base BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors) All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.
--	--	--

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
								*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601		

FIBER
STOOL W.
BACKREST

All Variants

			Uphol- stery Grades											
				COM		CIL		COL						
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Counter Stool Tube Base w. Backrest	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-CB-F	394											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-CB-U		698	776	835	849	887	1,038	961	1,038	1,055	1,311	1,311
Fiber Bar Stool Tube Base w. Backrest	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-BB-F	394											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-TUB-BB-U		698	776	835	849	887	1,038	961	1,038	1,055	1,311	1,311
Fiber Counter Stool Wood Base w. Back- rest	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-CB-F	593											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-CB-U		996	1,101	1,150	1,150	1,206	1,255	1,206	1,255	1,311	1,626	1,626
Fiber Bar Stool Wood Base w. Backrest	Fiber Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-BB-F	593											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBST-WOD-BB-U		996	1,101	1,150	1,150	1,206	1,255	1,206	1,255	1,311	1,626	1,626

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:
Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Fiber Bar Stool wood base w/backrest Hero 751		
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose upholstery Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Variant Base color Upholstery Upholstery color Final Pattern No:	Fiber Bar Stool wood base w/backrest Stained Dark Brown Hero 751 MFIBSTWODBUSTDBM164751	MFIBSTWODBBU STDB M164 751

Base Color Options

Shell Color Options*

*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:

Tube Base BLCK - Black WHIT - White DGRN - Dusty Green GREY - Grey Wood base OAK - Oak STDB - Stained Dark Brown BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green	BLCK - Anthracite Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green OCHR - Ochre WHIT - Natural White	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Tube Base BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell Wood base BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell DGRN/DGRN - Dusty Green/Dusty Green OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors) All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.
--	--	--

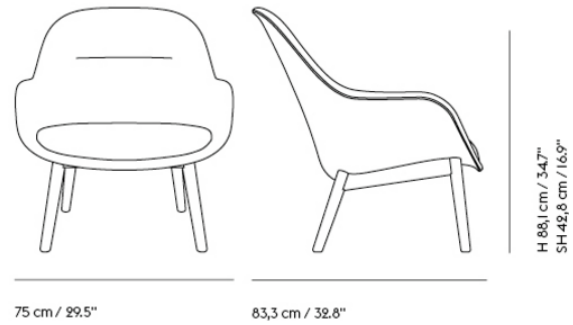
Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
								*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601		

FIBER LOUNGE SERIES

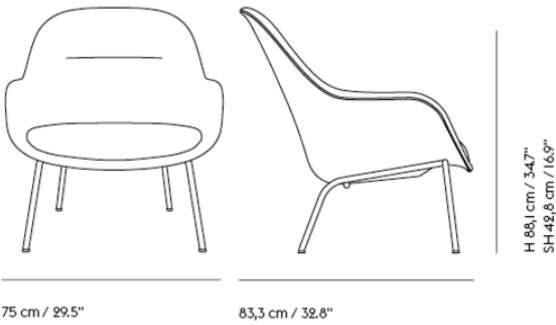
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator



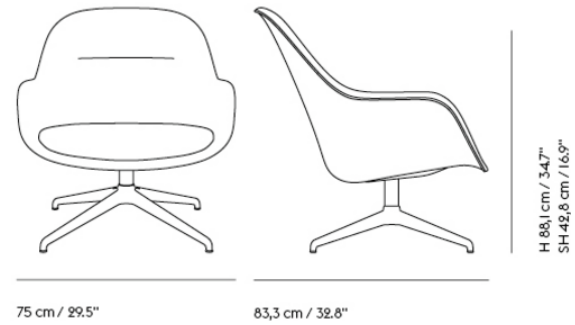
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	22
Net Weight (kg)	17
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Oak, Grey, Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBLACWODU-OAK-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Oak	USD 2,886.00	-
MFIBLACWODU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 3,460.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



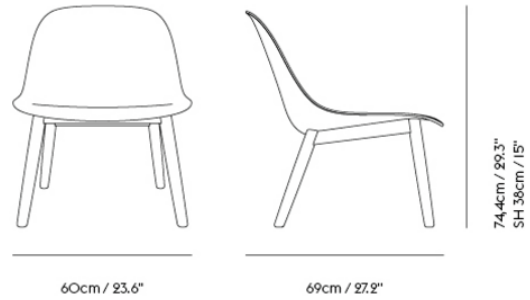
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	22
Net Weight (kg)	17
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBLACTUBU-GREY-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Grey	USD 2,620.00	-
MFIBLACTUBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 3,201.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	22
Net Weight (kg)	17
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBLACSWBU-GREY-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Grey	USD 2,886.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MFIBLACSWBU-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Anthracite Black	USD 3,460.00	-
Extras			
MGLDFVSWFB4	Felt Glides for Dream View bench, Doze, Fiber and Visu with Swivel Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.5
Net Weight (kg)	8
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey, Oak or Stained Dark Brown
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

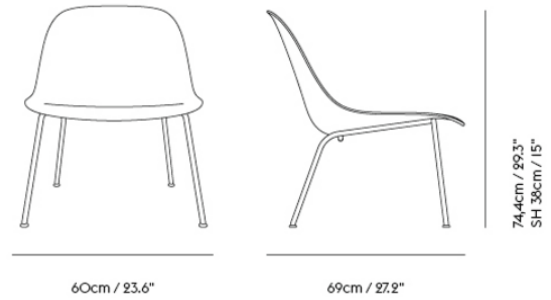
MFIBLWODU-OAK-M139236	Steelcut Trio 236/Oak	USD 1,521.00	-
-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	---

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MFIBLWODU-GREY-M156133	Remix 133/Grey	USD 1,416.00	-
------------------------	----------------	--------------	---

Extras

MGLDFWDFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDFWDFG4	Felt Glides for Fiber Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.5
Net Weight (kg)	8
Base color options	Anthracite Black, Dusty Green, Grey or White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

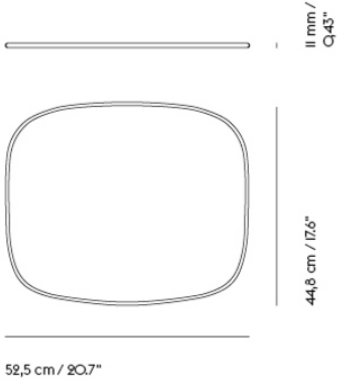
MFIBLTUBF-WHIT-WHIT	Natural White/White	USD 614.00	-
MFIBLTUBU-BLCK-M139236	Steelcut Trio 236/Anthracite Black	USD 1,311.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MFIBLTUBU-GREY-M156133	Remix 133/Grey	USD 1,150.00	-
------------------------	----------------	--------------	---

Extras

MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

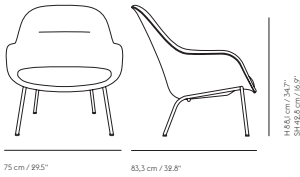


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.45
Net Weight (kg)	0.35
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MFIBLGPAD-M156133	Remix I33	USD 104.00	-
MFIBLGPAD-M141BLCK	Easy Leather Black	USD 125.00	-

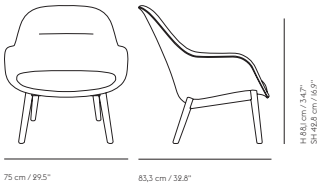


FIBER LOUNGE ARMCHAIR -
TUBE BASE



Tube Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 22
Net Weight (kg): 17
Warranty Period: 10 years

FIBER LOUNGE ARMCHAIR -
WOOD BASE



Wood Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 22
Net Weight (kg): 17
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

					Uphol- stery Grades						
					COM	CIL	COL				
All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Lounge Armchair Tube Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBLACTUBU	2,095	2,361	2,466	2,620	3,040	3,201	3,306	3,460	3,565
Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base	Upholstered Shell	MFIBLACWODU	2,361	2,620	2,781	2,886	3,306	3,460	3,565	3,726	3,880
Fiber Lounge Armchair Swivel Base	Upholstered shell	MFIBLACSWBU	2,361	2,620	2,781	2,886	3,306	3,460	3,565	3,726	3,880

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE: Upholstered Shell

Upholstered Shell

- Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose base color
Step 3) Choose upholstery
Step 4) Choose upholstery color

Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base Ocean 80

Variant
Base color
Upholstery
Upholstery color
Final Pattern No:

Fiber Lounge Armchair Wood Base - Upholstered
Oak
Ocean
80
MFIBLACWODU-OAK-M16180

OAK
M161
80

BASE COLOR OPTIONS

Tube Base:
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey

DGRN - Dusty Green

Wood base:
OAK - Oak
STDB - Stained Dark Brown
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey

Swivel Base:
BLCK - Anthracite Black
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (K1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
								*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601		



All Variants

				Contract Price										
				Uphol- stery Grades		COM		CIL		COL				
	Description	Pattern No.	Fiber Shell	A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W
Fiber Lounge Tube Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBL-TUB-F	614											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBL-TUB-U		1,150	1,311	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,885	1,780	1,885	1,990	2,466	2,676
Fiber Lounge Wood Base	Fiber Shell	M-FIBL-WOD-F	824											
	Upholstered Shell	M-FIBL-WOD-U		1,416	1,521	1,626	1,675	1,675	2,151	1,990	2,151	2,361	2,886	3,040

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:
Upholstered Shell

Fiber Shell	Upholstered Shell	Fiber Lounge Chair Wood Base Endure Olive / Black base		
Specify: Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose Fiber Shell color	Step 1) Choose variant Step 2) Choose base color Step 3) Choose upholstery Step 4) Choose upholstery color	Variant Base color Upholstery Upholstery color Final Pattern No:	Fiber Lounge Chair Wood Base - Upholstered Black Endure Olive MFIBLWODUBLCKM137OLVE	MFIBLWODU BLCK M137 OLVE

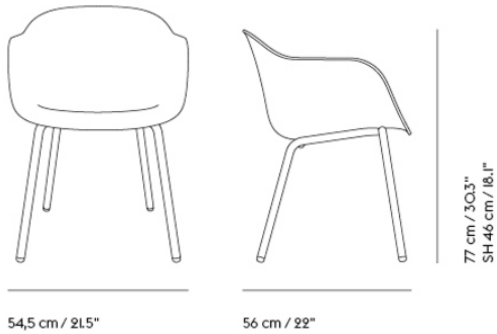
Base Color Options	Shell Color Options*	*When ordering Shell and Front Upholstery versions:
Tube Base: BLCK - Black WHIT - White DGRN - Dusty Green GREY - Grey Wood base: OAK - Oak STDB - Stained Dark Brown BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green	BLCK - Black GREY - Grey DGRN - Dusty Green OCHR - Ochre WHIT - Natural White	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Tube Base: BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell WHIT/WHIT - White/Natural White Shell BLCK/OCHR - Black/Ochre Shell Wood base: BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell OAK/WHIT - Oak/Natural White Shell OAK/OCHR - Oak/Ochre Shell STDB/(all colors) - Stained Dark Brown/(Choose any of the shell colors) All other combinations are available as specials with a 5% upcharge via dealer portal.

Upholstery Options												
A	B	C	E	G	H	R	T	U	V	W		
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Knoll Hopsack (M1206) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Quartet (M13042) Steelcut Trio (M139) Vibe II (K2154)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Stretch Appeal (K2188)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)		
							*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601					

FIBER OUTDOOR SERIES

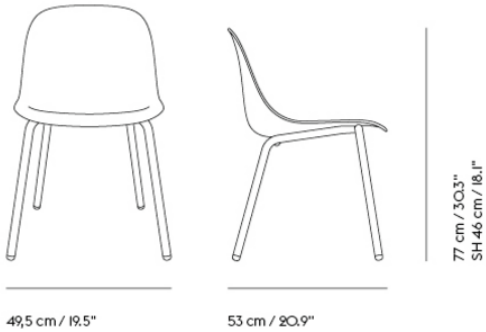
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 7.56
Net Weight (kg) 6.5
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBOAWDHTUB-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOATUB-BLCK	Anthracite Black - without drain holes	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOAWDHTUB-BRRD	Brown Red	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOATUB-BRRD	Brown Red - without drain holes	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOAWDHTUB-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOATUB-DGRN	Dusty Green - without drain holes	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOAWDHTUB-GREY	Grey	USD 425.00	-
MFIBOATUB-GREY	Grey - without drain holes	USD 425.00	-



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 6.75
Net Weight (kg) 4.9
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFIBOSWDHTUB-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 394.00	-
MFIBOSTUB-BLCK	Anthracite Black - without drain holes	USD 394.00	-
MFIBOSWDHTUB-BRRD	Brown Red	USD 394.00	-
MFIBOSTUB-BRRD	Brown Red - without drain holes	USD 394.00	-
MFIBOSWDHTUB-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 394.00	-
MFIBOSWDHTUB-GREY	Grey	USD 394.00	-
MFIBOSTUB-GREY	Grey - without drain holes	USD 394.00	-

FIVE POUF

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



All Variants

Upholstery Grades				
		COM		
	Pattern No.	A	B	E
Large	M-FIVEP-LG	1,626	1,885	2,200
Extra Large	M-FIVEP-XL	3,411	3,565	4,251

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:
Upholstered Shell

Five Pouf

Five Pouf XL in Remix 133

Specify:
Step 1) Choose Size
Step 2) Choose textile
Step 3) Choose textile color

Size	Five Pouf Extra Large	MFIVEPXL
Textile	Remix	M156
Textile Color	133	133
Final Pattern No:	MFIVEPXML156133	

Upholstery Options

A	B	E
Remix (M156)	Beck (M6376)	Acca (M12660)
Technicolour (M176)	Canvas (M153)	Divina (M150)
	Fiord (M155)	Divina MD (M147)
	Grain (M12659)	Divina Melange (M135)
	Manner (M12665)	Ecriture (M10767)
	Re-Wool (M4586)	Hearth (M12664)
	Sabi (M8404)	Twill Weave (M142)
	Steelcut (M149)	
	Steelcut Trio (M139)	

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

A grand modular sofa that can be tailored to your exact needs with its modular elements hidden through the subtle detailing of the frame's front profile, paired with deep comfort and a soft seat.

With the In Situ Modular Sofa, you can choose between any of the 30 predefined configurations on the following pages or create your own configuration, following the guidelines below.

Visit planner.muuto.com to create your own configuration online.

Create your own In Situ Configuration

1. SEATING MODULES

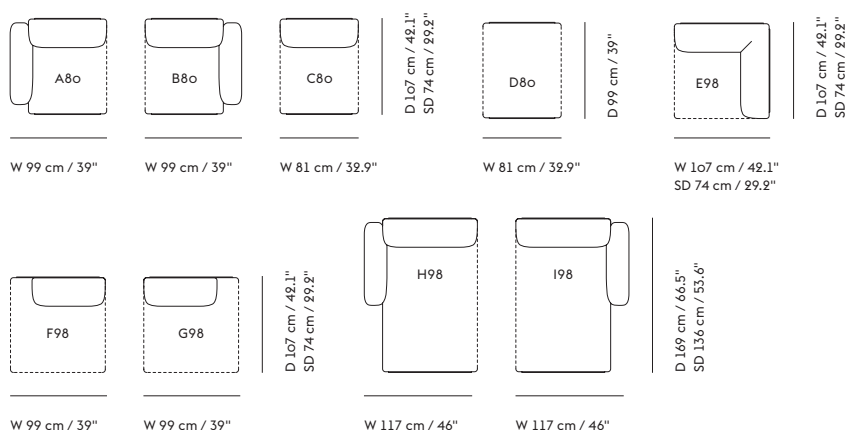
Find the seating modules of your desired configuration and add the item numbers of the desired textile or leather upholstery separately to your order.

You can only connect modules to the open sides and end of the modules, illustrated here with dotted lines.

An In Situ configuration must always have one of the following seating modules at each end: Armrest Module (A8O, B8O, H98 or I98), Ottoman Module (D8O) or Open-Ended Module (F98 or G98).

The Ottoman Module (D8O) can only be used in extension of Open-Ended Modules (F98 or G98) or as the only free-standing I-Seater configuration possible to build.

SEATING MODULES

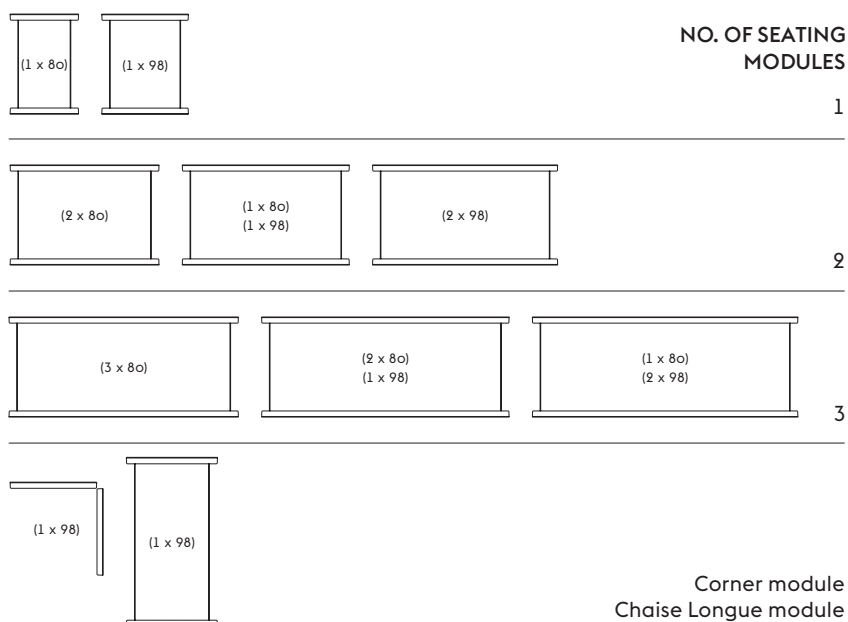


2. FRAME SECTIONS

Choose the frame section(s) that match the seating modules of the desired configuration (10 frame sections to choose from in total). We recommend using as few frame sections as possible when creating your own configuration for a clean appearance.

A Frame Corner Section must always be supported by sections in the two open directions.

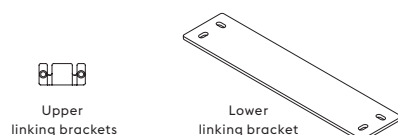
A configuration with chaise longue modules H98 or I98 must be created using at least 2 sections in total.



3. LINKING BRACKETS

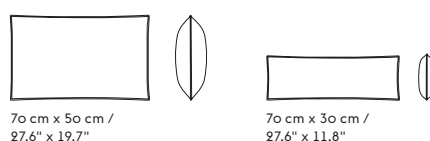
Identify the amount of linking brackets required to connect the modules in your configuration, following the guidelines below. **Linking brackets must always be used when joining together frame sections.**

Linking brackets must always be mounted on the adjacent sections that face the corner section.



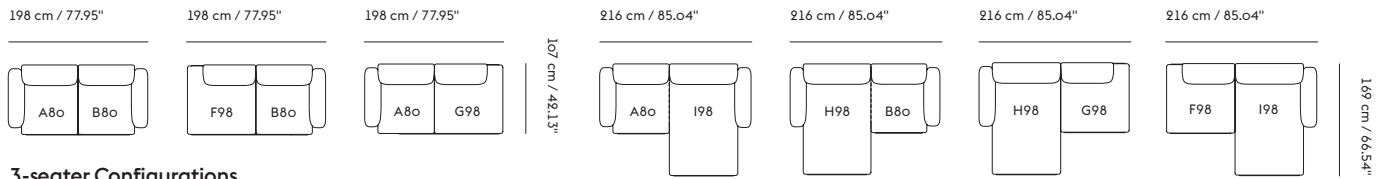
4. CUSHIONS

Specify optional cushions in the desired textile or leather for added comfort and a lounging expression.

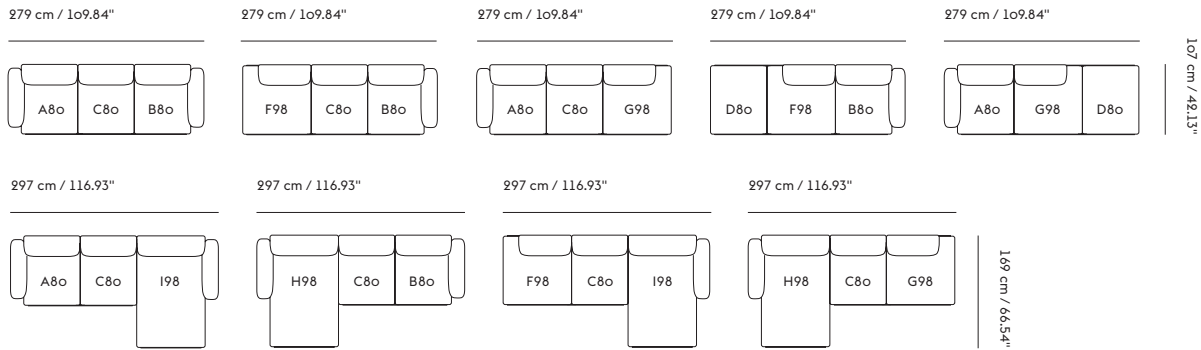


INSPIRATION FOR YOUR CONFIGURATION

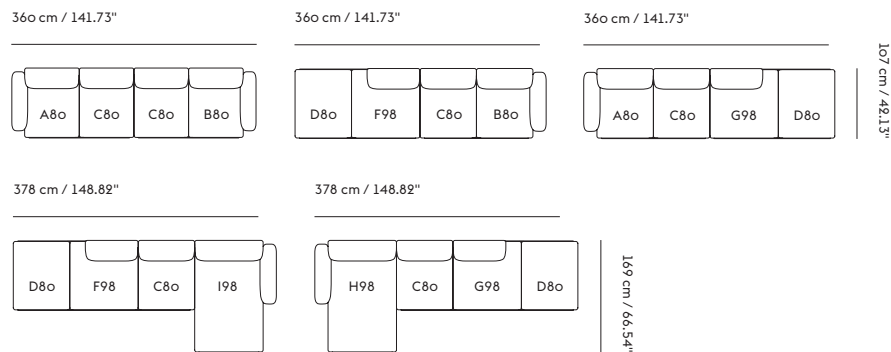
2-seater Configurations



3-seater Configurations



4-seater Configurations



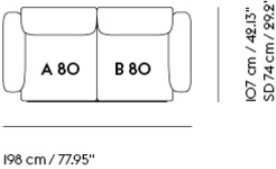
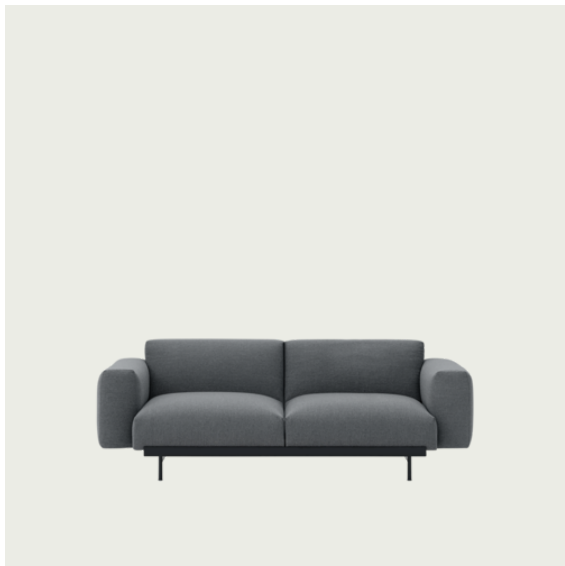
Corner Configurations



General note

The total dimensions of the configurations are indicative and can vary depending on how close the modules are placed as well as how many modules are combined.

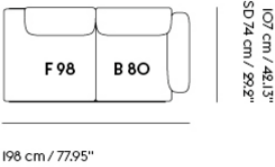
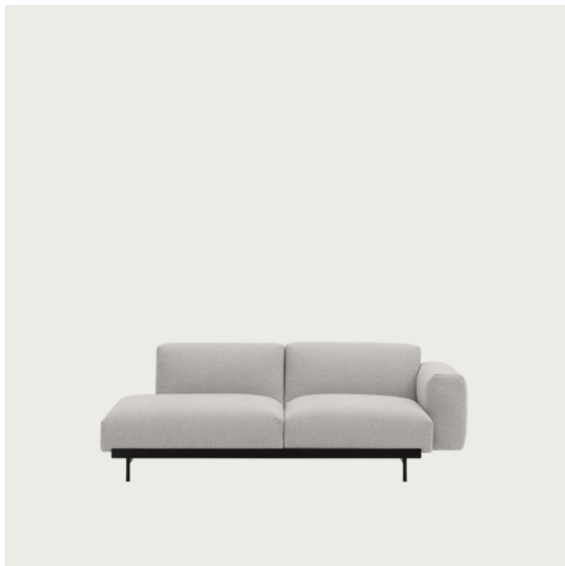
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	107.3
Net Weight (kg)	80.74
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C1-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 4,356.00	-
MINSPS2C1-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 5,301.00	-

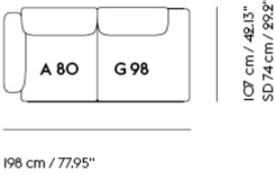
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	96.2
Net Weight (kg)	76.59
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C2-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 3,985.00	-
MINSPS2C2-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 4,986.00	-

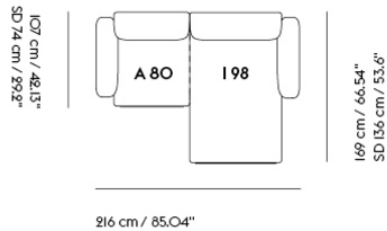
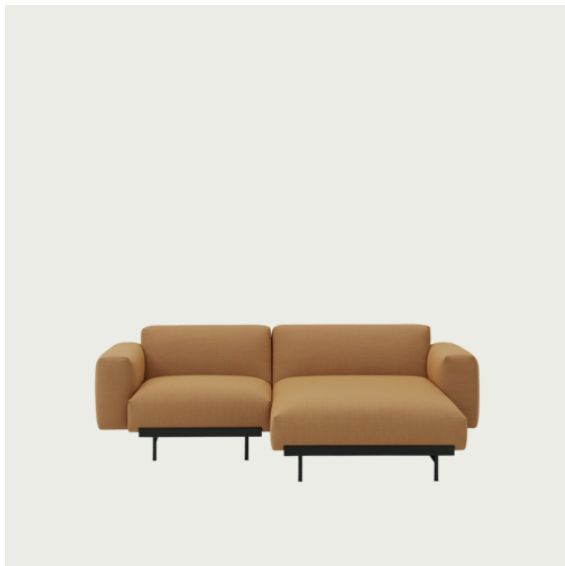
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	102.4
Net Weight (kg)	76.02
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C3-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 3,985.00	-
MINSPS2C3-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 4,986.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 4

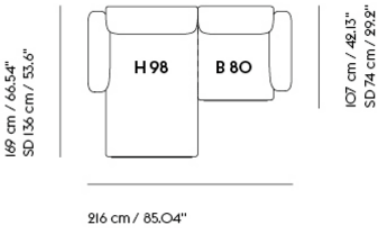


Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	133.8
Net Weight (kg)	103.21
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C4-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 5,196.00	-
MINSPS2C4-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 6,190.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 5

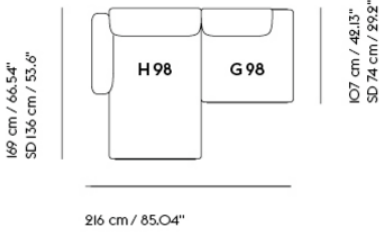
190



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	133.8
Net Weight (kg)	103.21
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C5-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 5,196.00	-
MINSPS2C5-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 6,190.00	-

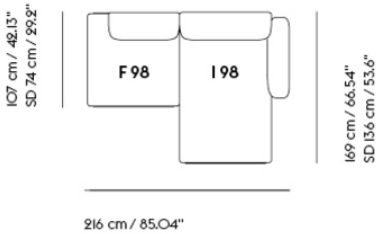
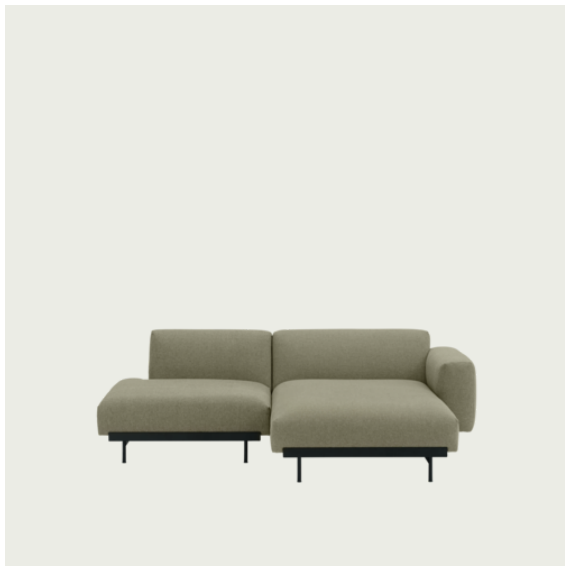
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 6



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	128.9
Net Weight (kg)	98.49
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C6-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 4,825.00	-
MINSPS2C6-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 5,875.00	-

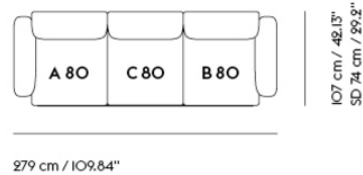
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 2-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 7



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	122.7
Net Weight (kg)	99.06
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS2C7-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 4,825.00	-
MINSPS2C7-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 5,875.00	-

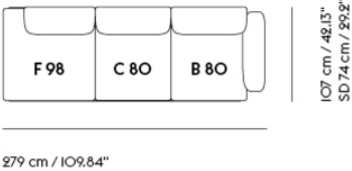
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	145.5
Net Weight (kg)	110.95
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C1-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 5,875.00	-
MINSPS3C1-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 7,135.00	-

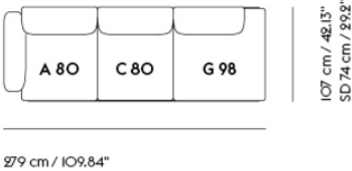
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	134.3
Net Weight (kg)	106.7
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C2-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 5,511.00	-
MINSPS3C2-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 6,820.00	-

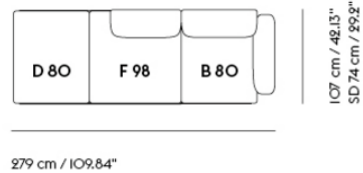
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	140.5
Net Weight (kg)	106.13
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C3-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 5,511.00	-
MINSPS3C3-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 6,820.00	-

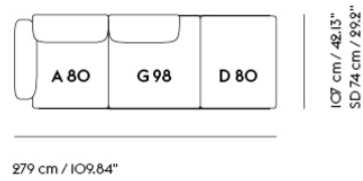
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 4



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	122.2
Net Weight (kg)	95.07
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C4-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 4,986.00	-
MINSPS3C4-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 6,141.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 5

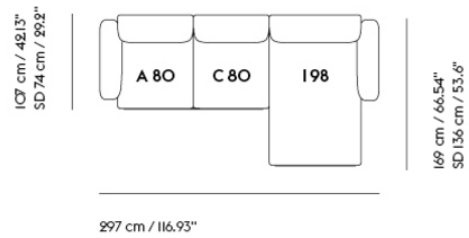


Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	128.4
Net Weight (kg)	94.5
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C5-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 4,986.00	-
MINSPS3C5-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 6,141.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 6

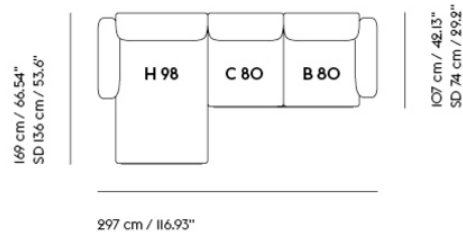
198



Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	171.9
Net Weight (kg)	133.22
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C6-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 6,666.00	-
MINSPS3C6-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 8,031.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 7

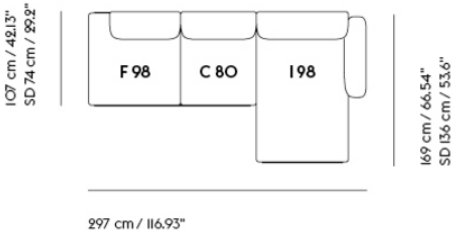


Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	171.9
Net Weight (kg)	133.22
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C7-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 6,666.00	-
MINSPS3C7-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 8,031.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 8

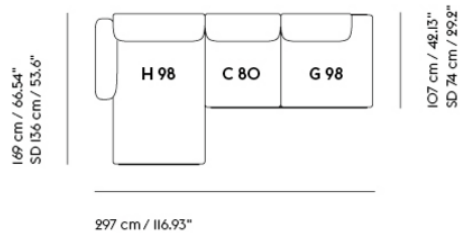
200



Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	160.8
Net Weight (kg)	129.07
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C8-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 6,351.00	-
MINSPS3C8-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 7,716.00	-

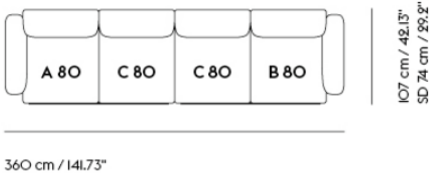
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 3-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 9



Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	167
Net Weight (kg)	128.5
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS3C9-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 6,351.00	-
MINSPS3C9-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 7,716.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION I

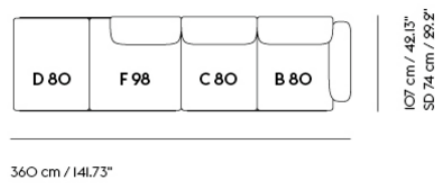


Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	191.2
Net Weight (kg)	147.5
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS4C1-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 7,555.00	-
MINSPS4C1-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 9,235.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 2

203

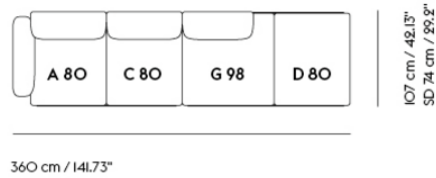


Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	168
Net Weight (kg)	131.72
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS4C2-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 6,771.00	-
MINSPS4C2-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 8,185.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 3

204

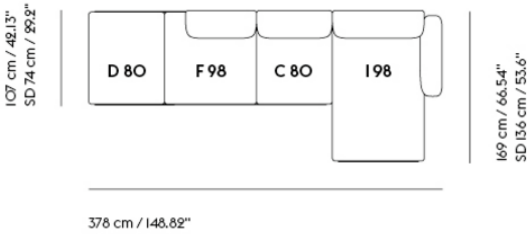


Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	174.2
Net Weight (kg)	131.15
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS4C3-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 6,771.00	-
MINSPS4C3-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 8,185.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 4

205

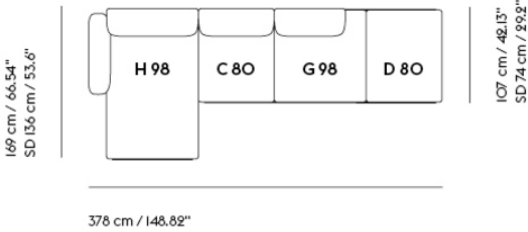


Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	186.8
Net Weight (kg)	147.55
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS4C4-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 7,345.00	-
MINSPS4C4-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 8,920.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / 4-SEATER -
CONFIGURATION 5

206

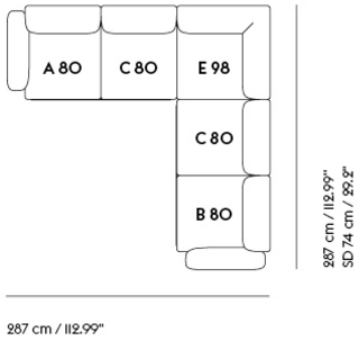
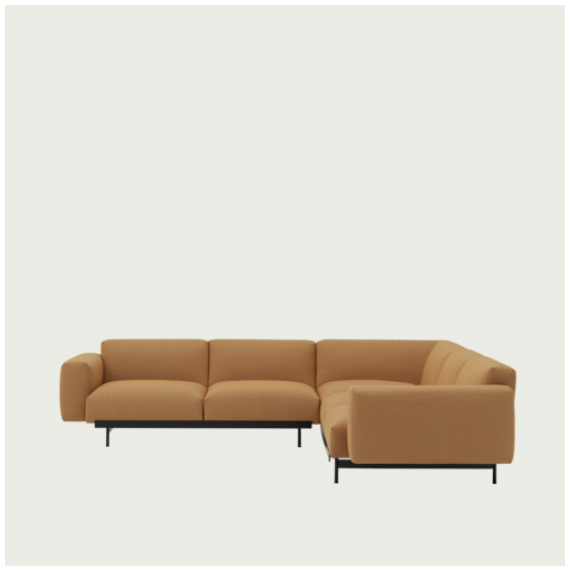


Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	193
Net Weight (kg)	146.98
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPS4C5-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 7,345.00	-
MINSPS4C5-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 8,920.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION I

207

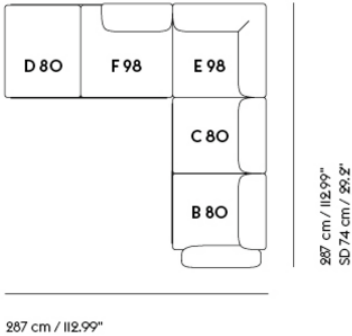


Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	249.4
Net Weight (kg)	192.2
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC1-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 9,445.00	-
MINSPSCC1-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 11,545.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 2

208

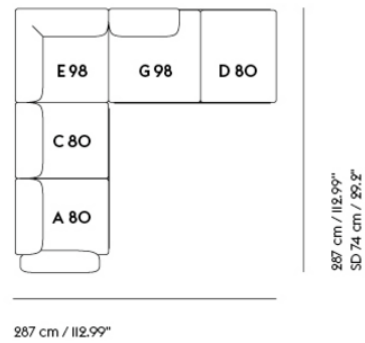


Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	226.2
Net Weight (kg)	176.42
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC2-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 8,556.00	-
MINSPSCC2-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 10,446.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 3

209

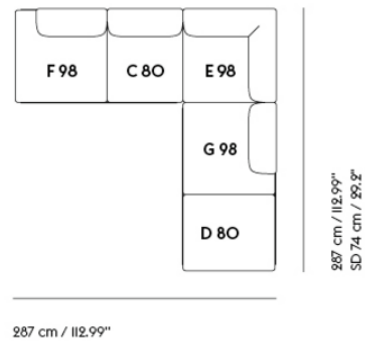


Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	232.4
Net Weight (kg)	175.85
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC3-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 8,556.00	-
MINSPSCC3-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 10,446.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 4

210



Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	221.3
Net Weight (kg)	171.7
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC4-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 8,185.00	-
MINSPSCC4-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 10,131.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 5

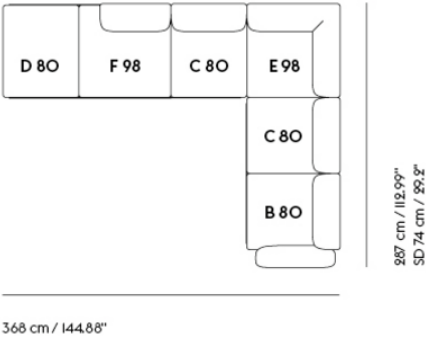


Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	221.3
Net Weight (kg)	171.7
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC5-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 8,185.00	-
MINSPSCC5-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 10,131.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 6

212

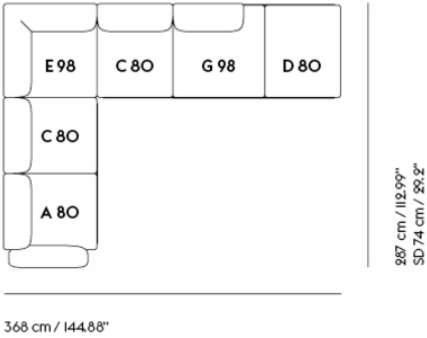


Shipper Colli	11
Gross Weight (kg)	264.3
Net Weight (kg)	206.53
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC6-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 10,026.00	-
MINSPSCC6-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 12,595.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 7

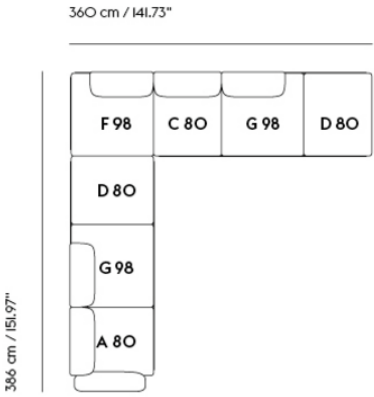
213



Shipper Colli	11
Gross Weight (kg)	270.5
Net Weight (kg)	205.96
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC7-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 10,026.00	-
MINSPSCC7-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 12,595.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 8

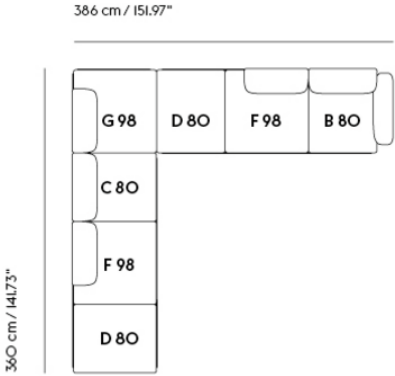


Shipper Colli	12
Gross Weight (kg)	288.5
Net Weight (kg)	218.46
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC8-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MINSPSCC8-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 14,170.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER -
CONFIGURATION 9

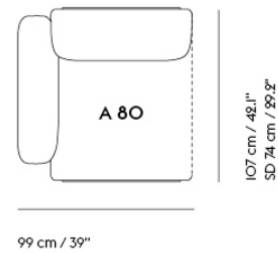
215



Shipper Colli	12
Gross Weight (kg)	282.3
Net Weight (kg)	219.03
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPSCC9-M16180	Frame and Module - Ocean 80/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MINSPSCC9-M244912	Frame and Module - Clay 12/Black	USD 14,170.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / LEFT ARMREST
MODULE (A8O)

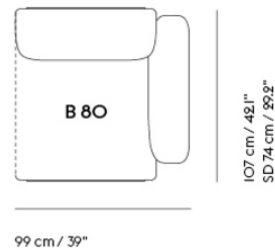
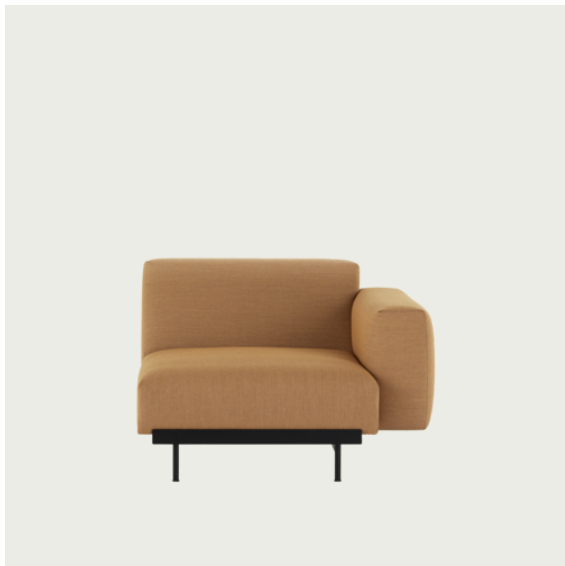


Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	42.7
Net Weight (kg)	31.25
Please note	This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSAML-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 1,990.00	-
MINSAML-M244912	Clay 12	USD 2,466.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT
ARMREST MODULE (B8O)

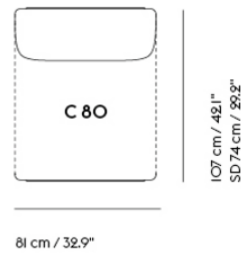
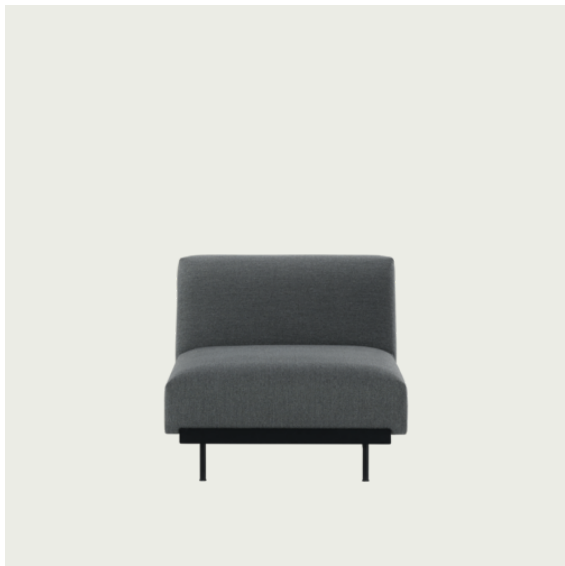
217



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	42.7
Net Weight (kg)	31.25
Please note	This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSAMR-M16180	Ocean 8O	USD 1,990.00	-
MINSAMR-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,466.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

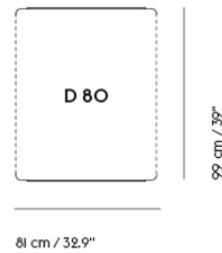
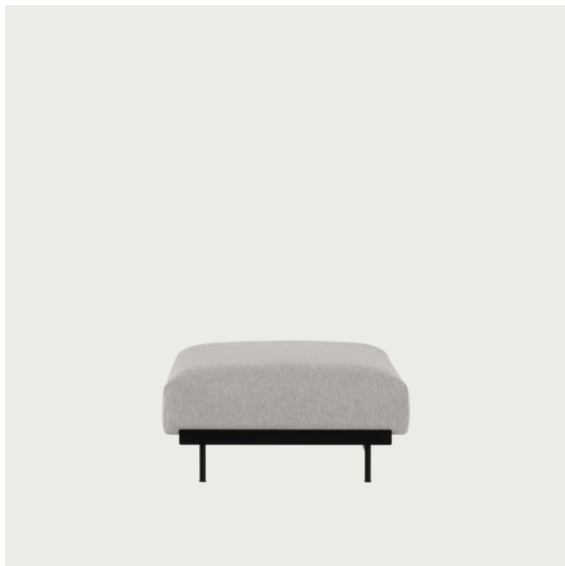
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CENTRE
MODULE (C8O)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	30.2
Net Weight (kg)	23.53
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSC TM-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 1,465.00	-
MINSC TM-M244912	Clay 12	USD 1,780.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / OTTOMAN
MODULE (D8O)

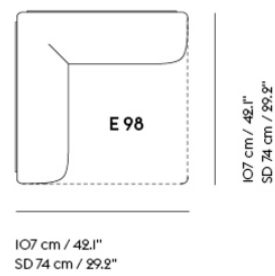


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	18.1
Net Weight (kg)	11.9
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSOTM-M16180	Ocean 8O	USD 908.00	-
MINSOTM-M244912	Clay I2	USD 1,101.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

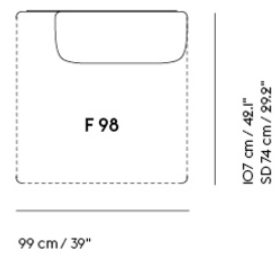
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER
MODULE (E98)

220



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	45.8
Net Weight (kg)	34.68
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

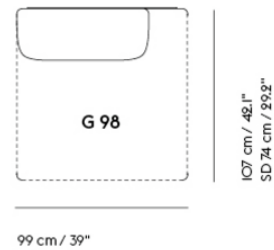
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSCOM-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 1,626.00	-
MINSCOM-M244912	Clay I2	USD 2,095.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	30.2
Net Weight (kg)	25.7
Please note	This product features an open end on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSOEML-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 1,675.00	-
MINSOEML-M244912	Clay 12	USD 2,151.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

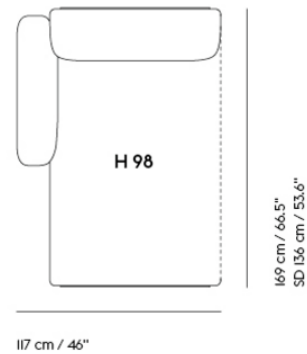
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT OPEN-ENDED MODULE (G98)



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	36.4
Net Weight (kg)	25.13
Please note	This product features an open end on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSOEMR-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 1,675.00	-
MINSOEMR-M244912	Clay 12	USD 2,151.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

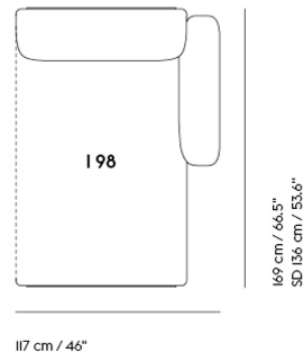
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / LEFT ARMREST
LOUNGE MODULE (H98)



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	55.8
Net Weight (kg)	42.7
Please note	This product features an armrest on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSALML-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 2,620.00	-
MINSALML-M244912	Clay 12	USD 3,201.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / RIGHT
ARMREST LOUNGE MODULE (I98)

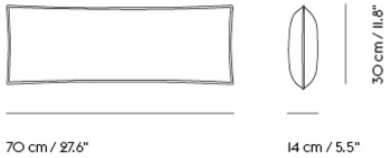


Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	55.8
Net Weight (kg)	42.7
Please note	This product features an armrest on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Please note	This variant is a Seating Module only and does not include a Frame Section.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSALMR-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 2,620.00	-
MINSALMR-M244912	Clay 12	USD 3,201.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CUSHION —
70 X 30 CM / 27.6 X 11.8"

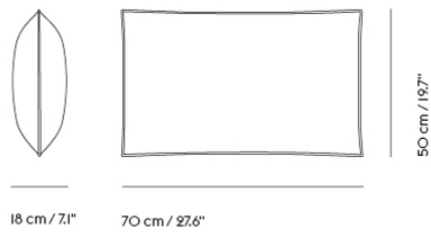
225



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.8
Net Weight (kg)	0.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSCUS2610-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 173.00	-
MINSCUS2610-M244912	Clay 12	USD 261.00	-
MINSCUS2610-M158554	Vidar 554	USD 261.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

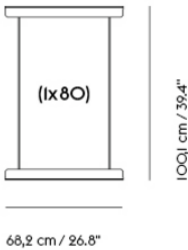
IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CUSHION —
70 X 50 CM / 27.6 X 19.7"



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.75
Net Weight (kg)	1.75
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSCUS2618-M16180	Ocean 80	USD 230.00	-
MINSCUS2618-M244912	Clay 12	USD 314.00	-
MINSCUS2618-M158554	Vidar 554	USD 314.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (1 X 80)

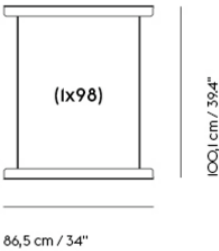


Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 14
Net Weight (kg) 11.76
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS80	Black - 1 x 80	USD 299.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (1 X 98)

228

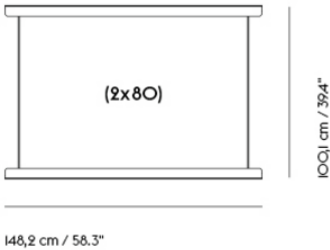


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.4
Net Weight (kg)	13.16
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS98	Black - 1 x 98	USD 299.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (2 X 80)

229

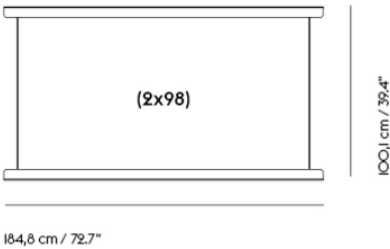


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	21.9
Net Weight (kg)	18.24
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS8080	Black - 2 x 80	USD 373.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (2 X 98)

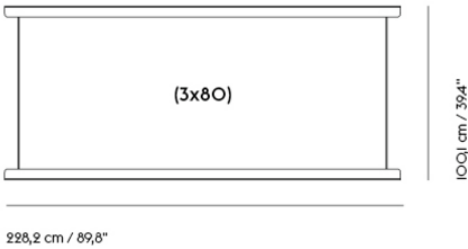
230



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	24.8
Net Weight (kg)	21.14
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS9898	Black - 2 x 98	USD 593.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (3 X 80)

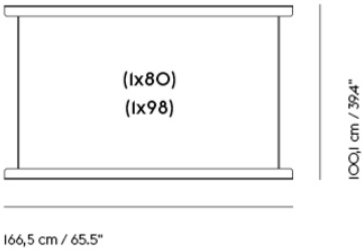


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	29.9
Net Weight (kg)	24.92
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS808080	Black - 3 x 80	USD 461.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (1 X 80 + 1 X 98)

232

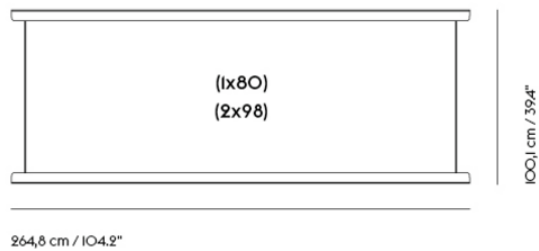


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	23.3
Net Weight (kg)	19.64
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS8098	Black - 1 x 80 + 1 x 98	USD 373.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (1 X 80 + 2 X 98)

233

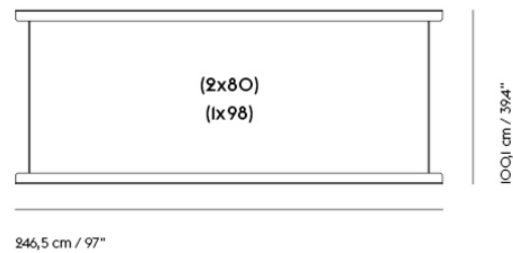


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	33
Net Weight (kg)	28.02
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS809898	Black - 1 x 80 + 2 x 98	USD 887.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
SECTION (2 X 80 + 1 X 98)

234

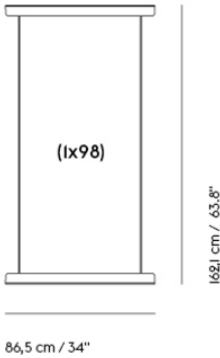


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	31.2
Net Weight (kg)	26.22
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMS808098	Black - 2 x 80 + 1 x 98	USD 461.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CHAISE
LOUNGE FRAME SECTION (1 X 98)

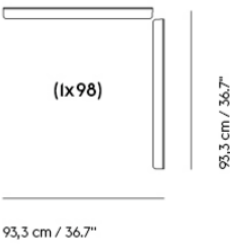
235



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	19.7
Net Weight (kg)	16.04
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRML98	Black - 1 x 98 Chaise Lounge	USD 299.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / CORNER
FRAME SECTION (1 X 98)

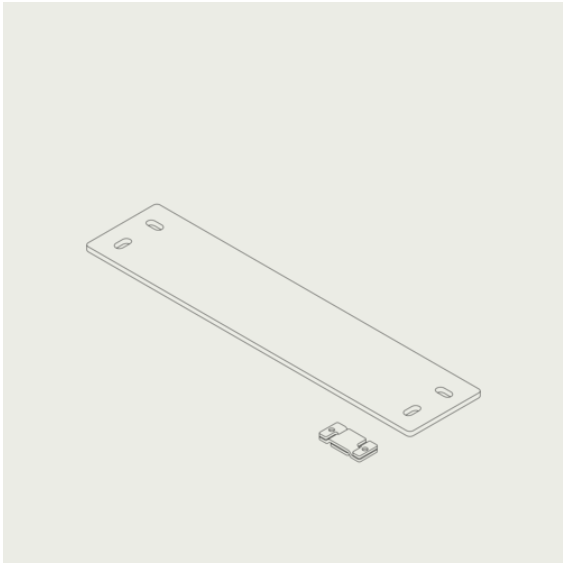


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.8
Net Weight (kg)	8.56
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSFRMC98	Black - 1 x 98 Corner	USD 205.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA LINKING
BRACKET

237



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.6
Net Weight (kg)	1.46
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLDINSU	Black	USD 18.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
CONFIGURATION - 2-SEATER

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	21.9
Net Weight (kg)	18.24
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINS PF2C1	2-Seater Frame Configuration 1	USD 373.00	-
MINS PF2C2	2-Seater Frame Configuration 2	USD 373.00	-
MINS PF2C3	2-Seater Frame Configuration 3	USD 373.00	-
MINS PF2C4	2-Seater Frame Configuration 4	USD 608.00	-
MINS PF2C5	2-Seater Frame Configuration 5	USD 608.00	-
MINS PF2C6	2-Seater Frame Configuration 6	USD 608.00	-
MINS PF2C7	2-Seater Frame Configuration 7	USD 608.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
CONFIGURATION - 3-SEATER

Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	29.9
Net Weight (kg)	24.92
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINS PF3C1	3-Seater Frame Configuration 1	USD 461.00	-
MINS PF3C2	3-Seater Frame Configuration 2	USD 461.00	-
MINS PF3C3	3-Seater Frame Configuration 3	USD 461.00	-
MINS PF3C4	3-Seater Frame Configuration 4	USD 461.00	-
MINS PF3C5	3-Seater Frame Configuration 5	USD 461.00	-
MINS PF3C6	3-Seater Frame Configuration 6	USD 688.00	-
MINS PF3C7	3-Seater Frame Configuration 7	USD 688.00	-
MINS PF3C8	3-Seater Frame Configuration 8	USD 688.00	-
MINS PF3C9	3-Seater Frame Configuration 9	USD 688.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
CONFIGURATION - 4-SEATER

240

Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	45.4
Net Weight (kg)	37.94
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINS PF4C1	4-Seater Frame Configuration 1	USD 761.00	-
MINS PF4C2	4-Seater Frame Configuration 2	USD 761.00	-
MINS PF4C3	4-Seater Frame Configuration 3	USD 761.00	-
MINS PF4C4	4-Seater Frame Configuration 4	USD 776.00	-
MINS PF4C5	4-Seater Frame Configuration 5	USD 776.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA / FRAME
CONFIGURATION - CORNER

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	57.8
Net Weight (kg)	47.96
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MINSPFCC1	Corner Frame Configuration 1	USD 975.00	-
MINSPFCC2	Corner Frame Configuration 2	USD 975.00	-
MINSPFCC3	Corner Frame Configuration 3	USD 975.00	-
MINSPFCC4	Corner Frame Configuration 4	USD 975.00	-
MINSPFCC5	Corner Frame Configuration 5	USD 975.00	-
MINSPFCC6	Corner Frame Configuration 6	USD 1,101.00	-
MINSPFCC7	Corner Frame Configuration 7	USD 1,101.00	-
MINSPFCC8	Corner Frame Configuration 8	USD 1,206.00	-
MINSPFCC9	Corner Frame Configuration 9	USD 1,206.00	-

IN SITU MODULAR SOFA INDIVIDUAL PARTS



All Variants	Description	Pattern No.	Contract Price
In Situ Frames - Straight	1x80	M-INSFRM-S-80	299
	1x98	M-INSFRM-S-98	299
	2x80	M-INSFRM-S-8080	373
	2x98	M-INSFRM-S-9898	593
	3x80	M-INSFRM-S-808080	461
	1x80 + 1x98	M-INSFRM-S-8098	373
	1x80 + 2x98	M-INSFRM-S-809898	887
	2x80 + 1x98	M-INSFRM-S-808098	461
In Situ Frames - Chaise	1x98	M-INSFRM-L-98	299
In Situ Frames - Corner	1x98	M-INSFRM-C-98	205
In Situ Linking Bracket		M-LD-INSU	18

		Upholstery Grades									
		COM									
	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
In Situ Armrest Module	Left (A80)	M-INSAM-L	1,990	2,200	2,410	2,466	3,516	3,880	4,356	4,615	5,035
	Right (B80)	M-INSAM-R	1,990	2,200	2,410	2,466	3,516	3,880	4,356	4,615	5,035
In Situ Center Module	Centre (C80)	M-INSCTM	1,465	1,626	1,675	1,780	2,466	2,781	3,040	3,250	3,460
In Situ Ottoman Module	Ottoman (D80)	M-INSOTM	908	996	1,038	1,101	1,675	1,885	2,095	2,151	2,200
In Situ Corner Module	Corner (E98)	M-INSCOM	1,626	1,780	1,941	2,095	3,726	4,090	4,566	4,825	5,091
In Situ Open-Ended Module	Left (F98)	M-INSOEM-L	1,675	1,885	2,095	2,151	2,991	3,250	3,565	3,880	4,090
	Right (G98)	M-INSOEM-R	1,675	1,885	2,095	2,151	2,991	3,250	3,565	3,880	4,090
In Situ Armrest Lounge Module	Left (H98)	M-INSALM-L	2,620	2,886	3,040	3,201	4,986	5,455	5,980	6,456	6,820
	Right (I98)	M-INSALM-R	2,620	2,886	3,040	3,201	4,986	5,455	5,980	6,456	6,820
In Situ Cushion	27.6" x 11.8"	M-INSCUS-2610	173	205	240	261	408	461	614	572	604
	27.6" x 19.7"	M-INSCUS-2618	230	240	299	314	681	740	954	975	1,013

Upholstery Options	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Clay (M2449) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather	
*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 Clay - Color 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 & 17									

HOW TO CONFIGURE

See the In Situ intro page for how to configure or use the online planner on: planner.muuto.com/in-situ

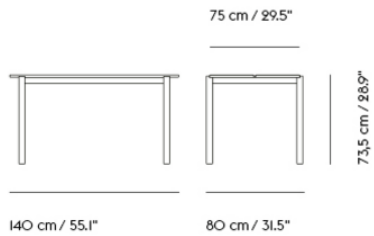
LINEAR STEEL SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

LINEAR STEEL TABLE / 140 X 75 CM / 55.1 X 29.5"

244

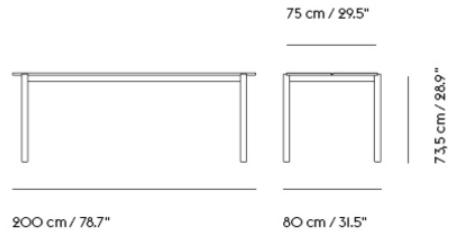


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	46.25
Net Weight (kg)	40
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINST5530-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 1,731.00	-
MLINST5530-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,731.00	-
MLINST5530-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 1,731.00	-
MLINST5530-GREY	Grey	USD 1,731.00	-
MLINST5530-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 1,731.00	-
MLINST5530-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,731.00	-
MLINST5530-WGST	Warm Galvanized Steel	USD 1,941.00	-
Extras			
MLINSG	Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***	USD 21.00	-
MLINSS	Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench	USD 35.00	-
MLINSM	Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit	USD 146.00	-
MLINSC5530	Outdoor Cover for Linear Steel Table 140 x 75 CM / 55.1 x 29.5 ***	USD 167.00	-
MODCV4543-BLCK	Outdoor Cover for Linear Steel Table 140 x 75 CM / 55.1 x 29.5	USD 226.00	-

LINEAR STEEL TABLE / 200 X 75 CM / 78.7 X 29.5"

245

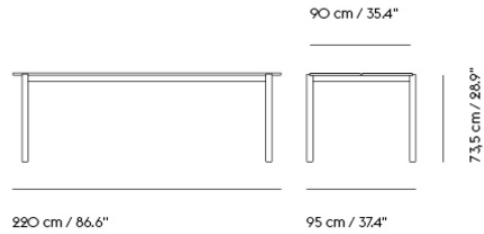


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	58.35
Net Weight (kg)	51
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINST7930-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 1,941.00	-
MLINST7930-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,941.00	-
MLINST7930-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 1,941.00	-
MLINST7930-GREY	Grey	USD 1,941.00	-
MLINST7930-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 1,941.00	-
MLINST7930-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,941.00	-
MLINST7930-WGST	Warm Galvanized Steel	USD 2,200.00	-
Extras			
MLINSG	Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***	USD 21.00	-
MLINSS	Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench	USD 35.00	-
MLINSM	Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit	USD 146.00	-
MODCV8043-BLCK	Outdoor Cover for Linear Steel Table 200 x 75 CM / 78.7 x 29.5	USD 257.00	-

LINEAR STEEL TABLE / 220 X 90 CM / 86.6 X 35.5"

246

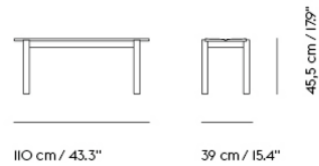


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	73.1
Net Weight (kg)	62
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINST8635-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 2,305.00	-
MLINST8635-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 2,305.00	-
MLINST8635-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 2,305.00	-
MLINST8635-GREY	Grey	USD 2,305.00	-
MLINST8635-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 2,305.00	-
MLINST8635-TAUP	Taupe	USD 2,305.00	-
Extras			
MLINSG	Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***	USD 21.00	-
MLINSS	Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench	USD 35.00	-
MLINSM	Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit	USD 146.00	-
MODCV-BLCK	Outdoor Cover for Linear Steel Table 220 x 90 CM / 86.6 x 35.5"	USD 303.00	-

LINEAR STEEL BENCH / 110 X 34 CM / 43.3 X 15.4"

247

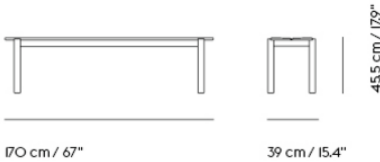


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	30.132
Net Weight (kg)	22
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSB43-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-GREY	Grey	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-WHIT	Off-White ***	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-TAUP	Taupe	USD 902.00	-
MLINSB43-WGST	Warm Galvanized Steel	USD 1,028.00	-
Extras			
MLINSG	Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***	USD 21.00	-
MLINSS	Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench	USD 35.00	-
MLINSM	Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit	USD 146.00	-
MLINSB43PD-DKGY	Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 205.00	-
MLINSB43PD-LTGY	Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 205.00	-

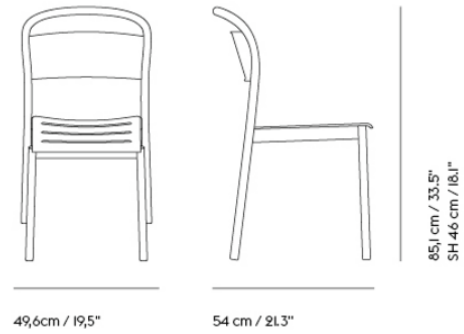
LINEAR STEEL BENCH / 170 X 34 CM /
66.9 X 15.4"

248



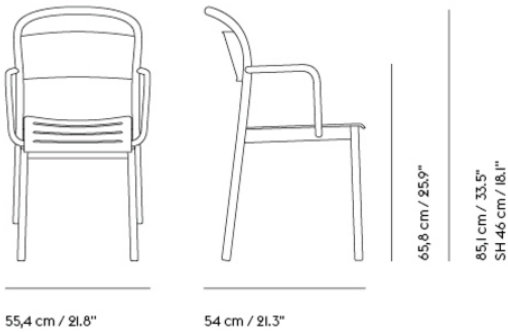
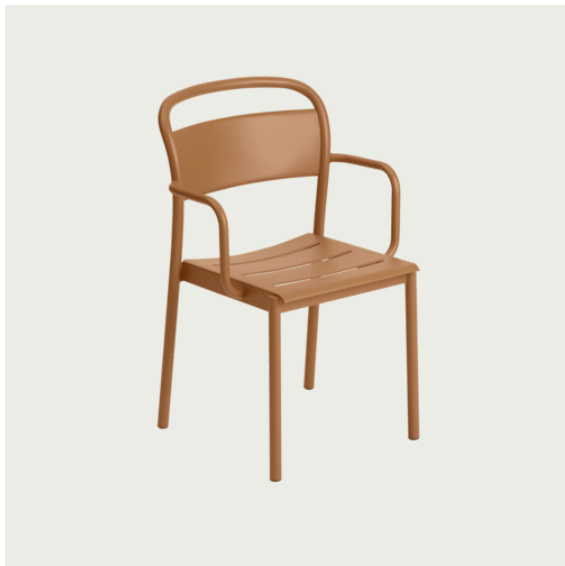
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	33.582
Net Weight (kg)	25
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSB67-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 1,206.00	-
MLINSB67-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,206.00	-
MLINSB67-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 1,206.00	-
MLINSB67-GREY	Grey	USD 1,206.00	-
MLINSB67-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 1,206.00	-
MLINSB67-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,206.00	-
MLINSB67-WGST	Warm Galvanized Steel	USD 1,416.00	-
Extras			
MLINSG	Plastic glides for Linear Steel Table and Bench - Black ***	USD 21.00	-
MLINSS	Adjustable Feet for Linear Steel Table & Bench	USD 35.00	-
MLINSM	Linear Steel Ground Mounting Kit	USD 146.00	-
MLINSB67PD-DKGY	Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 278.00	-
MLINSB67PD-LTGY	Bench Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 278.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.45
Net Weight (kg)	8.05
Stacking Information	Linear Steel Side Chair stacks up to 5 chairs on the floor.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCHS-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 461.00	-
MLINSCHS-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 461.00	-
MLINSCHS-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 461.00	-
MLINSCHS-GREY	Grey	USD 461.00	-
MLINSCHS-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 461.00	-
MLINSCHS-TAUP	Taupe	USD 461.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCHRPD-DKGY	Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 100.00	-
MLINSCHRPD-LTGY	Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 100.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.4
Net Weight (kg)	8.2
Stacking Information	Linear Steel Armchair stacks up to 5 chairs on the floor.
Please note	Due to the height of the armrests, the Linear Steel Armchairs are not made to slide under the Linear Steel Tables.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

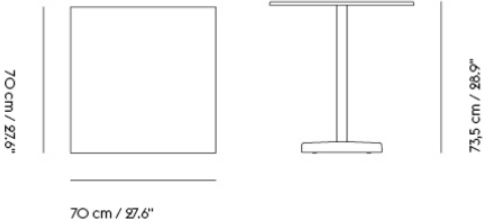
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MLINSCHA-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 503.00	-
MLINSCHA-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 503.00	-
MLINSCHA-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 503.00	-
MLINSCHA-GREY	Grey	USD 503.00	-
MLINSCHA-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 503.00	-
MLINSCHA-TAUP	Taupe	USD 503.00	-

Extras

MLINSCHRPD-DKGY	Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 100.00	-
MLINSCHRPD-LTGY	Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 100.00	-

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H:
73 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 28.7"

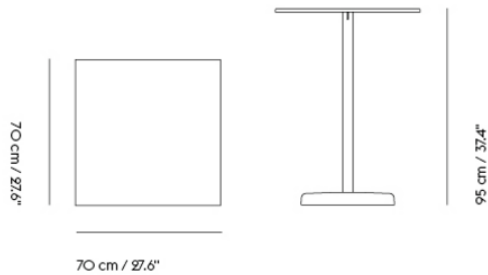


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	28.704
Net Weight (kg)	26.2
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCTR272728-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTR272728-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTR272728-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTR272728-GREY	Grey	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTR272728-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTR272728-TAUP	Taupe	USD 961.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H:
95 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 37.4"

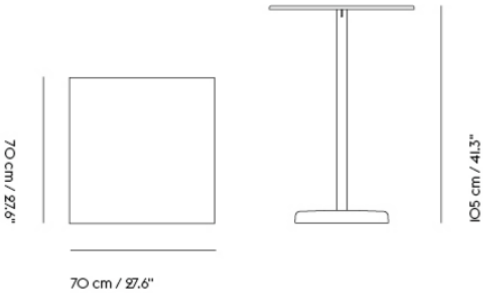
252



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	29.704
Net Weight (kg)	27
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCTR272737-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272737-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272737-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272737-GREY	Grey	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272737-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272737-TAUP	Taupe	USD 996.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

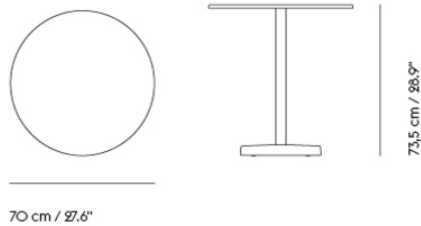
LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H:
105 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 41.3"



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	30.104
Net Weight (kg)	27.3
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCTR272741-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272741-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272741-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272741-GREY	Grey	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272741-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTR272741-TAUP	Taupe	USD 996.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 70 H: 73
CM / 27.6 H: 28.7"

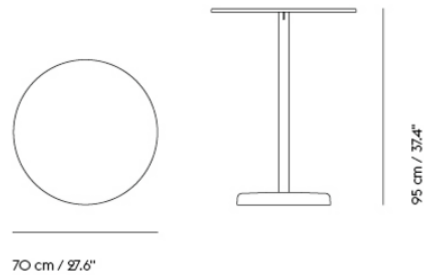


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	26.704
Net Weight (kg)	24.2
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCTO2728-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTO2728-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTO2728-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTO2728-GREY	Grey	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTO2728-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 961.00	-
MLINSCTO2728-TAUP	Taupe	USD 961.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 70 H: 95
CM / 27.6 H: 37.4"

255

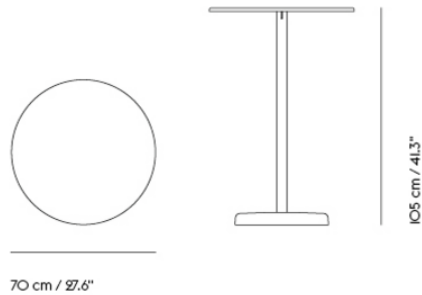


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	27.704
Net Weight (kg)	25
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCTO2737-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTO2737-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTO2737-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTO2737-GREY	Grey	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTO2737-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCTO2737-TAUP	Taupe	USD 996.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

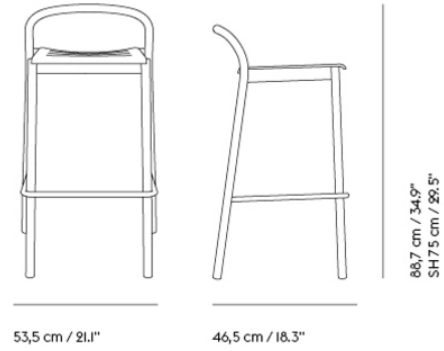
LINEAR STEEL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 70 H: 105
CM / 27.6 H: 41.3"

256



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	28.104
Net Weight (kg)	25.3
Warranty Period	10 years

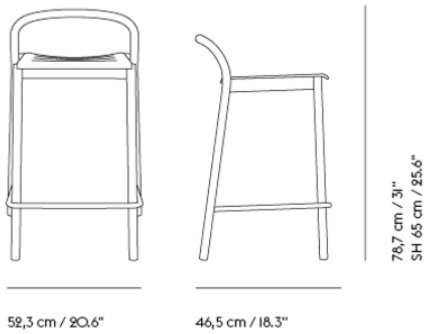
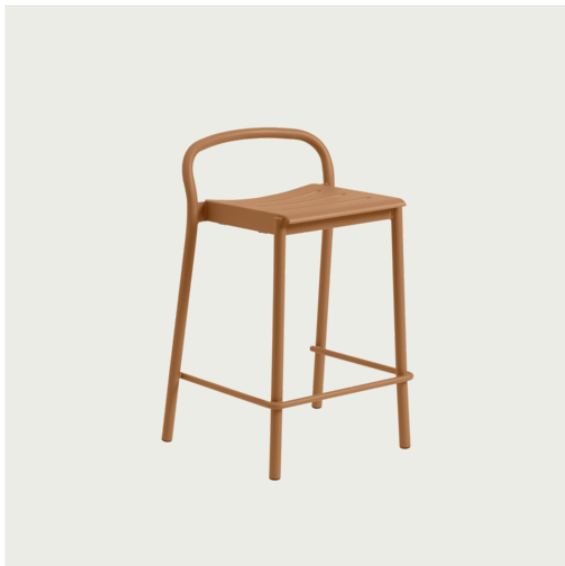
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCT02741-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCT02741-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCT02741-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCT02741-GREY	Grey	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCT02741-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 996.00	-
MLINSCT02741-TAUP	Taupe	USD 996.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.7
Net Weight (kg)	9.5
Stacking Information	Linear Steel Bar Stool stacks up to 5 stools on the floor.
Warranty period	5 years

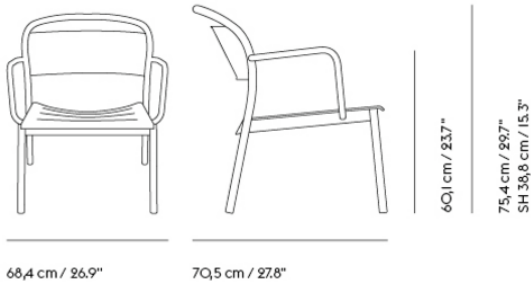
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSSTB-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTB-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTB-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTB-GREY	Grey	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTB-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTB-TAUP	Taupe	USD 545.00	-
Extras			
MLINSSTPD-DKGY	Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 89.00	-
MLINSSTPD-LTGY	Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 89.00	-

LINEAR STEEL COUNTER STOOL 65 CM / 25.6"



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.1
Net Weight (kg)	8.9
Stacking Information	Linear Steel Counter Stool stacks up to 5 stools on the floor.
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSSTC-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTC-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTC-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTC-GREY	Grey	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTC-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 545.00	-
MLINSSTC-TAUP	Taupe	USD 545.00	-
Extras			
MLINSSTPD-DKGY	Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 89.00	-
MLINSSTPD-LTGY	Bar/Counter Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 89.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	16.35
Net Weight (kg)	13.2
Stacking Information	Linear Steel Lounge Chair stacks up to 4 chairs on the floor.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

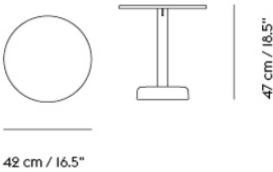
MLINSLC-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 954.00	-
MLINSLC-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 954.00	-
MLINSLC-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 954.00	-
MLINSLC-GREY	Grey	USD 954.00	-
MLINSLC-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 954.00	-
MLINSLC-TAUP	Taupe	USD 954.00	-

Extras

MLINSLCPD-DKGY	Lounge Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Dark Grey	USD 125.00	-
MLINSLCPD-LTGY	Lounge Chair Seat Pad - Twitell - Light Grey	USD 125.00	-

LINEAR STEEL COFFEE TABLE / Ø 42 H: 47
CM / 16.5 H: 18.5"

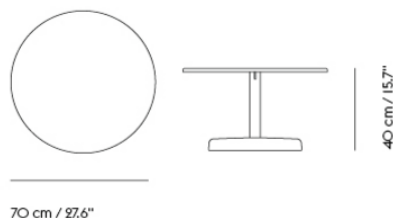
260



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	10.6
Net Weight (kg)	7.4
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCFT01719-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 681.00	-
MLINSCFT01719-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 681.00	-
MLINSCFT01719-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 681.00	-
MLINSCFT01719-GREY	Grey	USD 681.00	-
MLINSCFT01719-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 681.00	-
MLINSCFT01719-TAUP	Taupe	USD 681.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR STEEL COFFEE TABLE / Ø 70 H: 40 CM / 27.5 H: 15.5"



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	27.86
Net Weight (kg)	23
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSCFT02716-BLCK	Anthracite Black	USD 818.00	-
MLINSCFT02716-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 818.00	-
MLINSCFT02716-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 818.00	-
MLINSCFT02716-GREY	Grey	USD 818.00	-
MLINSCFT02716-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 818.00	-
MLINSCFT02716-TAUP	Taupe	USD 818.00	-
Extras			
MLINSCSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Linear Steel Café and Coffee Table	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

The Linear System Series brings a new perspective to the evolving needs of the modern workspaces, hospitality settings and educational institutions through its configurable design across tables, lighting, screens and trays alongside its custom integrated power solution, allowing one to tailor the design to the exact needs of any space.

Option A — Choose between one of our predesigned table configurations and simply add your desired lamps and accessories.

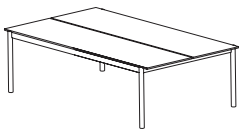
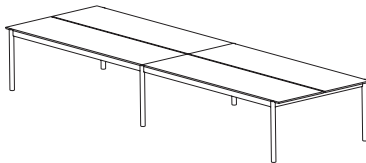
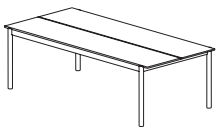
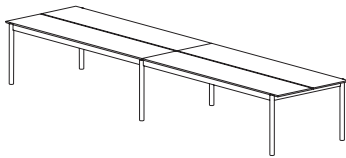
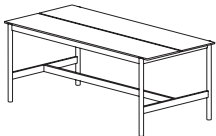
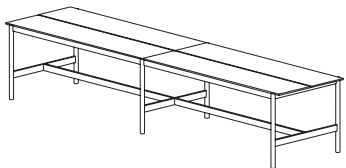
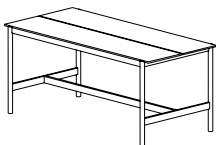
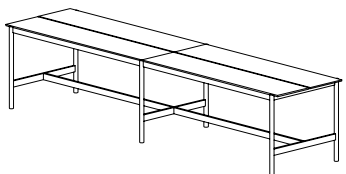
Option B — Create your own configuration from scratch and add lamps and accessories from there.

Option A — Predesigned Table Configurations

STEP 1. TABLES

Select either the Linear System Table or one of two Linear System Table Configurations.

Note
Different finishes of tabletops cannot be mixed as they might vary in thickness.

Table	Configuration 1	Configuration 2
Linear System Table W142 Height — 74 cm / 29.1" Table top width — 142 cm / 55.9" Total width — 146.9 cm / 57.8" No of Persons — 4-6	 L 240 cm / 94.5"	 L 480 cm / 189"
Linear System Table W110 Height — 74 cm / 29.1" Table top width — 110 cm / 43.3" Total width — 115 cm / 45.3" No of Persons — 4-6	 L 240 cm / 94.5"	 L 480 cm / 189"
Linear System Table High H95 Height — 95 cm / 37.4" Table top width — 110 cm / 43.3" Total width — 115 cm / 45.3" No of Persons — 4-6	 L 240 cm / 94.5"	 L 480 cm / 189"
Linear System Table High H105 Height — 105 cm / 41.4" Table top width — 110 cm / 43.3" Total width — 115 cm / 45.3" No of Persons — 4-6	 L 240 cm / 94.5"	 L 480 cm / 189"

OPTION A

1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 2. ACCESSORIES

Trays

Add your desired number of Linear System Trays.

Note
Trays must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Linear System Tray — Ø24 cm / 9.5"

Height — 15,6 cm / 6.2"
Diameter — 24 cm / 9.5"



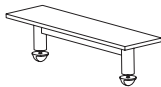
Linear System Tray — Ø36 cm / 14.2"

Height — 9,6 cm / 3.8"
Diameter — 36 cm / 14.2"



Linear System Tray — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 15 cm / 5.9"
Width — 21 cm / 8.3"
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



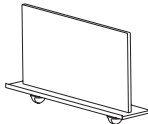
Screens

Add your desired number of Linear System Screens.

Note
We recommend that screens are mounted to the table. They must be placed at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

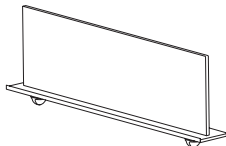
Linear System Screen — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



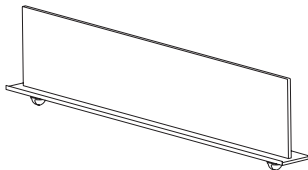
Linear System Screen — 125 cm / 49.2"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"
Length — 125 cm / 49.2"



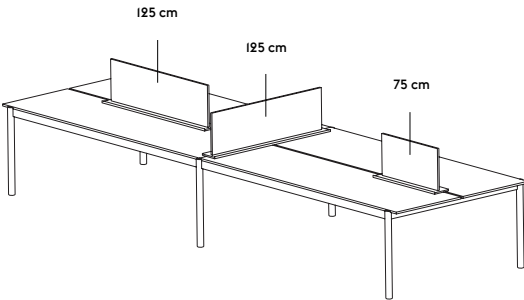
Linear System Screen — 178 cm / 70.1"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"
Length — 178 cm / 70.1"



Note
Please note that only the Linear System Screen 125 cm / 49.2" can be mounted across the table.

Example



OPTION A
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 3. LIGHTING

Add your desired number of Linear Lamps.

Note
The Linear Table Lamp has one USB-C plug.

Linear Table Lamp

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"
Depth — 16,5 cm / 6.5"

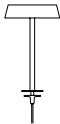


Note
Linear Mounted Lamp must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Please be aware that the Linear Mounted Lamp and Table Power Outlet, both designed for the Linear System Series, have a special power solution with special plugs.

Linear Mounted Lamp — 23,2 cm / 9.1"

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Mounted Lamp — 209,2 cm / 82.4"

Height — 70,7 cm / 27.8"
Width — 209,2 cm / 82.4"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 87,2 cm / 34.3"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"
Width — 87,2 cm / 34.3"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 169,2 cm / 66.6"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"
Width — 169,2 cm / 66.6"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



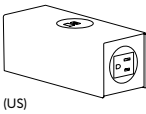
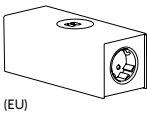
STEP 4. TABLE POWER OUTLETS

Specify your desired number of Table Power Outlets. Each Table Power Outlet has two outlets (one at each end) and one USB-A and USB-C plug to which standard plugs can be connected.

Note
Linear System Table Power Outlet must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Linear System Table Power Outlet — EU, US

Height — 7 cm / 2.8"
Width — 7 cm / 2.8"
Length — 18 cm / 7.1"



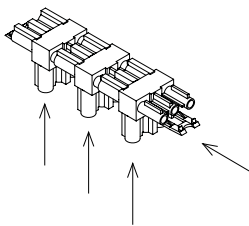
OPTION A
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 5. INTEGRATED POWER FOR MOUNTED LAMPS & TABLE POWER OUTLETS

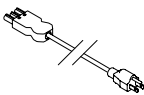
If you'd like to add the Mounted Lamp(s) or Table Power Outlet(s), select the Table Power Kit for the Linear System Table or one of the three Power Configurations that match your selected Linear System Table Configuration.

Note
Each Distribution Block has four outlets to which up to four Linear Mounted Lamps or Linear System Table Power Outlets can be plugged in.

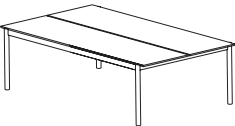
Distribution Block — 4-way



US cable
500 cm / 197" cable

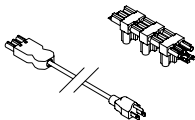


Linear System Table

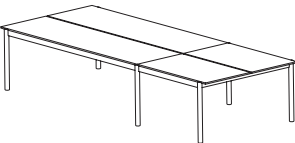


Linear System Power

Power Kit (1 pcs)
500 cm / 197" cable (US)
Distribution Block

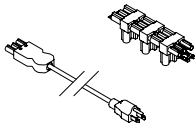


Linear System Table Configuration 1

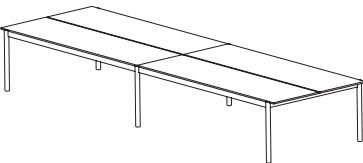


Linear System Power

Power Kit (1 pcs)
500 cm / 197" cable (US)
Distribution Block



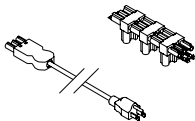
Linear System Table Configuration 2



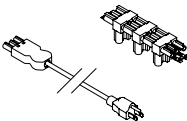
Linear System Power Configuration 2

Power Kit (1 pcs)
500 cm / 197" cable (US)
Distribution Block

Power Kit (1 pcs)
500 cm / 197" cable (US)
Distribution Block



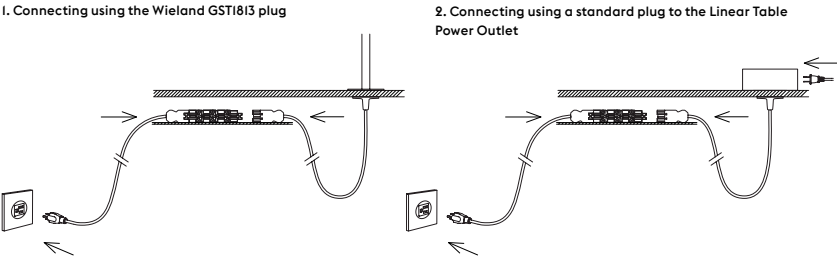
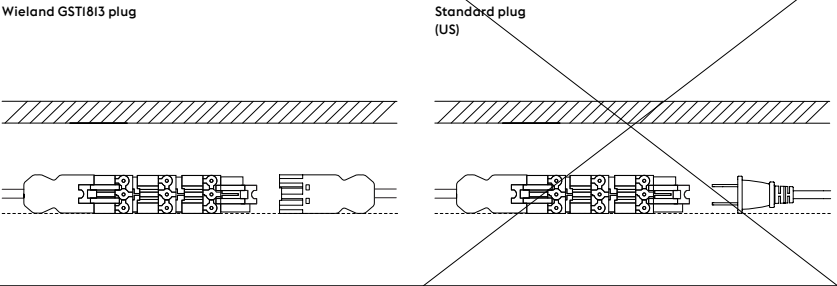
+



OPTION A
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

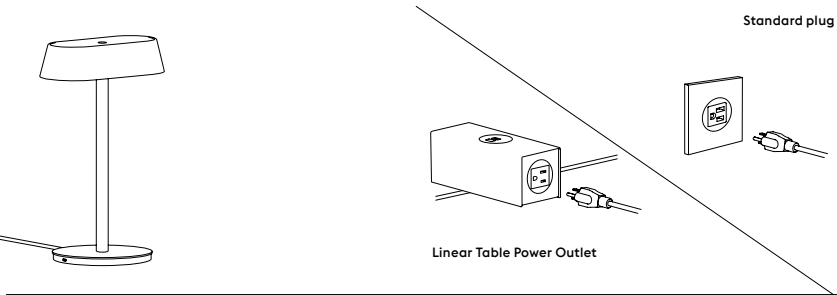
Note
The Integrated Power for Linear System Series has unique internal plugs to provide a slim and discreet look. This means that you cannot connect a standard plug to the power without using the Linear Table Power Outlet or changing the standard plug to a matching plug, being the Wieland GSTI8I3 plug.

The Linear Mounted Lamps must be connected to the integrated Power Kit.

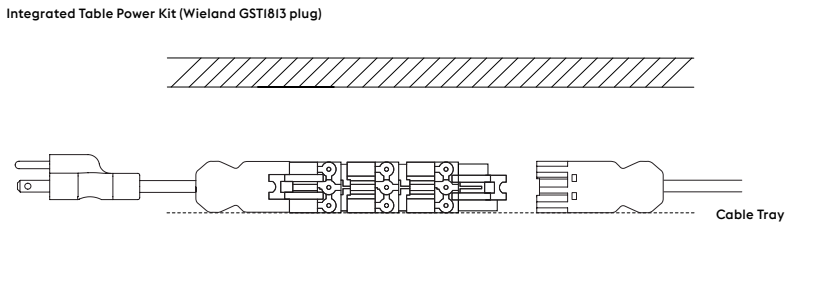


LINEAR TABLE LAMP ONLY

The Linear Table Lamp can either be connected to a standard wall plug or the Table Power Outlet.



Alternatively, you can connect it to the integrated Power Kit by replacing the plug with a custom Wieland GSTI8I3 plug that is included with the lamp. Kindly refer to the Linear Table Lamp manual for instructions.



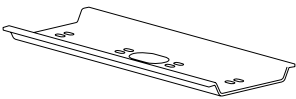
OPTION A
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 6. CABLE TRAYS

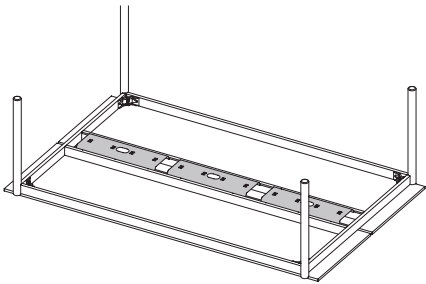
We recommend using 1 Cable Tray for the End Module – 120 cm / 47.2" and up to 3 Cable Trays for the Linear Table, End Module – 240 cm / 94.2" and the Middle Module – 240 cm / 94.2".

Linear System Cable Tray

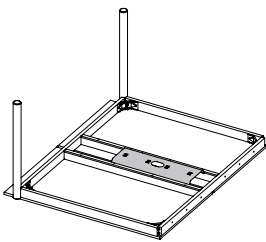
Height – 3 cm / 1.2"
Width – 22 cm / 8.7"
Depth – 60 cm / 23.7"



Example:



Linear System Table – 240 cm / 94.5"



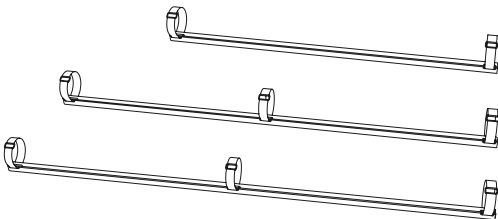
Linear System End Module – 120 cm / 47.2"

STEP 7. CABLE GUIDE

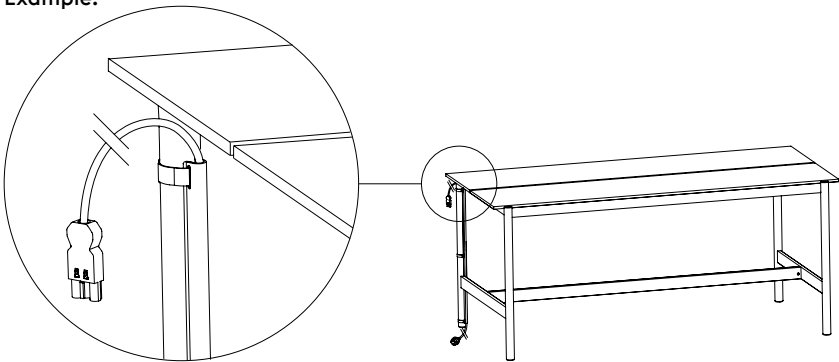
Cable guide also works for Base Table and fits a US cable.

Cable Guide

Height – 73 cm / 28.7"
Height – 95 cm / 37.4"
Height – 105 cm / 41.3"



Example:



OPTION A
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

Option B — Create your own configuration

STEP 1 . TABLES

A)

A configuration must always have End Modules in each end.

Start by defining the total length of your desired configuration, then select two table ends.

Note

Different finishes of tabletops cannot be mixed as they might vary in thickness.

Linear System End Module — 240 cm / 94.5"

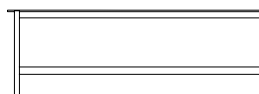
Height — 74 cm / 29.1";
Width — 146,9 cm / 57.8"
Length — 240 cm / 94.5"
No of Persons — 4-6



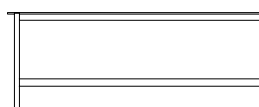
Height — 74 cm / 29.1";
Width — 110 cm / 43.3";
Length — 240 cm / 94.5"
No of Persons — 4-6



Height - 95 cm / 37.4"
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"
Length - 240 cm / 94.5"
No of Persons - 4-6

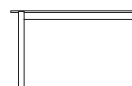


Height - 105 cm / 41.4"
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"
Length - 240 cm / 94.5"
No of Persons - 4-6



Linear System End Module — 120 cm / 47.2"

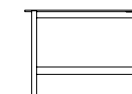
Height - 74 cm / 29.1"
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"
No of Persons - 2



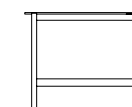
Height - 74 cm / 29.1"
Width - 146,9 cm / 57.8"
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"
No of Persons - 2



Height - 95 cm / 37.4"
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"
No of Persons - 2



Height - 105 cm / 41.4"
Width - 110 cm / 43.3"
Length - 120 cm / 47.2"
No of Persons - 2



B)

Next, add the second, and final, End Module or your desired number of Middle Modules, only available in 240 cm / 94.5" length but in 2 different widths (110 cm / 43.3" and 142 cm / 55.9").

Note

Please note that it is not possible to connect more than two End Modules.

Linear System Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5"

Width — 110 cm / 43.3";
142 cm / 55.9"
Length — 240 cm / 94.5"
No of Persons — 4-6



C)

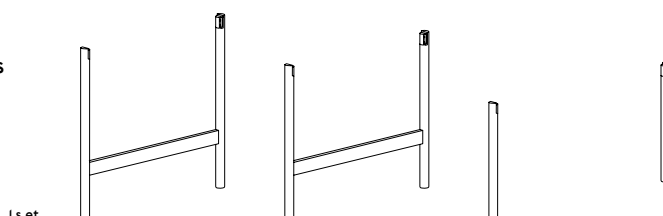
Next, you must order 1 set of Connecting Legs every time two modules are connected.

Note

95cm / 37.4" and 105cm / 41.4" Connecting Legs can only be connected to 110cm / 43.3" width tabletops (not to 142 cm/55.9" width tabletops).

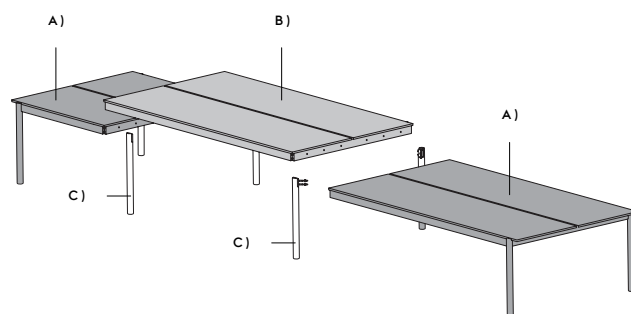
Linear System Connecting Legs

Height — 74 cm / 29.1"
95 cm / 37.4"
105 cm / 41.4"



If you'd like a configuration of one End Module — 240 cm / 94.5" and one Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5" and one End Module — 240 cm / 94.5", you must order two sets of Connecting Legs, as shown in the illustration.

Example



OPTION B

1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 2. ACCESSORIES

Trays

Add your desired number of Linear System Trays.

Note
Trays must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Linear System Tray — Ø24 cm / 9.5"

Height — 15,6 cm / 6.2"
Diameter — 24 cm / 9.5"



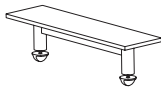
Linear System Tray — Ø36 cm / 14.2"

Height — 9,6 cm / 3.8"
Diameter — 36 cm / 14.2"



Linear System Tray — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 15 cm / 5.9"
Width — 21 cm / 8.3"
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



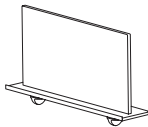
Screens

Add your desired number of Linear System Screens.

Note
We recommend that screens are mounted to the table. They must be placed at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

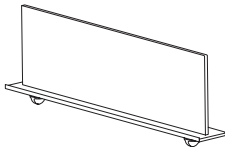
Linear System Screen — 75 cm / 29.5"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"
Length — 75 cm / 29.5"



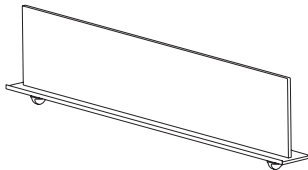
Linear System Screen — 125 cm / 49.2"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"
Length — 125 cm / 49.2"



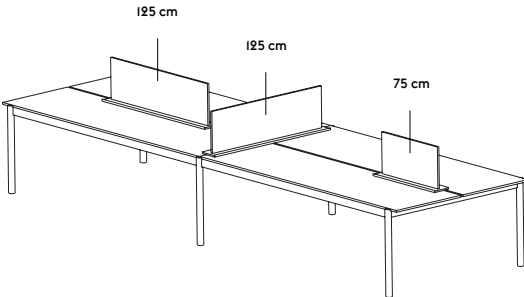
Linear System Screen — 178 cm / 70.1"

Height — 35 cm / 13.8"
Width — 15 cm / 5.9"
Length — 178 cm / 70.1"



Note
Please note that only the Linear System Screen 125 cm / 49.2" can be mounted across the table.

Example



OPTION B
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 3. LIGHTING

Add your desired number of Linear Lamps.

Note
The Linear Table Lamp has one USB-C plug.

Linear Table Lamp

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"
Depth — 16,5 cm / 6.5"



Note
Linear Mounted Lamp must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge.

Please be aware that the Linear Mounted Lamp and Table Power Outlet, both designed for the Linear System Series, have a special power solution with special plugs. See more on page 4.

Linear Mounted Lamp — 23,2 cm / 9.1"

Height — 36,5 cm / 14.4"
Width — 23,2 cm / 9.1"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Mounted Lamp — 209,2 cm / 82.4"

Height — 70,7 cm / 27.8"
Width — 209,2 cm / 82.4"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 87,2 cm / 34.3"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"
Width — 87,2 cm / 34.3"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



Linear Pendant Lamp — 169,2 cm / 66.6"

Height — 5,4 cm / 2.1"
Width — 169,2 cm / 66.6"
Depth — 10,7 cm / 4.2"



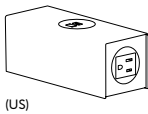
STEP 4. TABLE POWER OUTLETS

Specify your desired number of Table Power Outlets. Each Table Power Outlet has two outlets (one at each end) and one USB-A and USB-C plug to which standard plugs can be connected.

Note
Linear System Table Power Outlet must be mounted at least 5 cm / 2" from the table edge and requires a power kit for functionality.

Linear System Table Power Outlet — US

Height — 7 cm / 2.8"
Width — 7 cm / 2.8"
Length — 18 cm / 7.1"



OPTION B
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 5. INTEGRATED POWER FOR MOUNTED LAMPS & TABLE POWER OUTLET

If you'd like to add the Mounted Lamp(s) and/or Table Power Outlets, select the Power Kit.

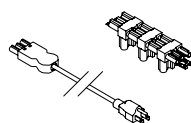
If you add a End Module or a Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5" add a Power Kit for each table added.

If you add a End Module or a Middle Module — 240 cm / 94.5", select the 250 cm / 98" Power Extension Kit.

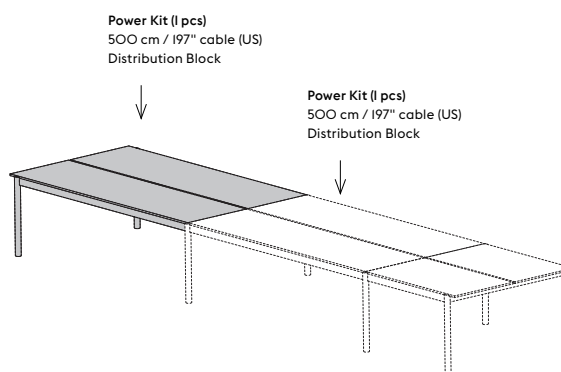
If you add a End Module — 120 cm / 47.2", select the 200 cm / 79" Power Extension kit.

Power Kit (1 pcs)

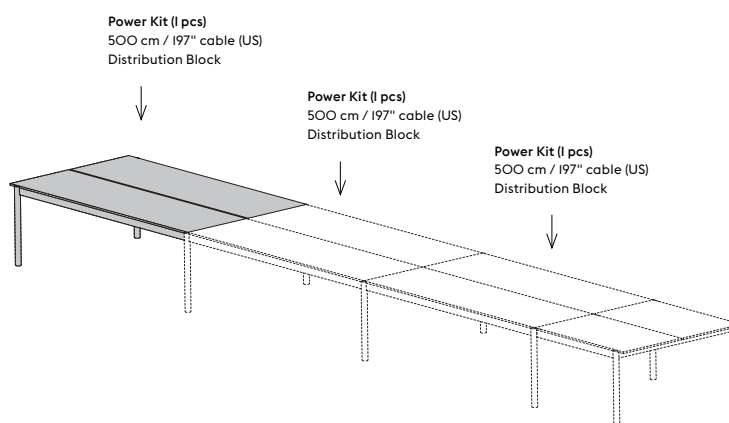
500 cm / 197" cable (US)
Distribution Block



Example 1

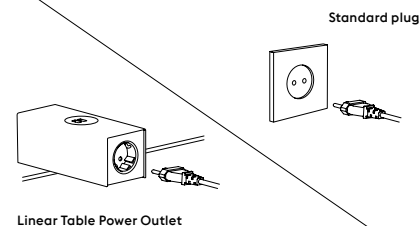
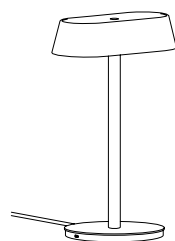


Example 2



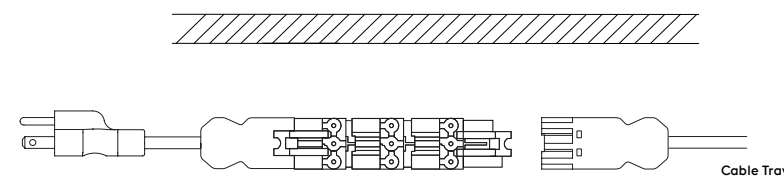
LINEAR TABLE LAMP ONLY

The Linear Table Lamp can either be connected to a standard wall plug or the Table Power Outlet.



Alternatively, you can connect it to the integrated Table Power Kit by replacing the plug with a custom Wieland GST1813 plug that is included with the lamp. Kindly refer to the Linear Table Lamp manual for instructions.

Integrated Table Power Kit (Wieland GST1813 plug)



OPTION B

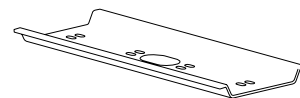
1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE

STEP 6. CABLE TRAYS

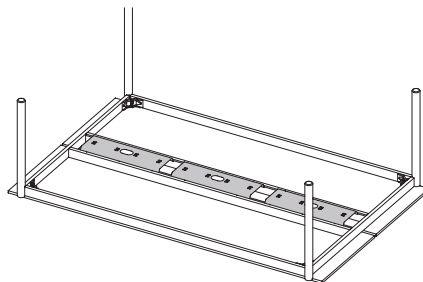
We recommend using 1 Cable Tray for the End Module – 120 cm / 47.2" and up to 3 Cable Trays for the Linear Table, End Module – 240 cm / 94.2" and the Middle Module – 240 cm / 94.2".

Linear System Cable Tray

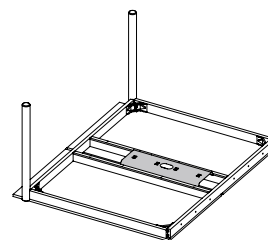
Height – 3 cm / 1.2"
Width – 22 cm / 8.7"
Depth – 60 cm / 23.7"



Example:



Linear System Table – 240 cm / 94.5"



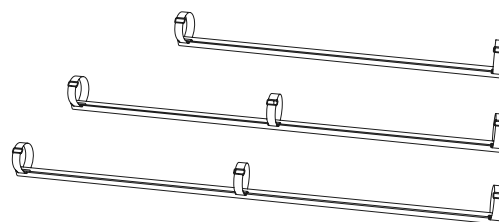
Linear System End Module – 120 cm / 47.2"

STEP 7. CABLE GUIDE

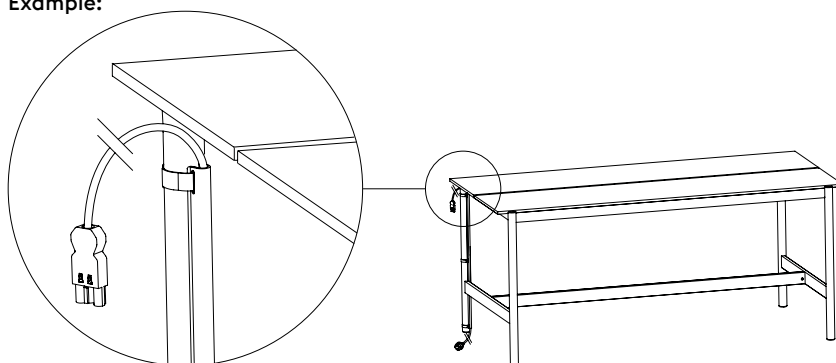
Cable guide also works for Base Table and fits a US cable.

Cable Guide

Height – 73 cm / 28.7"
Height – 95 cm / 37.4"
Height – 105 cm / 41.3"

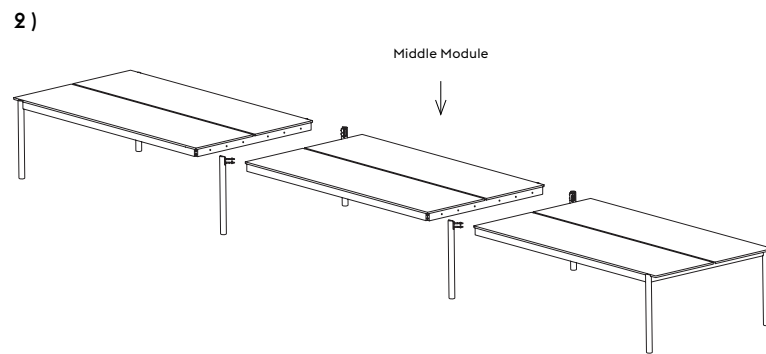
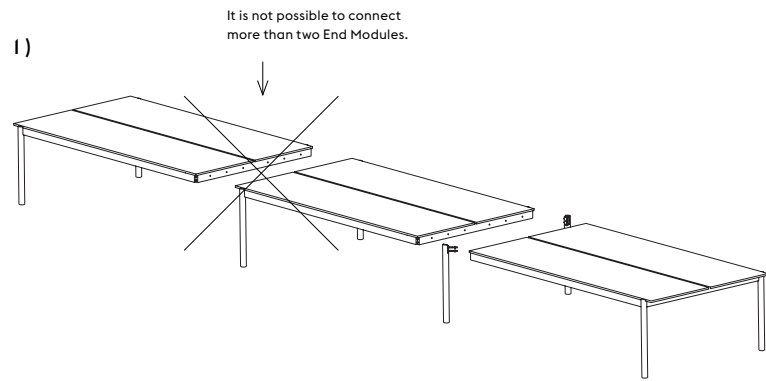


Example:



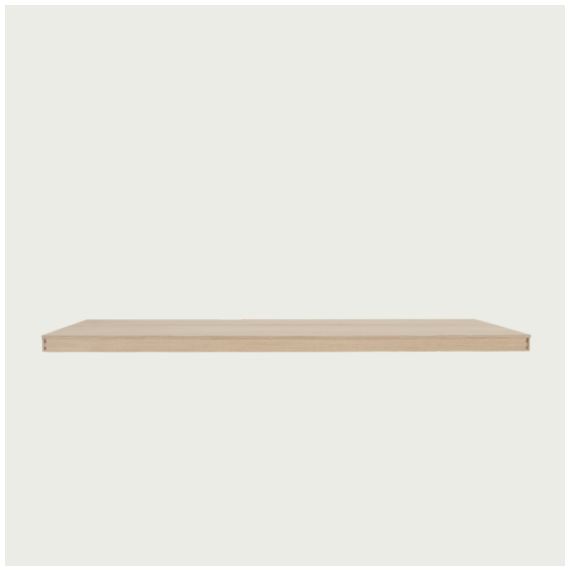
OPTION B

1. TABLES / 2. ACCESSORIES / 3. LIGHTING / 4. TABLE POWER OUTLET / 5. INTEGRATED POWER / 6. CABLE TRAY / 7. CABLE GUIDE



LINEAR SYSTEM MIDDLE MODULE /
TABLE - 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5"

275



240 cm / 94.5"

Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	63.15
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT43DNMM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,411.00	-
MLINSYT43DNMM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,411.00	-
MLINSYT43DNMM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,830.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM MIDDLE MODULE /
TABLE - 142 X 240 CM / 55.9 X 94.5"

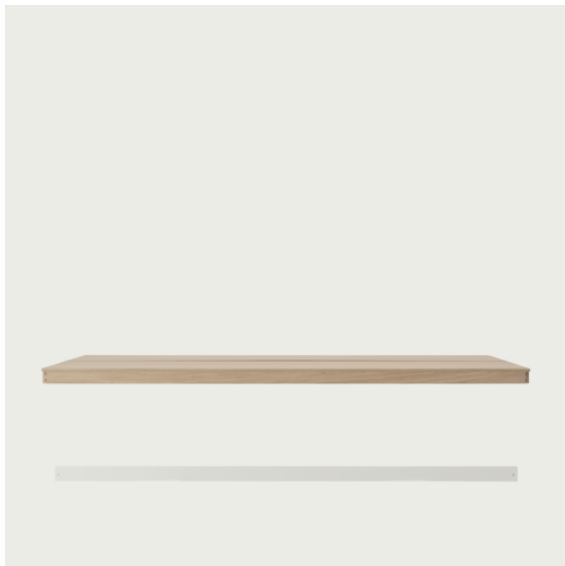


240 cm / 94.5"

Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	63.15
Net Weight (kg)	57.65
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTMM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,565.00	-
MLINSYTMM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,565.00	-
MLINSYTMM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,991.00	-
MLINSYTMM-BASH-BLCK	Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black	USD 2,991.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM MIDDLE MODULE / HIGH
TABLE - 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5"

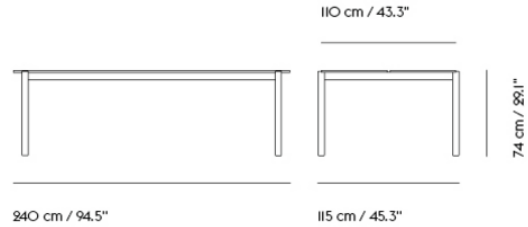


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	63.15
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT43HTMM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,516.00	-
MLINSYT43HTMM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,516.00	-
MLINSYT43HTMM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,040.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5"

278

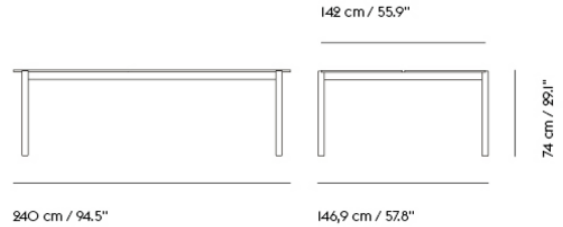


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	69.057
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4330TM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,775.00	-
MLINSYT4330TM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,775.00	-
MLINSYT4330TM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,306.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / 142 X 240 CM / 55.9 X 94.5"

279



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	69.057
Net Weight (kg)	61.8
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTTM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,985.00	-
MLINSYTTM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,985.00	-
MLINSYTTM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,460.00	-
MLINSYTTM-BASH-BLCK	Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black	USD 3,460.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28,7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE /
CONFIGURATION I - 110 X 360 CM / 43.3
X 141.7"



360 cm / 141.7"

110 cm / 43.3"



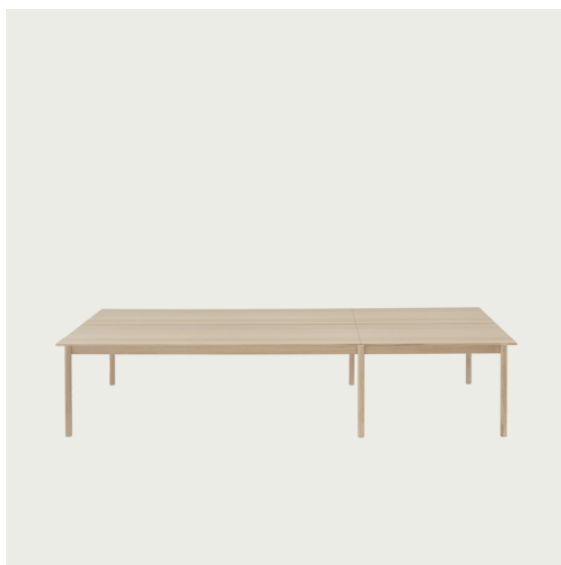
74 cm / 29.1"

115 cm / 45.3"

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	101.177
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4330C1-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 5,721.00	-
MLINSYT4330C1-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 5,721.00	-
MLINSYT4330C1-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 5,196.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 142 X 360 CM / 55.9 X 141.7"



360 cm / 141.7"

142 cm / 55.9"



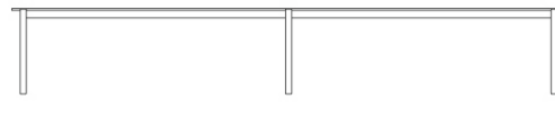
74 cm / 29.1"

146.9 cm / 57.8"

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	109.886
Net Weight (kg)	93.895
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTC1-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 6,036.00	-
MLINSYTC1-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 6,036.00	-
MLINSYTC1-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 5,350.00	-
MLINSYTC1-BASH-BLCK	Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black	USD 5,350.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 110 X 480 CM / 43.3 X 189"



480 cm / 189"

110 cm / 43.3"



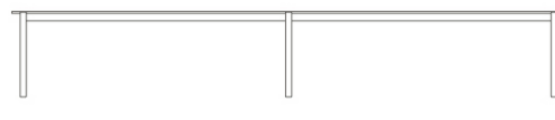
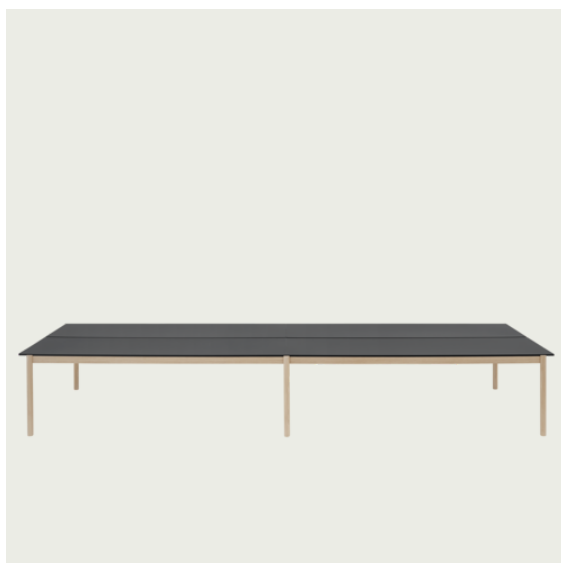
74 cm / 29.1"

115 cm / 45.3"

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	129.612
Net Weight (kg)	60
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4330C2-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 7,450.00	-
MLINSYT4330C2-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 7,450.00	-
MLINSYT4330C2-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 6,456.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 142 X 480 CM / 55.9 X 189"



480 cm / 189"

142 cm / 55.9"



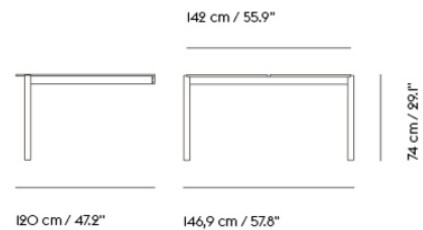
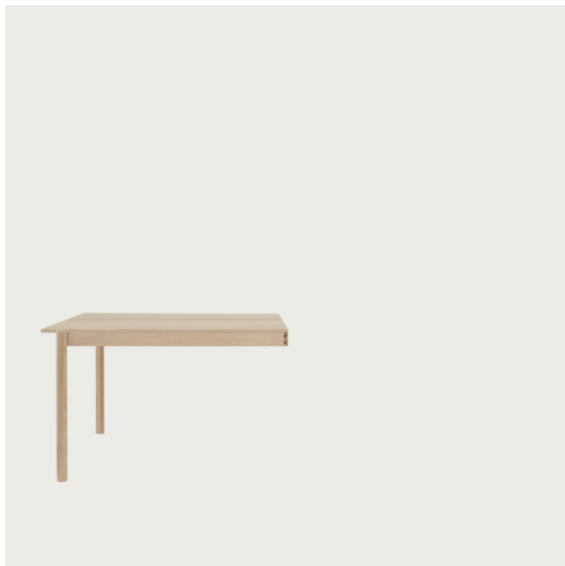
74 cm / 29.1"

146,9 cm / 57.8"

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	141.512
Net Weight (kg)	122.82
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTC2-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 7,765.00	-
MLINSYTC2-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 7,765.00	-
MLINSYTC2-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 6,771.00	-
MLINSYTC2-BASH-BLCK	Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black	USD 6,771.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG29-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Black	USD 58.00	-
MLINSYSCG29-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 73 cm / 28.7" - Grey	USD 58.00	-

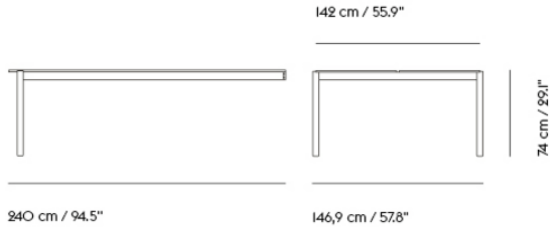
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE -
142 X 120 CM / 55.9 X 47.2"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	36.371
Net Weight (kg)	31.475
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTEM5647-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 2,410.00	-
MLINSYTEM5647-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 2,410.00	-
MLINSYTEM5647-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 1,885.00	-
MLINSYTEM5647-BASH-BLCK	Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black	USD 1,885.00	-

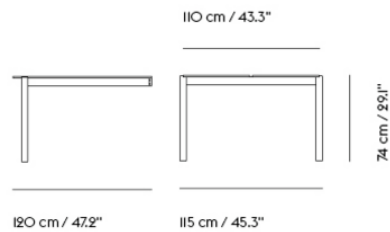
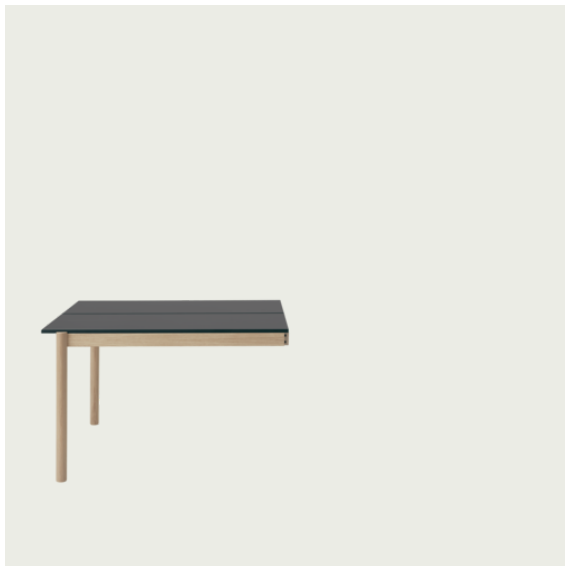
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE - 142 X 240 CM / 55.9 X 94.5"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	64.806
Net Weight (kg)	59.5
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTEM5695-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,936.00	-
MLINSYTEM5695-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,936.00	-
MLINSYTEM5695-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,460.00	-
MLINSYTEM5695-BASH-BLCK	Black Lacquered Ash Veneer/Black	USD 3,460.00	-

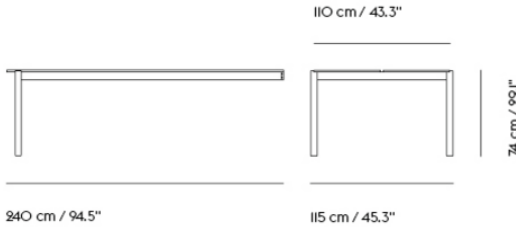
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE -
110 X 120 H: 74 CM / 43.3 X 47.2 H: 29.1"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	36.371
Net Weight (kg)	15.5
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4330EM5647-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 2,361.00	-
MLINSYT4330EM5647-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 2,361.00	-
MLINSYT4330EM5647-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 1,780.00	-

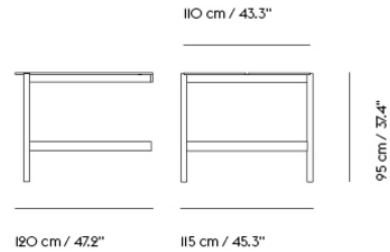
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / TABLE -
110 X 240 H: 74 CM / 43.3 X 94.5 H: 29.1"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	64.806
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4330EM5695-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,726.00	-
MLINSYT4330EM5695-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,726.00	-
MLINSYT4330EM5695-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,306.00	-

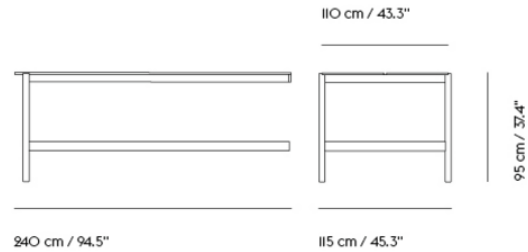
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 120 H: 95 CM / 43.3 X 47.2 H: 37.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	36.371
Net Weight (kg)	15.5
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4337EM5647-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MLINSYT4337EM5647-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,096.00	-
MLINSYT4337EM5647-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,466.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

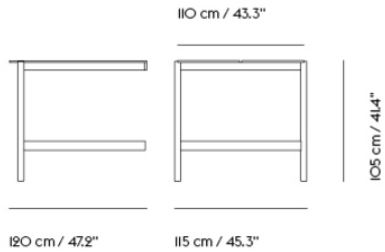
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 240 H: 95 CM / 43.3 X 94.5 H: 37.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	64.806
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4337EM5695-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 4,356.00	-
MLINSYT4337EM5695-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 4,356.00	-
MLINSYT4337EM5695-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,985.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

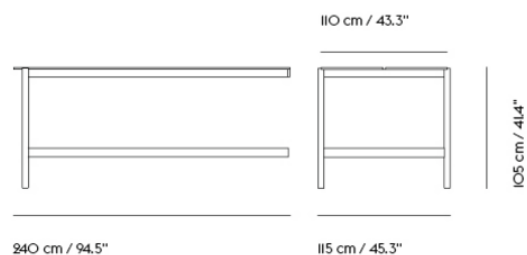
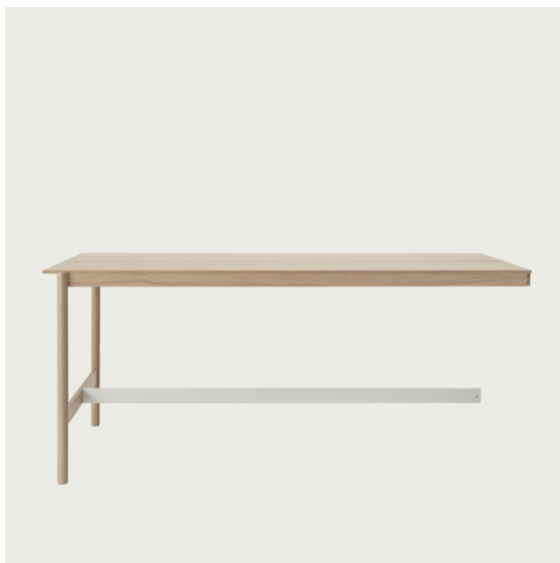
LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 120 H: 105 CM / 43.3 X 47.2 H: 41.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	36.371
Net Weight (kg)	15.5
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4341EM5647-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 3,096.00	-
MLINSYT4341EM5647-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 3,096.00	-
MLINSYT4341EM5647-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,466.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM END MODULE / HIGH TABLE - 110 X 240 H: 105 CM / 43.3 X 94.5 H: 41.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	64.806
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4341EM5695-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 4,356.00	-
MLINSYT4341EM5695-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 4,356.00	-
MLINSYT4341EM5695-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,985.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

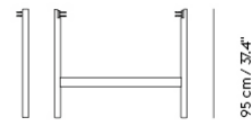
LINEAR SYSTEM CONNECTING LEGS /
TABLE - H: 74 CM



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.1
Net Weight (kg)	2.3
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTCL-BLCK	Black	USD 314.00	-
MLINSYTCL-OAK	Oak	USD 314.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4330CL-BLCK-BLCK	Black - H: 74 cm / 29.1"	USD 261.00	-
MLINSYT4330CL-OAK-OAK	Oak - H: 74 cm / 29.1"	USD 261.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM CONNECTING LEGS /
HIGH TABLE - H: 95 CM

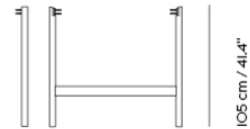


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.1
Net Weight (kg)	6.2
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4337CL-OAK-OAK	Oak - H: 95 cm / 37.4"	USD 408.00	-
MLINSYT4337CL-BLCK-BLCK	Black - H: 95 cm / 37.4"	USD 415.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM CONNECTING LEGS / HIGH TABLE - H: 105 CM

294

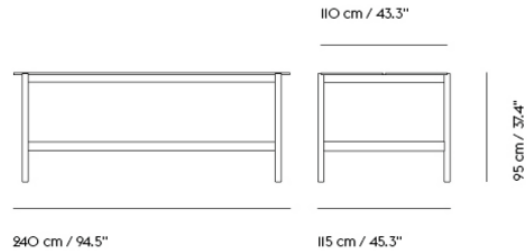


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.6
Net Weight (kg)	4.7
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4341CL-OAK-OAK	Oak - H: 105 cm / H: 41.3"	USD 415.00	-
MLINSYT4341CL-BLCK-BLCK	Black - H: 105 cm / H: 41.3"	USD 425.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5" - H: 95 CM / 37.4"

295

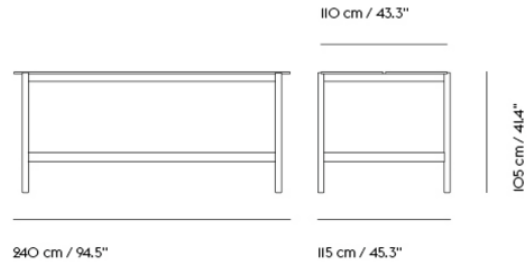


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	69.057
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4337TM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 5,301.00	-
MLINSYT4337TM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 5,301.00	-
MLINSYT4337TM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 4,776.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37,4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / 110 X 240 CM / 43.3 X 94.5" - H: 105 CM / 41.4"

296



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	69.057
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

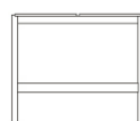
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4341TM-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 5,301.00	-
MLINSYT4341TM-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 5,301.00	-
MLINSYT4341TM-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 4,776.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 110 X 360 CM / 43.3 X 141.7" - H: 95 CM / 37.4"



360 cm / 141.7"

110 cm / 43.3"



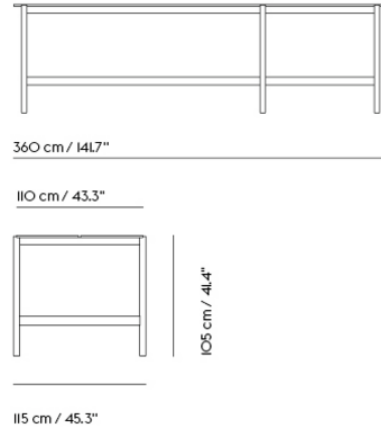
95 cm / 37.4"

115 cm / 45.3"

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	101.177
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4337C1-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 7,975.00	-
MLINSYT4337C1-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 7,975.00	-
MLINSYT4337C1-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 7,345.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

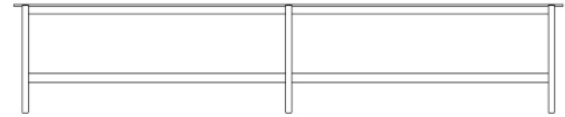
LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION I - 110 X 360 CM / 43.3 X 141.7" - H: 105 CM / 41.4"



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	101.177
Net Weight (kg)	30
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

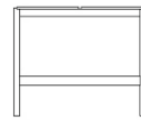
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4341C1-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 7,975.00	-
MLINSYT4341C1-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 7,975.00	-
MLINSYT4341C1-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 7,345.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 110 X 480 CM / 43.3 X 189" - H: 95 CM / 37.4"



480 cm / 189"

110 cm / 43.3"



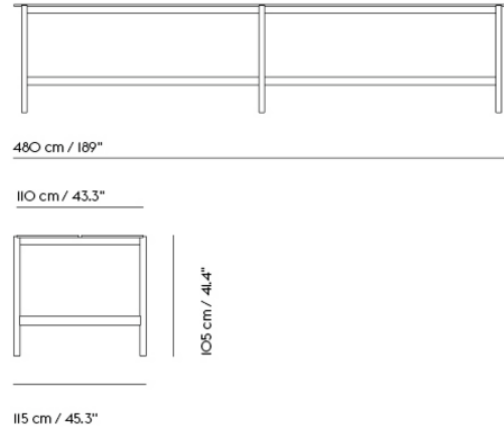
95 cm / 37.4"

115 cm / 45.3"

Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	129.612
Net Weight (kg)	60
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

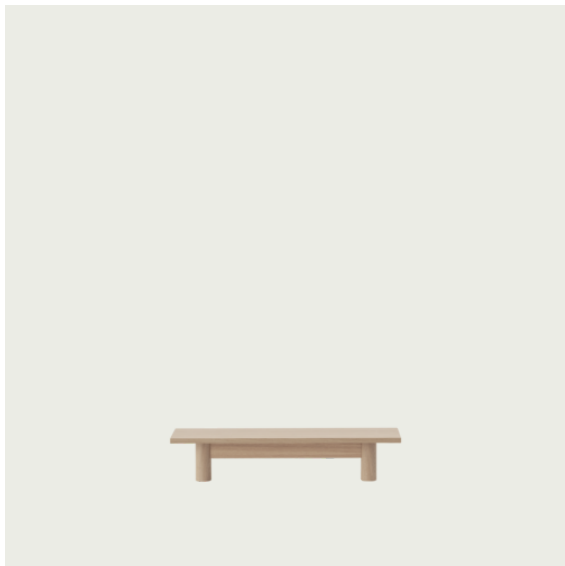
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4337C2-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 9,711.00	-
MLINSYT4337C2-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 9,711.00	-
MLINSYT4337C2-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 8,766.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG37-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG37-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 95 cm / 37.4" - Grey	USD 72.00	-

LINEAR SYSTEM HIGH TABLE / CONFIGURATION 2 - 110 X 480 CM / 43.3 X 189" - H: 105 CM / 41.4"



Shipper Colli	5
Gross Weight (kg)	129.612
Net Weight (kg)	60
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYT4341C2-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Black	USD 9,711.00	-
MLINSYT4341C2-BLCK-OAK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ABS/Oak	USD 9,711.00	-
MLINSYT4341C2-OAK-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 8,766.00	-
Extras			
MLINSYSCG41-BLCK	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Black	USD 72.00	-
MLINSYSCG41-GREY	Cable Guide - H: 105 cm / 41,3" - Grey	USD 72.00	-



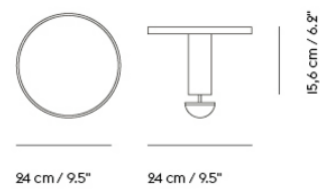
75 cm / 29.5"



21 cm / 8.3"

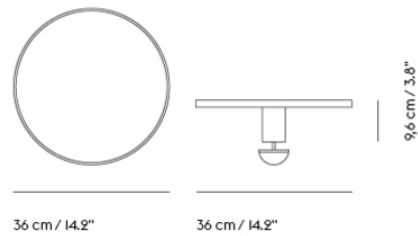
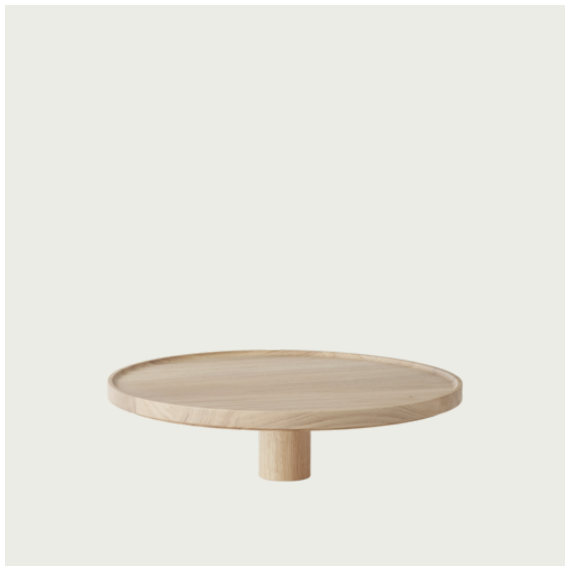
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.8
Net Weight (kg)	3.5
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLINSYTTR30-BLCK	Black	USD 261.00	-
MLINSYTTR30-OAK	Oak	USD 261.00	-



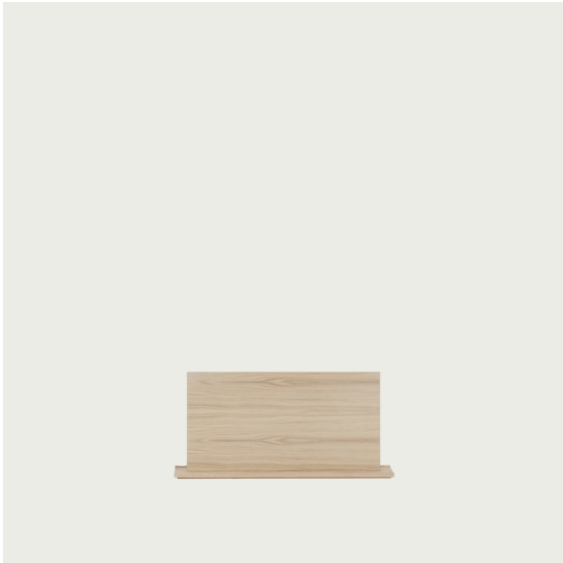
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.8
Net Weight (kg)	1
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTT09-BLCK	Black	USD 230.00	-
MLINSYTT09-OAK	Oak	USD 230.00	-

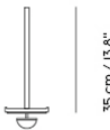


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.7
Net Weight (kg)	1.7
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYTT014-BLCK	Black	USD 240.00	-
MLINSYTT014-OAK	Oak	USD 240.00	-



75 cm / 29.5"



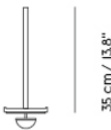
15 cm / 5.9"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.1
Net Weight (kg)	5.2
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYSW29-BLCK	Black	USD 394.00	-
MLINSYSW29-OAK	Oak	USD 394.00	-



125 cm / 49.2"



35 cm / 13.8"

15 cm / 5.9"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.9
Net Weight (kg)	8.9
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYSW49-BLCK	Black	USD 534.00	-
MLINSYSW49-OAK	Oak	USD 534.00	-



178 cm / 70.1"



35 cm / 13.8"

15 cm / 5.9"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.4
Net Weight (kg)	12.8
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYSW70-BLCK	Black	USD 698.00	-
MLINSYSW70-OAK	Oak	USD 698.00	-

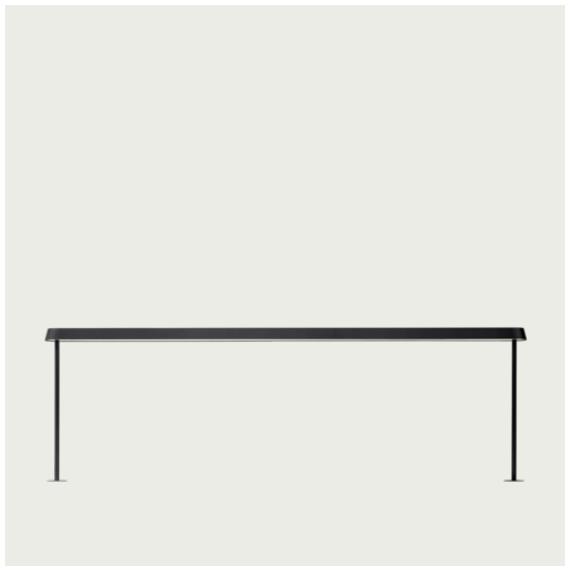


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.832
Net Weight (kg)	1.3
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated, dimmable, non-replaceable LED module.
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINLTBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 513.00	-
MLINLTBLP-GREY	Grey	USD 513.00	-

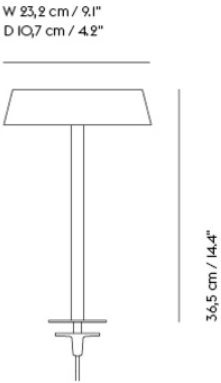
LINEAR MOUNTED LAMP / 209,2 CM / 82.4"

308



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.8
Net Weight (kg)	4.8
Please note	Only usable with Linear System Power Kit.
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYML82-BLCK	Black	USD 2,095.00	-
MLINSYML82-GREY	Grey	USD 2,095.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.5
Net Weight (kg)	1
Please note	Only usable with Linear System Power Kit.
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

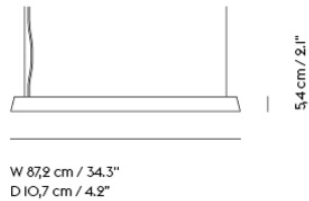
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYML9-BLCK	Black	USD 629.00	-
MLINSYML9-GREY	Grey	USD 629.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.9
Net Weight (kg)	3.3
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINLPDLP66-BLCK	Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MLINLPDLP66-GREY	Grey	USD 1,465.00	-

LINEAR PENDANT LAMP / 87,2 CM / 34.3"



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.2
Net Weight (kg)	2.2
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINLPDLP34-BLCK	Black	USD 1,101.00	-
MLINLPDLP34-GREY	Grey	USD 1,101.00	-



- Gross Weight (kg)

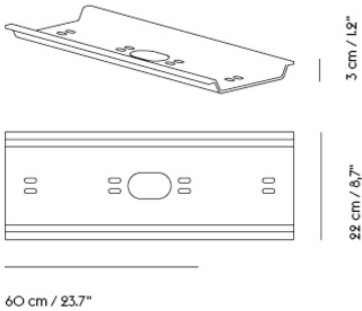
0.7
- Add-ons

Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
- Please note

Only usable with Linear System Power Kit.
- Warranty Period

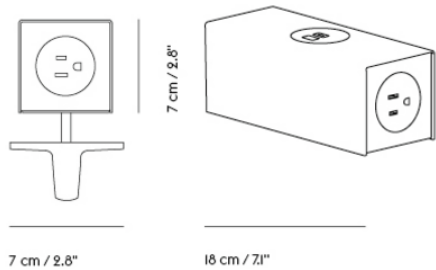
5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYPK	Linear System Power Configuration 1	USD 282.00	-
MLINSYPC2	Black - Configuration 2	USD 555.00	-
MLINSYPC3	Black - Configuration 3	USD 835.00	-



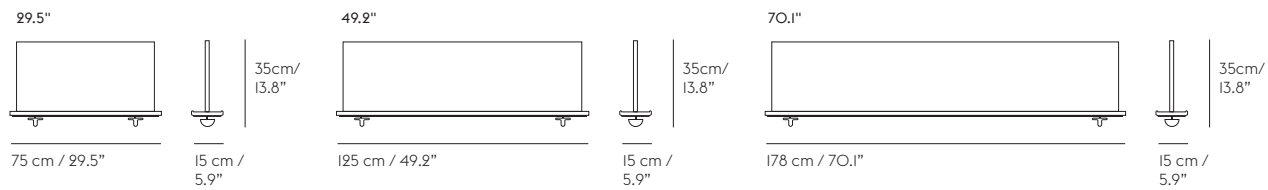
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.212
Net Weight (kg)	0.181
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYCT	Dark Grey	USD 135.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.5
Net Weight (kg)	1.4
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Please note	Only usable with Linear System Power Kit.
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYPO-BLCK	Black	USD 688.00	-
MLINSYPO-GREY	Grey	USD 688.00	-



All Variants		Contract Price				
		Upholstery Grades				
		COM				
All Variants	Pattern No.	Wood Screen	A	B	C	E
29.5"	M-LINSYS-W-29	394				
	M-LINSYS-U-29		520	576	635	681
49.2"	M-LINSYS-W-49	534				
	M-LINSYS-U-49		688	755	849	919
70.1"	M-LINSYS-W-70	698				
	M-LINSYS-U-70		961	1,101	1,206	1,206

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:
Specify: Step 1: Choose variant Step 2: Choose base color Step 3: Choose textile Step 4: Choose textile color	Linear System Screen 49.2" Remix 133 Size Linear System Screen 49.2" M-LINSYS-U-49 Textile Remix M156 Textile Color 133 Final Pattern No: MLINSYSU49M156133

Upholstery Options				
A	B	C	E	
Ocean (M161)*	Beck (M6376)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660)	
Remix (M156)	Canvas (M153)		Divina (M150)	
Technicolour (M176)	Clara (M154)		Divina MD (M147)	
Wooly (M159)	Fiord (M155)		Divina Melange (M135)	
	Grain (M12659)		Ecriture (M01767)	
	Manner (M12665)		Hearth (M12664)	
	Re-Wool (M4586)		Twill Weave (M142)	
	Sabi (M8404)		Vidar (M158)	
	Steelcut (M149)			*Notes:
	Steelcut Trio (M139)			Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

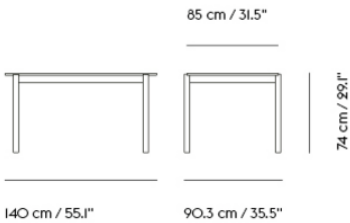
LINEAR WOOD SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

LINEAR WOOD TABLE / 140 X 85 CM /
55.1 X 31.5"

317

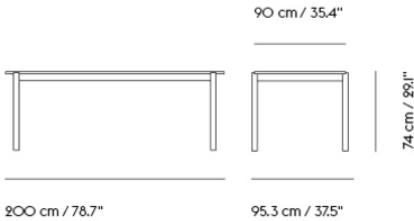


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	25.5
Net Weight (kg)	18.494
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINWT5532	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 1,731.00	-
Extras			
MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK	Screw Kit for Linear Wood	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR WOOD TABLE / 200 X 90 CM /
78.7 X 35.4"

318

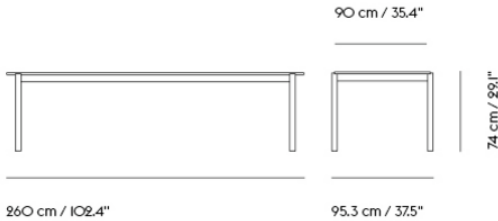


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	36.6
Net Weight (kg)	28.664
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINWT7933	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,410.00	-
Extras			
MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK	Screw Kit for Linear Wood	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR WOOD TABLE / 260 X 90 CM /
102.4 X 35.4"

319

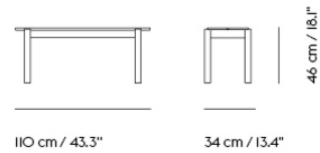


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	43.6
Net Weight (kg)	34.714
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINWT10336	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,620.00	-
Extras			
MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK	Screw Kit for Linear Wood	USD 23.00	-

LINEAR WOOD BENCH / 110 X 34 CM /
43.3 X 13.4"

320



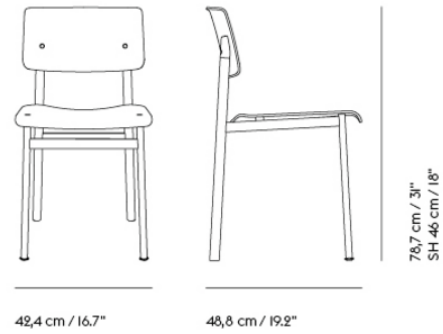
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12
Net Weight (kg)	7.034
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINWB43	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 929.00	-
Extras			
MLINWTSCRK-BLOCK	Screw Kit for Linear Wood	USD 23.00	-

LOFT CHAIR SERIES

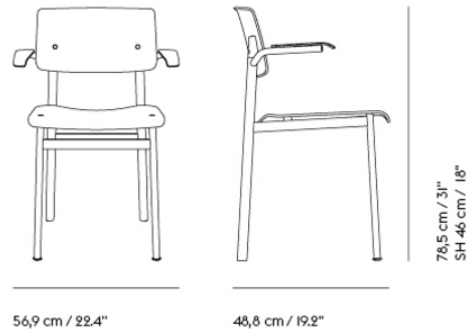
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



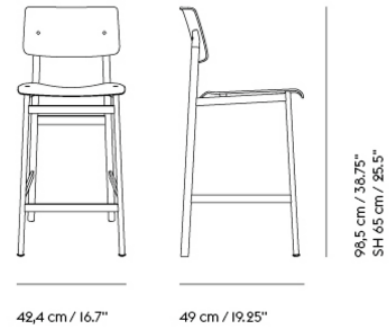
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15
Net Weight (kg)	6.6
Base color options	Black, Deep Red, Dusty Green or Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLFTCW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 545.00	-
MLFTCW-BLCK-OAK	Oak/Black	USD 545.00	-
MLFTCW-DGRN-OAK	Oak/Dusty Green	USD 545.00	-
MLFTCW-GREY-OAK	Oak/Grey	USD 545.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLFTCW-DPRD-OAK	Oak/Deep Red	USD 545.00	-
Extras			
MGLDLFSPB4	Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	17
Net Weight (kg)	7
Warranty Period	10 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLFTCAW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black ***	USD 709.00	-
MLFTCAW-BLCK-OAK	Oak/Black ***	USD 709.00	-
MLFTCAW-DPRD-OAK	Oak/Deep Red ***	USD 709.00	-
MLFTCAW-DGRN-OAK	Oak/Dusty Green ***	USD 709.00	-
MLFTCAW-GREY-OAK	Oak/Grey ***	USD 709.00	-
Extras			
MGLDLFSPB4	Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.55
Net Weight (kg)	8
Base color options	Black, Deep Red, Dusty Green or Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

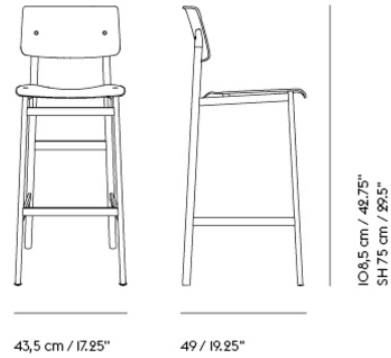
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MLFTSTCW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTCW-BLCK-OAK	Oak/Black	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTCW-DPRD-OAK	Oak/Deep Red ***	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTCW-DGRN-OAK	Oak/Dusty Green	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTCW-GREY-OAK	Oak/Grey	USD 709.00	-

Extras

MGLDLFSPB4	Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.05
Net Weight (kg)	8.5
Base color options	Black, Deep Red, Dusty Green or Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLFTSTBW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTBW-BLCK-OAK	Oak/Black	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTBW-DGRN-OAK	Oak/Dusty Green	USD 709.00	-
MLFTSTBW-GREY-OAK	Oak/Grey	USD 709.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLFTSTBW-DPRD-OAK	Oak/Deep Red	USD 709.00	-
Extras			
MGLDLFSPB4	Felt glides for Loft Series (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



All Upholstery Variants

			Upholstery Grades								
			COM		CIL			COL			
	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Loft Chair	Upholstered Seat	M-LFTC-U	755	797	845	866	887	940	982	1,101	1,206
Loft Counter Stool	Upholstered Seat	M-LFTST-C-U	929	971	1,038	1,101	1,101	1,150	1,206	1,206	1,206
Loft Bar Stool	Upholstered Seat	M-LFTST-B-U	929	971	1,038	1,101	1,101	1,150	1,206	1,206	1,206

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:
Loft w/upholstered Seat

Loft Chair

Oak/Black Hallingdal 810

Specify:
Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose Base color
Step 3) Choose Back/seat color
Step 4) Choose Upholstery
Step 5) Choose Upholstery color

Variant	Loft Chair Upholstered seat	M-LFT-CU
Base Color	Black	BLCK
Back/seat color	Oak	OAK
Upholstery	Hallingdal	M146
Upholstery Color	226	810
Final Pattern No:	MLFTCUBLCKOAKM146810	

Base/Wood Options

Steel Base and Wooden Seat/back are combined as follows

BLCK-BLCK - Black/Black wood
BLCK-OAK - Black/Oak
DGRN-OAK - Dusty Green/Oak
GREY-OAK - Grey/Oak
DPRD-OAK - Deep Red/Oak

Upholstery Options

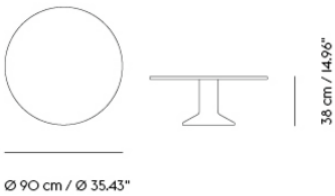
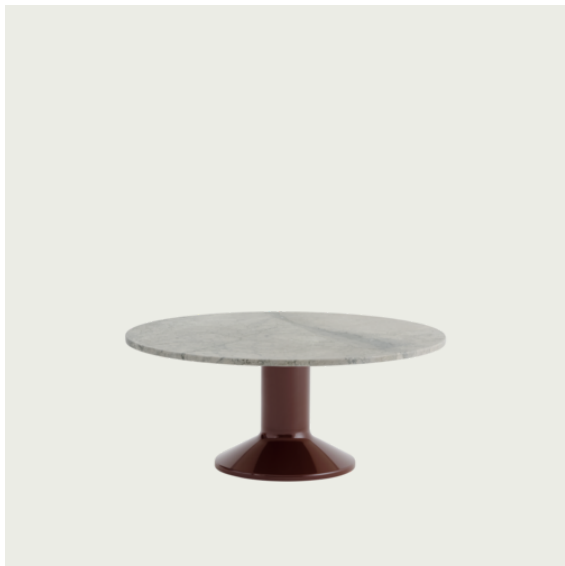
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

MIDST TABLE SERIES

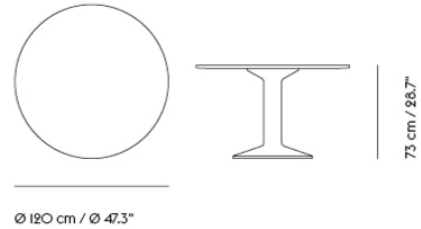
FOR MORE INSPIRATION,
EXPLORE BELOW:

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



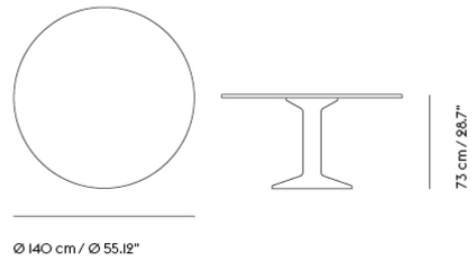
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	108.65
Net Weight (kg)	80.6
Please note	Due to the natural variations in marble, each piece may differ slightly in pattern, color, and texture, making each one unique.
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMDSTCFTM35-DKGY-BLCK	Grey Marble/Black	USD 2,781.00	-
MMDSTCFTM35-DKGY-DKRD	Grey Marble/Dark Red	USD 2,781.00	-
MMDSTCFTM35-DKGY-GREY	Grey Marble/Grey	USD 2,781.00	-
Extras			
70746-BLCK	Screw Kit for Midst Coffee Table - Marble - Black	USD 46.00	-
70746-GREY	Screw Kit for Midst Coffee Table - Marble - Grey	USD 46.00	-



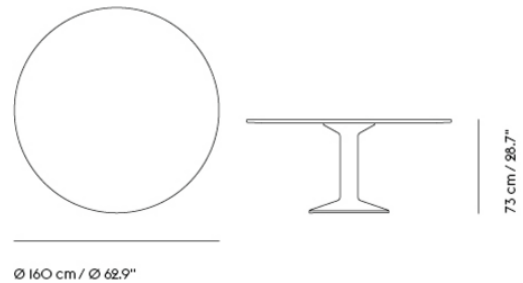
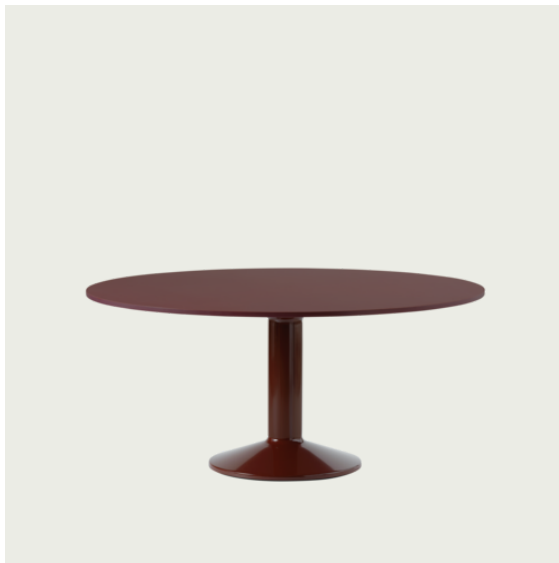
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	67.09
Net Weight (kg)	48.996
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMDSTT47-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 4,251.00	-
MMDSTT47-DKRD-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 4,251.00	-
MMDSTT47-DOAK-BLCK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 4,566.00	-
MMDSTT47-DOAK-DKRD	Dark Oiled Oak/Dark Red	USD 4,566.00	-
MMDSTT47-DOAK-GREY	Dark Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 4,566.00	-
MMDSTT47-OAK-BLCK	Oiled Oak/Black	USD 4,566.00	-
MMDSTT47-OAK-DKRD	Oiled Oak/Dark Red	USD 4,566.00	-
MMDSTT47-OAK-GREY	Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 4,566.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MMDSTTFP47-BLKN-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 4,986.00	-
MMDSTTFP47-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 4,825.00	-



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	108.15
Net Weight (kg)	83.1
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Please note	Due to the natural variations in marble, each piece may differ slightly in pattern, color, and texture, making each one unique.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMDSTTM55-DKGY-BLCK	Grey Marble/Black	USD 5,931.00	-
MMDSTTM55-DKGY-GREY	Grey Marble/Dark Red	USD 5,931.00	-
MMDSTTM55-DKGY-DKRD	Grey Marble/Grey	USD 5,931.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMDSTT55-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 4,986.00	-
MMDSTT55-DKRD-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 4,986.00	-
MMDSTT55-DOAK-BLCK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 5,350.00	-
MMDSTT55-DOAK-DKRD	Dark Oiled Oak/Dark Red	USD 5,350.00	-
MMDSTT55-DOAK-GREY	Dark Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 5,350.00	-
MMDSTT55-OAK-BLCK	Oiled Oak/Black	USD 5,350.00	-
MMDSTT55-OAK-DKRD	Oiled Oak/Dark Red	USD 5,350.00	-
MMDSTT55-OAK-GREY	Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 5,350.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MMDSTT55-BLKN-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 5,721.00	-
MMDSTT55-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 5,560.00	-

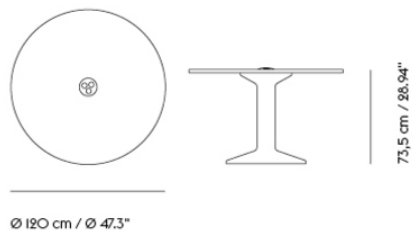
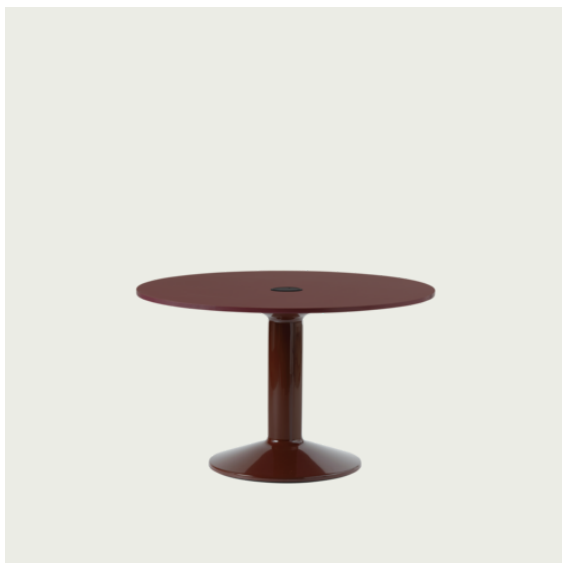


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	96.98
Net Weight (kg)	74.217
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMDSTT63-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 5,931.00	-
MMDSTT63-DKRD-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 5,931.00	-
MMDSTT63-DOAK-BLCK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 6,876.00	-
MMDSTT63-DOAK-DKRD	Dark Oiled Oak/Dark Red	USD 6,876.00	-
MMDSTT63-DOAK-GREY	Dark Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 6,876.00	-
MMDSTT63-OAK-BLCK	Oiled Oak/Black	USD 6,876.00	-
MMDSTT63-OAK-DKRD	Oiled Oak/Dark Red	USD 6,876.00	-
MMDSTT63-OAK-GREY	Oiled Oak/Grey	USD 6,876.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MMDSTTFP63-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 6,456.00	-

MIDST TABLE / Ø 120 CM / 47.25" - W. POWER CUT-OUT

332

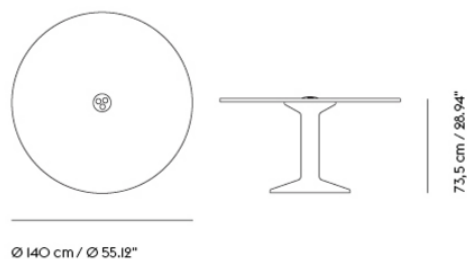
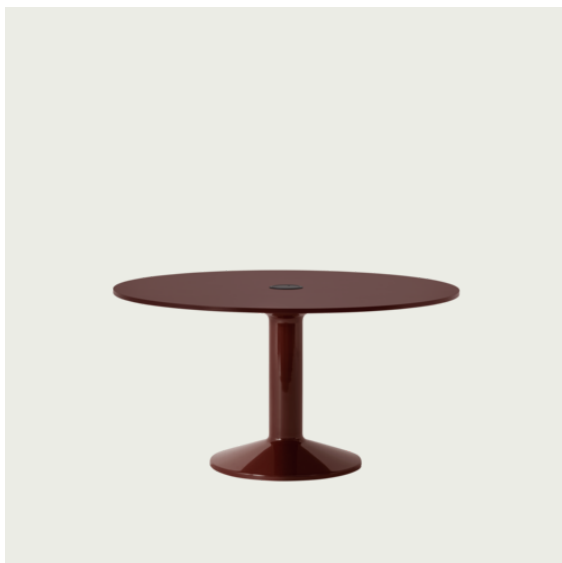


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	78.75
Net Weight (kg)	55.7
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSTTFP47-BLKN-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 4,986.00	-
MMDSTTFP47-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 4,825.00	-
MMDSTTFP47-BLCK-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 4,825.00	-
MMDSTTFP47-BLCK-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 4,825.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOPC1	Pandora Power Unit - V1 (3 x National Plugs) - US		-
MMDSTPOPC2	Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US	USD 845.00	-

MIDST TABLE / Ø 140 CM / 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT

333

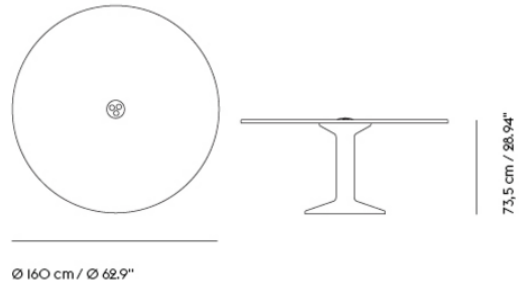


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	108.15
Net Weight (kg)	83.1
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSTTFP55-BLKN-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 5,721.00	-
MMDSTTFP55-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 5,560.00	-
MMDSTTFP55-DKRD-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 5,560.00	-
MMDSTTFP55-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 5,560.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOPDC1	Pandora Power Unit - V1 (3 x National Plugs) - US		-
MMDSTPOPDC2	Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US	USD 845.00	-

MIDST TABLE / Ø 160 CM / 63" - W. POWER CUT-OUT

334

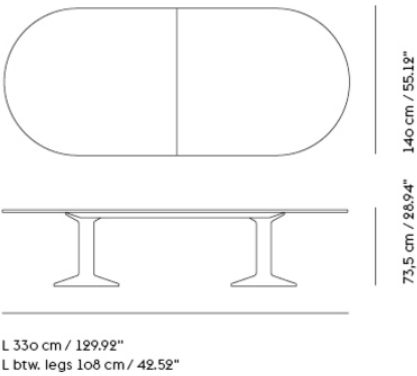


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	120.15
Net Weight (kg)	93.1
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSTTFP63-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 6,456.00	-
MMDSTTFP63-DKRD-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 6,456.00	-
MMDSTTFP63-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 6,456.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOPDC1	Pandora Power Unit - V1 (3 x National Plugs) - US		-
MMDSTPOPDC2	Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US	USD 845.00	-

MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 330 X 140
CM / 130 X 55.1"

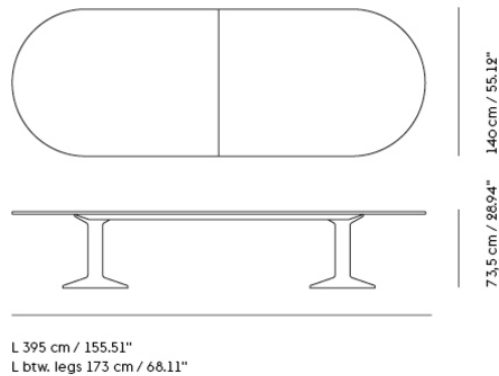
335



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	246.6
Net Weight (kg)	138.4
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCT118-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 11,020.00	-
MMDSCT118-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 10,131.00	-
MMDSCT118-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 10,131.00	-
MMDSCT118-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 10,131.00	-

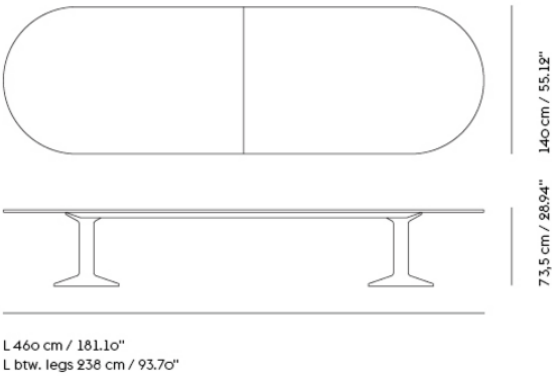
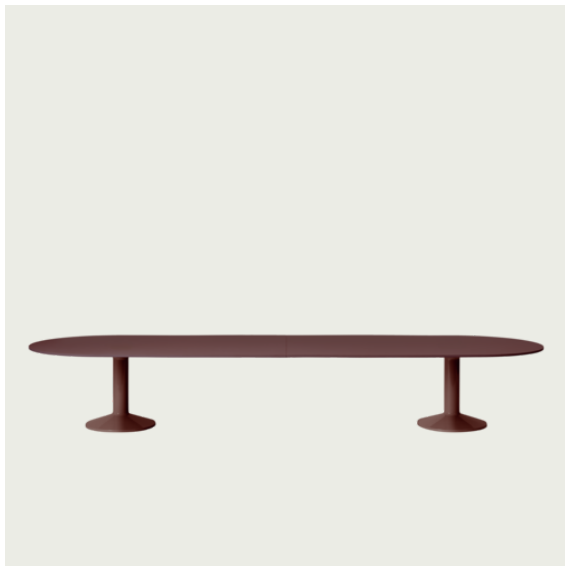
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 395 X 140
CM / 155.5 X 55.1"



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	270.4
Net Weight (kg)	158.2
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCT1211-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCT1211-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCT1211-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCT1211-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 11,545.00	-

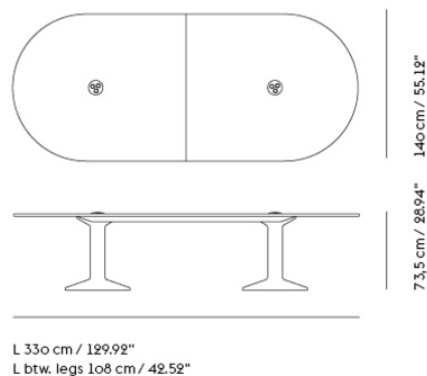
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 460 X 140
CM / 181.1 X 55.1"



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	281.3
Net Weight (kg)	176.1
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCT151-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 12,595.00	-
MMDSCT151-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 12,070.00	-
MMDSCT151-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 12,070.00	-
MMDSCT151-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 12,070.00	-

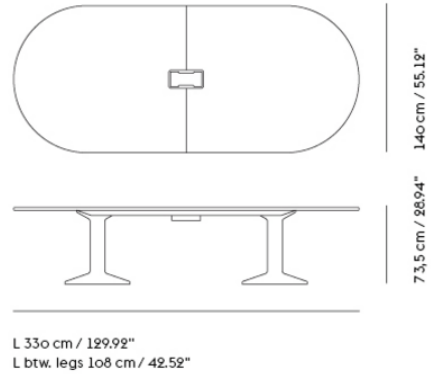
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 330 X 140 CM / 130 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (2 X PANDORA POWER UNIT)



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	246.6
Net Weight (kg)	138.4
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCTFP2P118-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 11,020.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P118-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 10,131.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P118-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 10,131.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P118-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 10,131.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOPDC1	Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US		-
MMDSTPOPDC2	Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US	USD 845.00	-

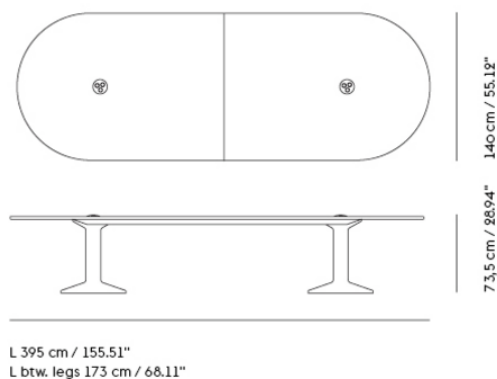
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 330 X 140 CM / 130 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (1 X CENTER POWER UNIT)



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	246.6
Net Weight (kg)	138.4
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCTFP1C118-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 11,020.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C118-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 10,131.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C118-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 10,131.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C118-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 10,131.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOCT1	Center Power Unit (4 x National Plugs + 2 x QF15 TUF USB A + USB C HP + 1 x Cat6 3m + 1 x HDMI 3m) - US	USD 1,675.00	-

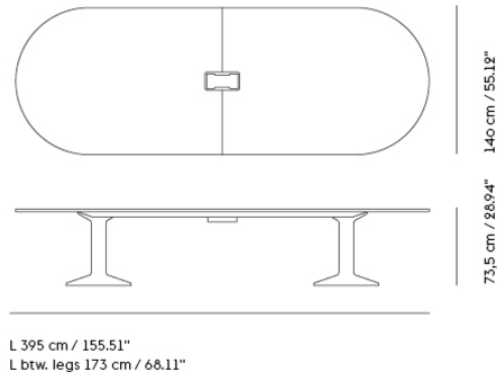
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 395 X 140 CM / 155.5 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (2 X PANDORA POWER UNIT)



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	270.4
Net Weight (kg)	158.2
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCTFP2P1211-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P1211-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P1211-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P1211-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 11,545.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOPDC1	Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US		-
MMDSTPOPDC2	Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US	USD 845.00	-

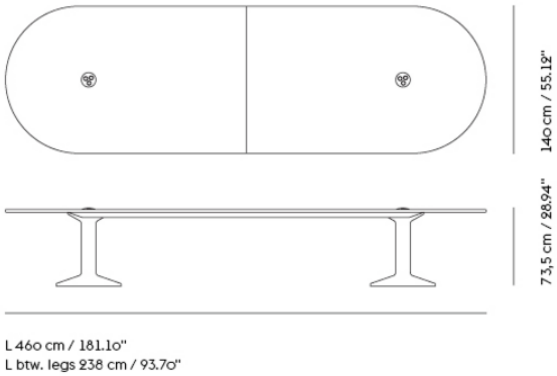
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 395 X 140 CM / 155.5 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (1 X CENTER POWER UNIT)



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	270.4
Net Weight (kg)	158.2
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCTFP1C1211-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C1211-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C1211-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 11,545.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C1211-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 11,545.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOCTC1	Center Power Unit (4 x National Plugs + 2 x QFI5 TUF USB A + USB C HP + 1 x Cat6 3m + 1 x HDMI 3m) - US	USD 1,675.00	-

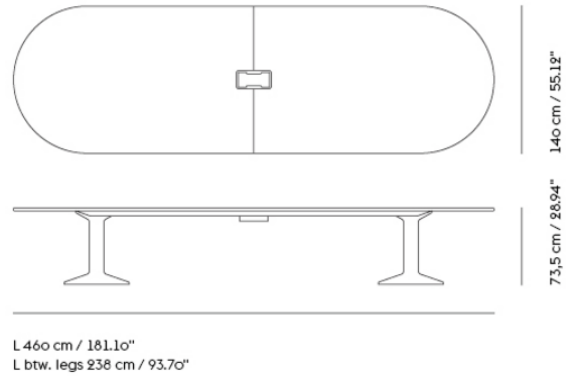
MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 460 X 140 CM / 181.1 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (2 X PANDORA POWER UNIT)



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	281.3
Net Weight (kg)	176.1
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCTFP2P151-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 12,595.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P151-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 12,070.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P151-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 12,070.00	-
MMDSCTFP2P151-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 12,070.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOPDC1	Pandora Power Unit - VI (3 x National Plugs) - US		-
MMDSTPOPDC2	Pandora Power Unit - V2 (2 x National Plug + 1 x TUF-R A+C 25W) - US	USD 845.00	-

MIDST CONFERENCE TABLE / 460 X 140 CM / 181.1 X 55.1" - W. POWER CUT-OUT (1 X CENTER POWER UNIT)



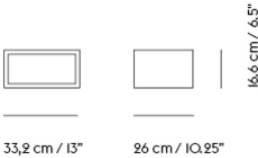
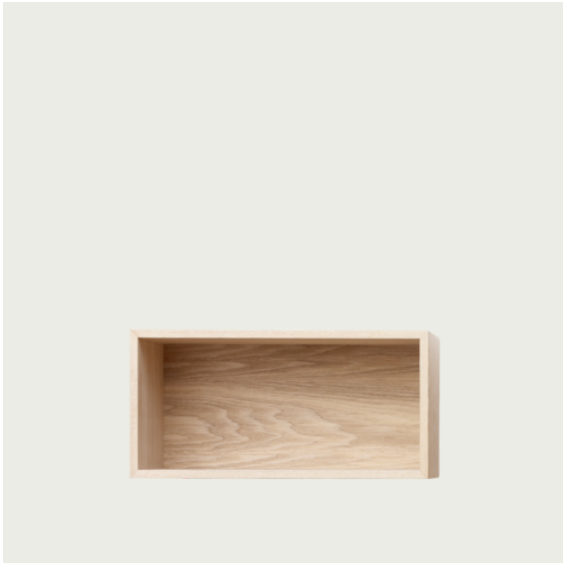
Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	281.3
Net Weight (kg)	176.1
Base color options	Black, Dark Red & Grey
Please note	Power Units are purchased separately
Please note	Other color combinations are available upon request
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MMDSCTFP1C151-BLKN	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 12,595.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C151-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 12,070.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C1511-DKRD	Dark Red Linoleum/Dark Red	USD 12,070.00	-
MMDSCTFP1C1511-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 12,070.00	-
Extras			
MMDSTPOCTC1	Center Power Unit (4 x National Plugs + 2 x QF15 TUF USB A + USB C HP + 1 x Cat6 3m + 1 x HDMI 3m) - US	USD 1,675.00	-

MINI STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

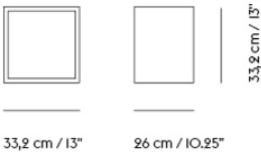
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.2
Net Weight (kg)	2.7
Warranty Period	5 years

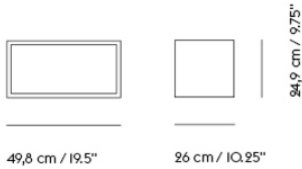
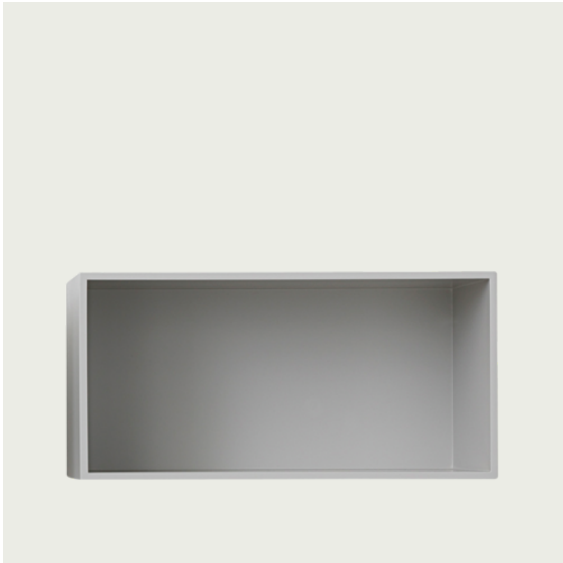
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMSTMSM-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 230.00	-
MMSTMSM-MBLU	Midnight Blue ***	USD 230.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMSTMSM-GREY	Grey	USD 230.00	-
MMSTMSM-OAK	Oak	USD 230.00	-
MMSTMSM-WHIT	White	USD 230.00	-
Extras			
MMSTMSMMGKT	Mini Stacked Wall Mount Set - Small Modules	USD 7.00	-

MINI STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM /
MEDIUM



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.5
Net Weight (kg)	3.7
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMSTMMD-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 230.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMSTMMD-GREY	Grey	USD 230.00	-
MMSTMMD-OAK	Oak	USD 230.00	-
MMSTMMD-WHIT	White	USD 230.00	-
Extras			
MMSTMMDMGKT	Mini Stacked Wall Mount Set - Medium Modules	USD 7.00	-

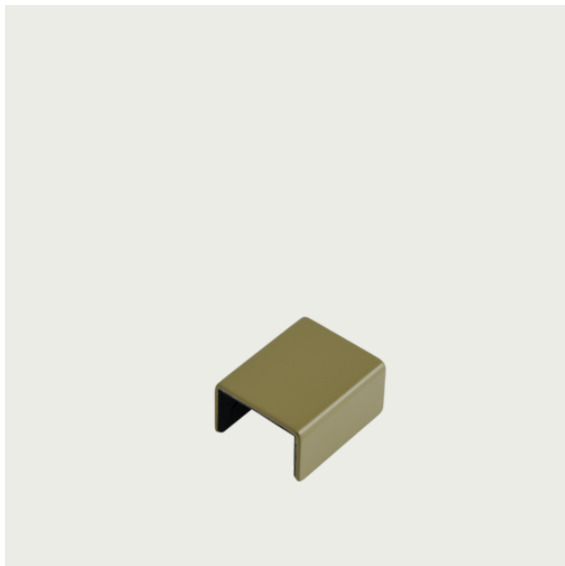


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.195
Net Weight (kg)	4.3
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMSTMLG-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 240.00	-
MMSTMLG-MBLU	Midnight Blue ***	USD 240.00	-
MMSTMLG-WHIT	White	USD 240.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MMSTMLG-GREY	Grey	USD 240.00	-
MMSTMLG-OAK	Oak	USD 240.00	-
Extras			
MMSTMLGMGKT	Mini Stacked Wall Mount Set - Large Modules	USD 7.00	-

MINI STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / EXTRA
CLIPS (1 PC)

348



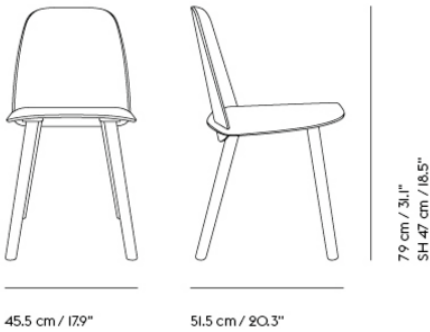
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.016
Net Weight (kg)	0.014
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMSTC1PC-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 19.00	-
MMSTC1PC/GREY	Grey	USD 19.00	-
MMSTC1PC/WHIT	White	USD 19.00	-

NERD CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



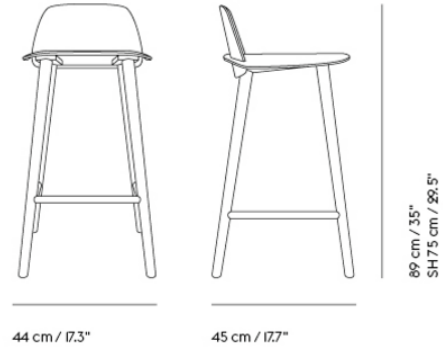
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.9
Net Weight (kg)	4.5
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MNRDCW-BLCK	Black	USD 583.00	-
MNRDCW-GREN	Green	USD 583.00	-
MNRDCW-GREY	Grey	USD 583.00	-
MNRDCW-OAK	Oak	USD 583.00	-
MNRDCW-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 583.00	-
MNRDCW-TROS	Tan Rose	USD 583.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.6
Net Weight (kg)	4.3
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MNRDSTCW-BLCK	Black	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTCW-GREN	Green	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTCW-GREY	Grey	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTCW-OAK	Oak	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTCW-STD	Stained Dark Brown	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTCW-TROS	Tan Rose	USD 688.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MNRDSTCWF-BLCK	Black - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTCWF-GREN	Green - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTCWF-GREY	Grey - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTCWF-OAK	Oak - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTCWF-STD	Stained Dark Brown - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTCWF-TROS	Tan Rose - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
Extras			
MFTRSTN	Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting	USD 50.00	-



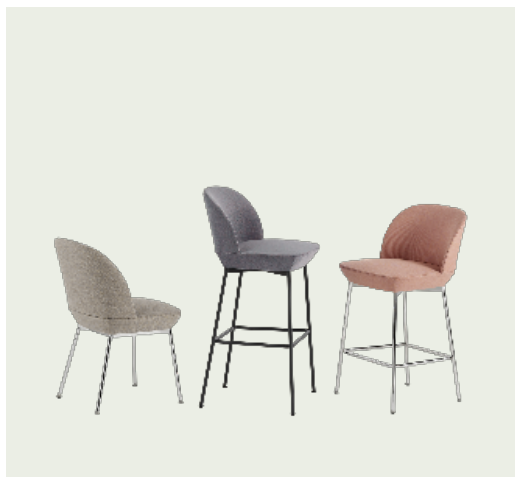
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.6
Net Weight (kg)	4.3
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MNRDSTBW-BLCK	Black	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTBW-GREN	Green	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTBW-GREY	Grey	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTBW-OAK	Oak	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTBW-STD	Stained Dark Brown	USD 688.00	-
MNRDSTBW-TROS	Tan Rose	USD 688.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MNRDSTBWF-BLCK	Black - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTBWF-GREN	Green - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTBWF-GREY	Grey - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTBWF-OAK	Oak - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTBWF-STD	Stained Dark Brown - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
MNRDSTBWF-TROS	Tan Rose - With Steel Foot Protect	USD 734.00	-
Extras			
MFTRSTN	Steel Footrest Protector - Self-Mounting	USD 50.00	-

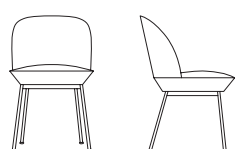
OSLO CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



OSLO CHAIR

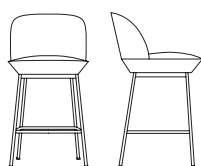


51 cm / 20.08"

56 cm / 22.05"

80,5 cm / 31.7"
SH 45 cm / 17.75"

OSLO COUNTER STOOL

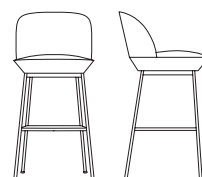


51 cm / 20.1"

55 cm / 21.7"

93,5 cm /
36.8"
SH 65 cm /
25.6"

OSLO BAR STOOL



51 cm / 20.1"

55 cm / 21.7"

103,5 cm /
40.8"
SH 75 cm /
29.5"

All Variants

		Upholstery Grades			
		COM			
	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E
Oslo Side Chair	M-OSLS-U	982	1,101	1,206	1,206
Oslo Counter Stool	M-OSLST-C-U	1,101	1,206	1,311	1,311
Oslo Bar Stool	M-OSLST-B-U	1,101	1,206	1,311	1,311

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

Step 1: Choose variant
 Step 2: Choose base color
 Step 3: Choose textile
 Step 4: Choose textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Oslo Side Chair in Steelcut Trio 226 w/chrome base

Variant	Oslo Side Chair	MOSLSU
Base Color	Chrome	CHRO
Textile	Steelcut Trio	M139
Textile Color	226	226
Final Pattern No:	MOSLSUCHROM139226	

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Anthracite Black
 CHRO - Chrome

Upholstery Options

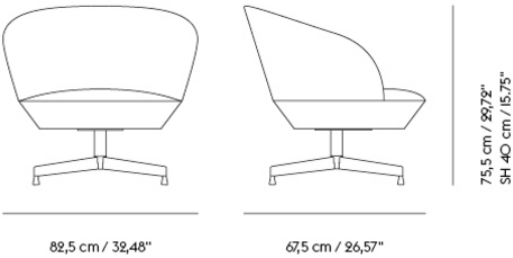
A	B	C	E
Ocean (M161)* Technicolour (M176)	Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)

*Notes:
 Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

OSLO LOUNGE SERIES

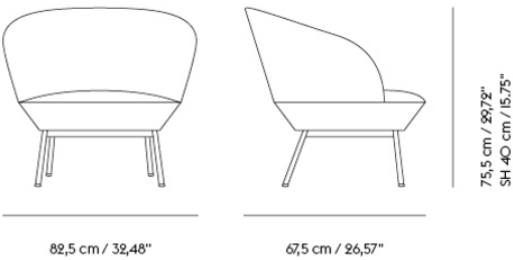
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	23.5
Net Weight (kg)	21.5
Base color options	Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOSLLCS-BLCK-M142990	Twill Weave 990/Black	USD 3,726.00	-
MOSLLCS-GREY-M158146	Vidar 146/Grey	USD 3,726.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	23.5
Net Weight (kg)	21.5
Base color options	Black or Grey
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOSLLCT-BLCK-M142990	Twill Weave 990/Black	USD 3,040.00	-
MOSLLCT-GREY-M158146	Vidar 146/Grey	USD 3,040.00	-
Extras			
MGLDDLOFB4	Felt Glides for Doze Lounge Chair & Ottoman and Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



All Upholstery Variants

All Variants		Upholstery Grades								
		COM			CIL					
	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base	MOSLLCT	2,361	2,620	2,781	3,040	3,201	3,565	3,670	4,195	4,251
Oslo Lounge Chair Swivel Base	MOSLLCS	2,781	3,040	3,201	3,726	3,880	4,195	4,251	4,615	4,671

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE		
Specify:	Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base Divina 135		
Step 1: Choose variant	Variant	Oslo Lounge Chair Tube base	MOSLLCT
Step 2: Choose base color	Base Color	Black	BLCK
Step 3: Choose textile	Textile	Divina	M150
Step 4: Choose textile color	Textile Color	135	135
	Final Pattern No:	MOSLLCTBLCKM150135	

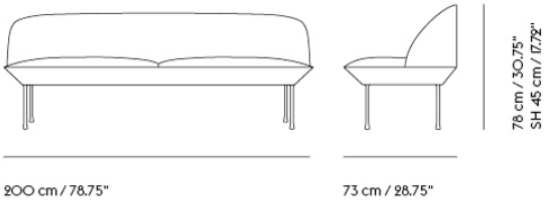
Base Finish Options
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options								
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

OSLO SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Configurator

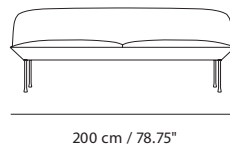


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	49
Net Weight (kg)	44
Base color options	Black, Chrome, Dark Grey or Grey
Warranty Period	10 years

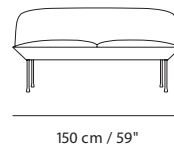
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOSLSF3-DKGY-M139966	Steelcut Trio 966/Dark Grey	USD 4,776.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



OSLO SOFA 3-SEATER

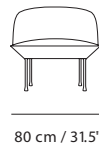


OSLO SOFA 2-SEATER



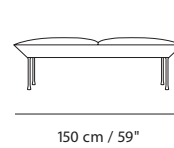
78 cm / 30.75"
SH 45 cm / 17.75"

OSLO SOFA 1-SEATER

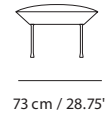
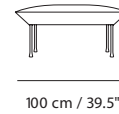


78 cm / 30.75"
SH 45 cm / 17.75"

OSLO BENCH



OSLO POUF



45 cm / 17.75"

Oslo Pouf:
Shipper colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg) 17
Net Weight (kg) 16
Warranty Period 10 years

Oslo 1-Seater:
Shipper colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg) 23
Net Weight (kg) 20
Warranty Period 10 years

Oslo Sofa 3-Seater:
Shipper colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg) 46
Net Weight (kg) 44
Warranty Period 10 years

Oslo Bench:
Shipper colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg) 34
Net Weight (kg) 32
Warranty Period 10 years

Oslo Sofa 2-Seater:
Shipper colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg) 34
Net Weight (kg) 32
Warranty Period 10 years

All Variants

		Upholstery Grades								
		COM			CIL					
Pattern No.		A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Oslo Sofa 2-seater	M-OSLSF-2	3,670	4,195	4,405	4,776	4,881	5,301	5,350	5,875	5,931
Oslo Sofa 3-seater	M-OSLSF-3	4,405	4,776	5,091	5,560	5,770	6,141	6,190	6,771	6,981
Oslo 1-Seater	M-OSLSF-1	2,361	2,571	3,201	3,040	3,201	3,565	3,670	4,195	4,251
Oslo Bench	M-OSLB	2,410	2,620	2,886	3,096	3,201	3,516	3,565	3,775	3,936
Oslo Pouf	M-OSLP	1,885	1,990	2,305	2,361	2,410	2,830	2,886	3,096	3,201

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

Step 1: Choose variant
Step 2: Choose base color
Step 3: Choose textile
Step 4: Choose textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Oslo 2-seater in Steelcut Trio 226 w/chrome base

Variant Oslo 2-seater MOSLSF2
Base Color Chrome CHRO
Textile Steelcut Trio M139
Textile Color 226
Final Pattern No: MOSLSF2CHROM139226

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black
CHRO - Chrome
DKGY - Dark Grey
GREY - Grey

Upholstery Options A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
*Notes: Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601								

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

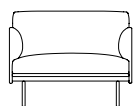
OUTLINE SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

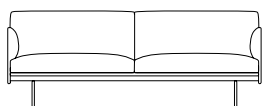
The Outline Sofa Family adds new perspectives to the classic Scandinavian design sofas of the 1960's, marrying the ideals of simplicity and function into one. With the design taking its name from its strong outline of a sofa, the Outline family is clean and elegant on the outside with a deep seat and soft cushioning on its inside.

Chair



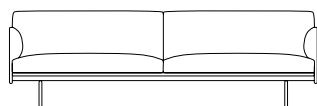
88 cm / 34.6"

2-Seater



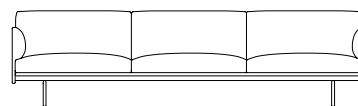
170 cm / 66.9"

3-Seater

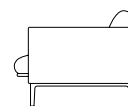


220 cm / 86.6"

3 1/2-Seater



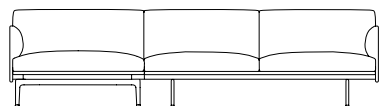
255 cm / 100.4"



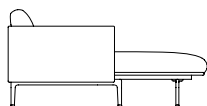
84 cm / 33.1"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Chaise Longue Left



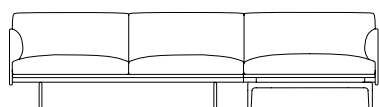
263 cm / 103.5"



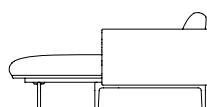
142 cm / 55.9"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Chaise Longue Right



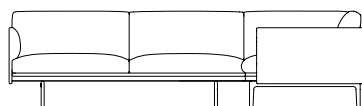
263 cm / 103.5"



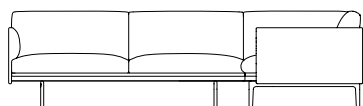
142 cm / 55.9"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Corner



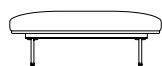
255 cm / 100.4"



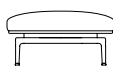
84 cm / 33.1"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

Pouf



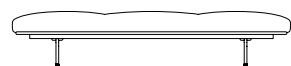
111 cm / 43.7"



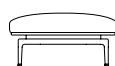
78 cm / 30.7"

40 cm / 15.7"

Daybed & Daybed Cushion



200 cm / 78.8"



82 cm / 32.3"

40 cm / 15.7"



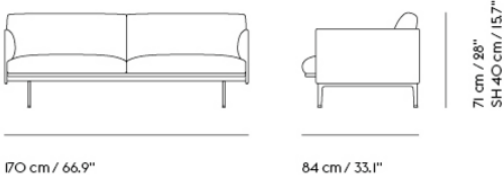
70 cm / 27.6"

40 cm / 15.7"



12 cm / 4.7"

30 cm / 11.8"

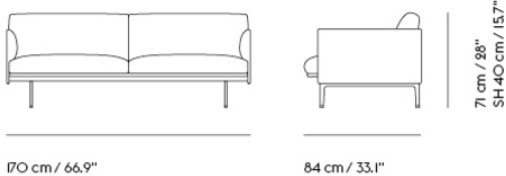


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	42
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUSF2-BLCK-M156163	Remix I63/Black	USD 4,566.00	-
MOUSF2-BLCK-K23401	Attire I/Black ***	USD 5,301.00	-
MOUSF2-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Black	USD 7,450.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

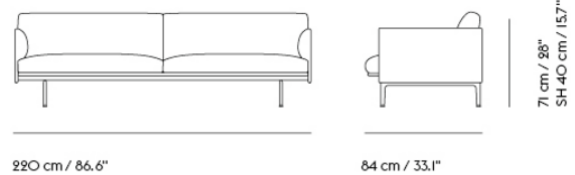
OUTLINE SOFA / 2-SEATER - POLISHED
ALUMINUM BASE

365



Shipper Colli 1
Net Weight (kg) 42
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MOUSSF2-ALU-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Polished Aluminum	USD 6,036.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

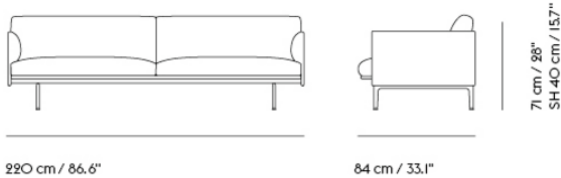


Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 65
Net Weight (kg) 62
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUSF3-BLCK-M156163	Remix I63/Black	USD 4,986.00	-
MOUSF3-BLCK-K23401	Attire I/Black ***	USD 5,875.00	-
MOUSF3-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Black	USD 8,241.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

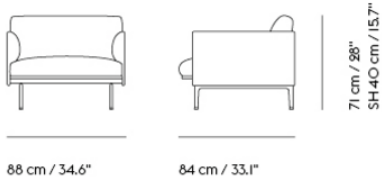
OUTLINE SOFA / 3-SEATER - POLISHED
ALUMINUM BASE

367



Shipper Colli 1
Net Weight (kg) 62
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MOUTSF3-ALU-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Polished Aluminum	USD 6,771.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

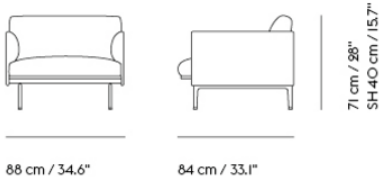


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	30
Net Weight (kg)	27
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUTC-BLCK-M156163	Remix I63/Black	USD 3,201.00	-
MOUTC-BLCK-K23401	Attire I/Black ***	USD 3,565.00	-
MOUTC-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Black	USD 4,825.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE CHAIR / POLISHED ALUMINUM
BASE

369



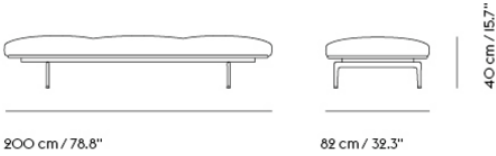
Shipper Colli 1
Net Weight (kg) 27
Warranty Period 10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MOUTC-ALU-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Polished Aluminum	USD 4,146.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4
Net Weight (kg)	1.35
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MOUTDC-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac	USD 646.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	50
Net Weight (kg)	40
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MOUTD-BLCK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Black	USD 5,511.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-



All Variants

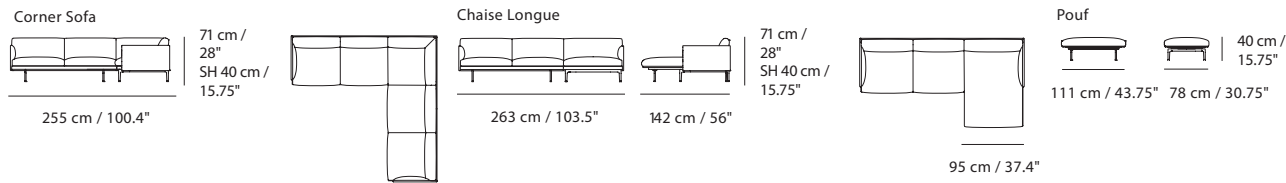
			Upholstery Grades									
			COM		CIL				COL			
	Pattern No.	Base Color	A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Outline Chair	M-OUT-C-BLCK	black	3,201	3,565	3,726	3,880	4,195	4,251	4,825	5,770	5,875	6,246
	M-OUT-C-ALU	aluminum	3,460	3,880	3,985	4,146	4,461	4,566	5,091	6,036	6,141	6,561
Outline 2-seater	M-OUT-SF-2-BLCK	black	4,566	5,301	5,560	5,770	6,036	7,086	7,450	9,130	9,340	10,131
	M-OUT-SF-2-ALU	aluminum	4,825	5,560	5,875	6,036	6,351	7,345	7,716	9,445	9,606	10,390
Outline 3-seater	M-OUT-SF-3-BLCK	black	4,986	5,875	6,141	6,456	6,771	7,660	8,241	10,446	11,020	11,545
	M-OUT-SF-3-ALU	aluminum	5,245	6,141	6,400	6,771	7,030	7,975	8,556	11,020	11,020	12,070
Outline 3.5-seater	M-OUT-SF-3S-BLCK	black	5,665	6,351	7,086	7,240	7,506	9,130	9,606	12,595	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-SF-3S-ALU	aluminum	5,931	6,610	7,345	7,506	7,765	9,445	9,921	12,595	13,120	13,120
Outline Daybed	M-OUT-D-BLCK	black	3,411	3,880	4,146	4,195	4,461	4,566	5,511	6,141	6,351	6,561
	M-OUT-D-ALU	aluminum	3,670	4,146	4,405	4,461	4,776	4,825	5,770	6,400	6,610	6,820
Outline Daybed cushion	M-OUT-DC		461	534	593	614	635	635	646	740	797	835

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:		
Specify:	Outline 2-seater sofa in Ocean 80 w/black base		
Step 1) Choose Variant + base color	Variant + base color	Outline 2-seater sofa	MOUTSF2-BLCK
Step 2) Upholstery option	Upholstery option	Ocean	M161
Step 3) Upholstery color	Upholstery Color	80	80
	Final Pattern No:	MOUTSF2BLCKM16180	

Base Finish Options
BLCK - Black
ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options									
A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Mode (M2319) Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925)* Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139) Steelcut Quartet (M13042)	Chameleon (K2372) Color Field (K2226) Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Premiere (K2294) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
*Notes: *Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 *Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors									

OUTLINE SOFA SERIES – 2/2



Outline Corner:		Outline Chaise Longue:		Outline Pouf:	
Shipper Colli	2	Shipper Colli	2	Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	122	Gross Weight (kg)	90	Gross Weight (kg)	23
Net Weight (kg)	112	Net Weight (kg)	80	Net Weight (kg)	17
Warranty Period	10 years	Directional modules	Right and left refers to the side when facing the product from the front.	Warranty Period	10 years
		Warranty Period	10 years		

All Variants

			Upholstery Grades									
	Pattern No.	Base Color	A	COM B	CIL C	E	G	R	COL T	U	V	W
Outline Corner sofa	M-OUT-CS-BLCK	black	8,815	10,236	11,545	11,545	11,545	14,695	16,270	19,420	21,520	23,095
	M-OUT-CS-ALU	aluminum	9,340	11,020	12,070	12,070	12,070	15,220	16,795	19,945	22,045	23,620
Outline Chaise lounge - left	M-OUT-CL-L-BLCK	black	7,240	7,765	8,766	9,130	9,606	11,020	11,020	14,170	15,220	16,795
	M-OUT-CL-L-ALU	aluminum	7,660	8,185	9,130	9,550	10,026	11,545	11,545	14,170	16,270	16,795
Outline Chaise lounge - right	M-OUT-CL-R-BLCK	black	7,240	7,765	8,766	9,130	9,606	11,020	11,020	14,170	15,220	16,795
	M-OUT-CL-R-ALU	aluminum	7,660	8,185	9,130	9,550	10,026	11,545	11,545	14,170	16,270	16,795
Outline Pouf	M-OUT-P-BLCK	black	1,626	1,885	2,151	2,571	2,620	2,676	2,830	3,411	3,460	3,726
	M-OUT-P-ALU	aluminum	1,885	2,151	2,410	2,830	2,886	2,991	2,886	3,670	3,726	3,985

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose Variant + base color
- Step 2) Upholstery option
- Step 3) Upholstery color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Outline 2-seater sofa in Ocean 80 w/black base

Variant + base color	Outline 2-seater sofa	MOUTSF2-BLCK
Upholstery option	Ocean	M161
Upholstery Color	80	80
Final Pattern No:	MOUTSF2BLCKM16180	

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black
ALU - Aluminum

A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Mode (M2319) Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925)* Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)*** Steelcut Quartet (M13042)***	Chameleon (K2372) Color Field (K2226) Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Premiere (K2294) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601
*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors
*** Not available on the Outline Corner Sofa or Chaise



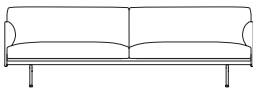
140 cm / 55.1" - both heights:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 41
Net Weight (kg) 36
Warranty Period 10 years

170 cm / 66.9" - both heights:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 64
Net Weight (kg) 50
Warranty Period 10 years

220 cm / 86.6" - both heights:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 70
Net Weight (kg) 66
Warranty Period 10 years

All Variants

STUDIO SOFA 220 CM / 86.6"



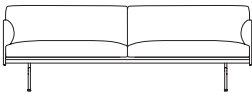
W 220 cm / 86.6"
SW 200 cm / 78.7"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

STUDIO SOFA 220 CM / 86.6" — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



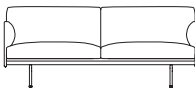
W 220 cm / 86.6"
SW 200 cm / 78.7"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

STUDIO SOFA 170CM / 66.9"



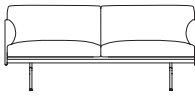
W 170 cm / 66.9"
SW 150 / 59.1"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

STUDIO SOFA 170CM / 66.9" — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



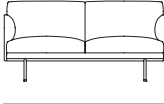
W 170 cm / 66.9"
SW 150 / 59.1"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

STUDIO SOFA 140 CM / 55.1"



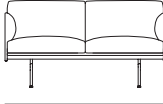
W 140 cm / 55.1"
SW 120 cm / 47.2"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

71 cm / 28"
SH 40 cm / 15.75"

STUDIO 140 CM / 55.1" — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



W 140 cm / 55.1"
SW 120 cm / 47.2"



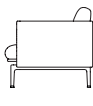
76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

STUDIO CHAIR



W 78 cm / 30.7"
SW 60 cm / 23.6"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

STUDIO CHAIR — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



W 78 cm / 30.7"
SW 60 cm / 23.6"



76 cm / 29.9"
SD 54 cm / 21.3"

76 cm / 29.9"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

All Variants

				Uphol- stery Grades									
				COM		CIL		COL					
	Pattern No.	Seat Height	Base Color	A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Outline Studio 140 cm / 55" Sofa													
	M-OUT-SS-16-55-BLCK	15.75"	black	3,936	4,776	5,091	5,301	5,560	5,770	6,400	8,185	8,346	8,556
	M-OUT-SS-18-55-BLCK	17.75"	black	3,936	4,776	5,091	5,301	5,560	5,770	6,400	8,185	8,346	8556
	M-OUT-SS-16-55-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	4,195	5,035	5,350	5,560	5,875	6,036	6,666	8,451	8,605	8,815
	M-OUT-SS-18-55-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	4,195	5,035	5,350	5,560	5,875	6,036	6,666	8,451	8,605	8,815
Outline Studio 170 cm / 67" Sofa													
	M-OUT-SS-16-67-BLCK	15.75"	black	4,195	4,825	5,245	5,511	5,665	6,456	7,450	8,766	8,871	9,550
	M-OUT-SS-18-67-BLCK	17.75"	black	4,195	4,825	5,245	5,511	5,665	6,456	7,450	8,766	8,871	9,550
	M-OUT-SS-16-67-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	4,461	5,091	5,511	5,770	5,931	6,771	7,716	9,025	9,130	9,816
	M-OUT-SS-18-67-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	4,461	5,091	5,511	5,770	5,931	6,771	7,716	9,025	9,130	9,816
Outline Studio 220 cm / 86.5" Sofa													
	M-OUT-SS-16-87-BLCK	15.75"	black	4,566	5,350	5,665	5,931	6,351	7,240	8,346	9,816	10,180	11,545
	M-OUT-SS-18-87-BLCK	17.75"	black	4,566	5,350	5,665	5,931	6,351	7,240	8,346	9,816	10,180	11,545
	M-OUT-SS-16-87-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	4,825	5,665	5,931	6,190	6,610	7,506	8,605	10,131	10,446	11,545
	M-OUT-SS-18-87-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	4,825	5,665	5,931	6,190	6,610	7,506	8,605	10,131	10,446	11,545
Outline Studio Chair													
	M-OUT-SC-16-BLCK	15.75"	black	2,676	3,201	3,565	3,670	3,880	3,936	4,405	5,301	5,511	5,875
	M-OUT-SC-18-BLCK	17.75"	black	2,676	3,201	3,565	3,670	3,880	3,936	4,405	5,301	5,511	5,875
	M-OUT-SC-16-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	2,991	3,460	3,880	3,936	4,146	4,195	4,671	5,560	5,770	6,141
	M-OUT-SC-18-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	2,991	3,460	3,880	3,936	4,146	4,195	4,671	5,560	5,770	6,141

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:		
Specify:	Outline Studio 140 cm Seat Height 15.75" w/black base in Ocean 80		
Step 1) Choose Variant + base color	Variant + base color	Outline Studio 140 cm Seat Height 15.75" w/black base	M-OUT-SS-16-55-BLCK
Step 2) Upholstery option	Upholstery option	Ocean	M161
Step 3) Upholstery color	Upholstery Color	80	80
	Final Pattern No:	MOUTSF2BLCKM16180	

Base Finish Options
BLCK - Black
ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options									
A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Mode (M2319) Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925)* Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139) Steelcut Quartet (M13042)	Chameleon (K2372) Color Field (K2226) Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Premiere (K2294) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
							*Notes: *Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 *Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors		

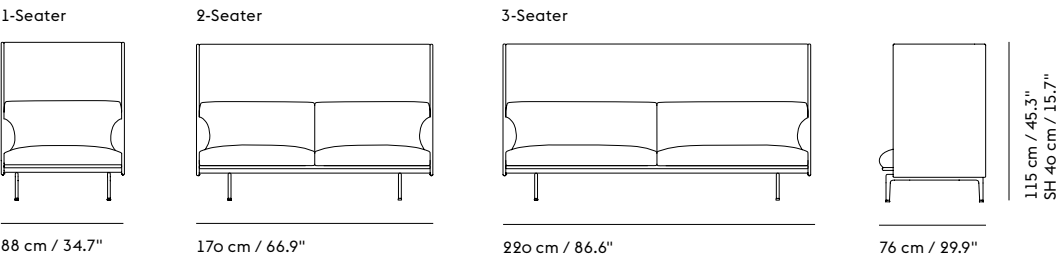
OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

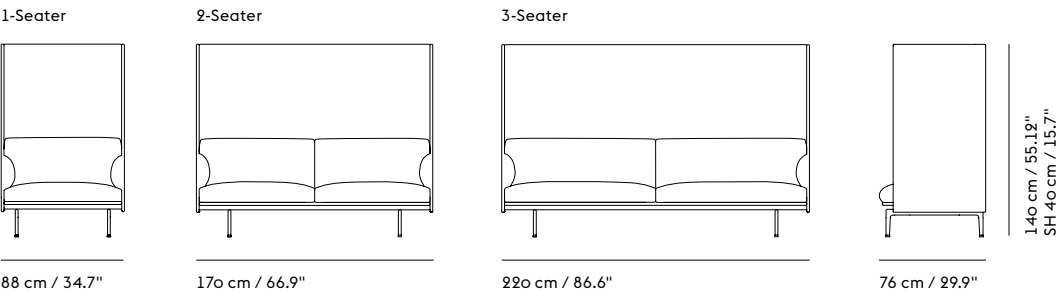
- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

The Outline Sofa Family adds new perspectives to the classic Scandinavian design sofas of the 1960's, marrying the ideals of simplicity and function into one. With the design taking its name from its strong outline of a sofa, the Outline family is clean and elegant on the outside with a deep seat and soft cushioning on its inside.

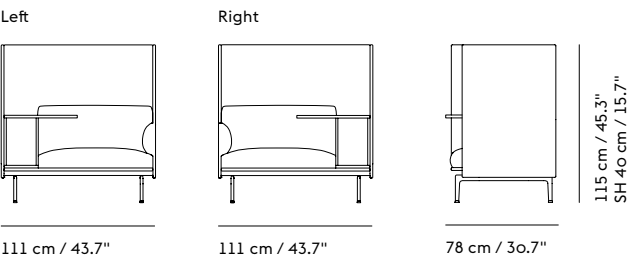
Highback I (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



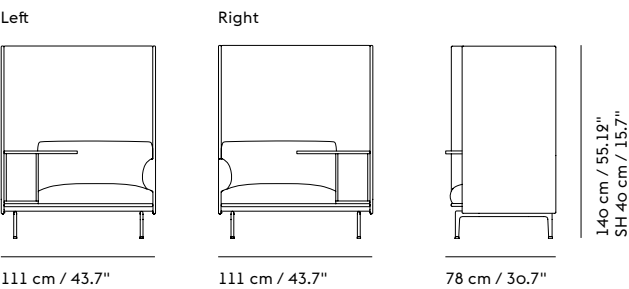
Highback I (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



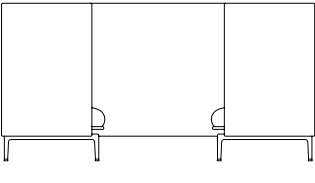
Highback Work I (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



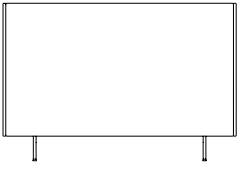
Highback Work I (Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



Highback Cabin I ∞(Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



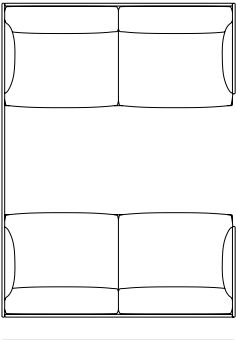
231 cm / 90.94"



170 cm / 66.9"

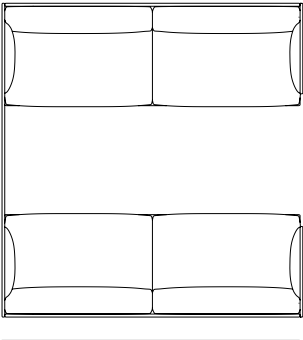
115 cm / 45.3"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

2-Seater



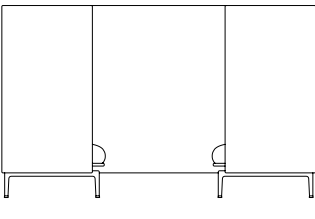
170 cm / 66.9"

3-Seater

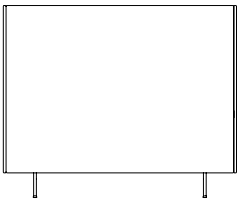


220 cm / 86.6"

Highback Cabin I 2O(Also available with SH: 45 cm / 17.7")



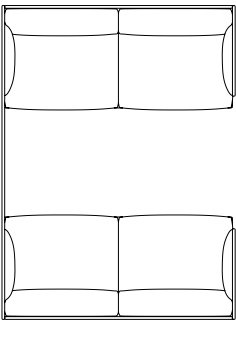
231 cm / 90.94"



170 cm / 66.9"

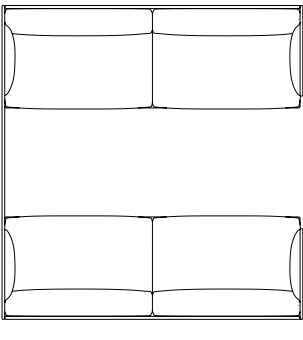
140 cm / 55.12"
SH 40 cm / 15.7"

2-Seater



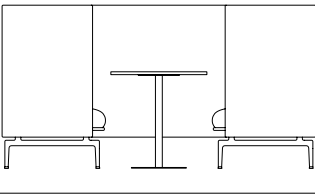
170 cm / 66.9"

3-Seater

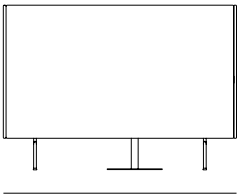


220 cm / 86.6"

Highback Cabin I ∞w/ Table—SH45 cm



231 cm / 90.94"
Table W 70cm / 27.56"

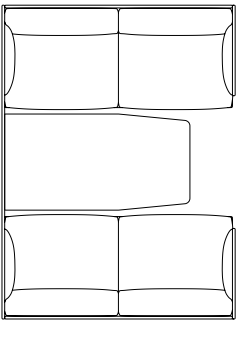


170 cm / 66.9"

120 cm / 47.3"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

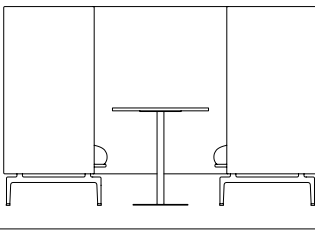
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

2-Seater

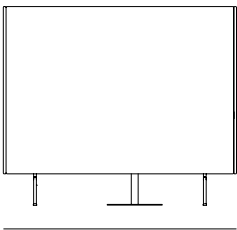


170 cm / 66.9"

Highback Cabin I 2Ow/ Table—SH45 cm



231 cm / 90.94"
Table W 70cm / 27.56"

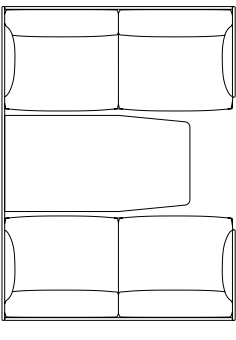


170 cm / 66.9"

145 cm / 57.09"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"

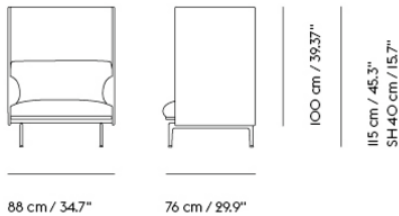
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

2-Seater



170 cm / 66.9"

OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 1-SEATER - BLACK BASE

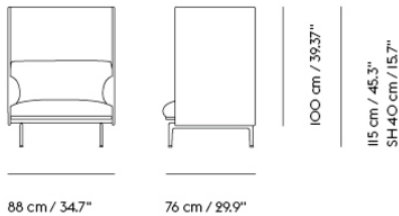
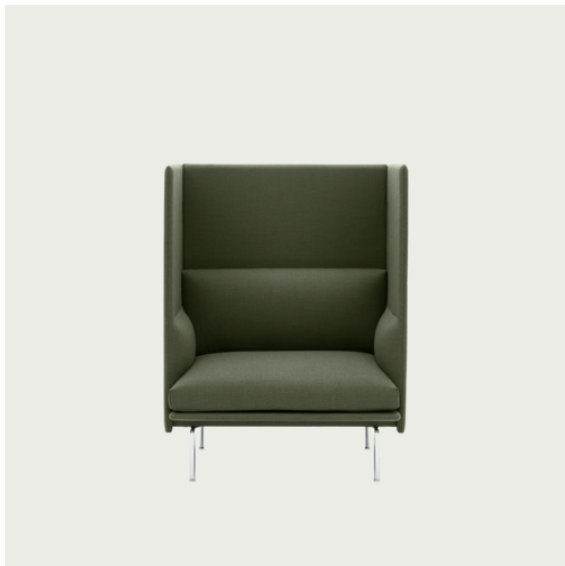


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	63
Net Weight (kg)	45
Additional Information	Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4"
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUTHBSF116-BLCK-M156163	Remix I63/Black	USD 4,195.00	-
MOUTHBSF116-BLCK-K23401	Attire I/Black ***	USD 4,825.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 1-SEATER - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

380



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	51
Net Weight (kg)	45
Additional Information	Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4"
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

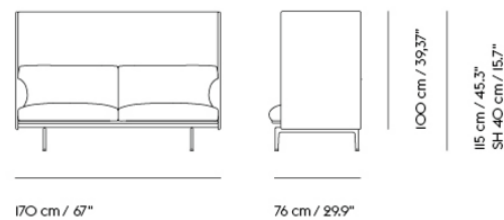
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MOUTHBSF116-ALU-M150984	Divina 984/Polished Aluminum	USD 5,770.00	-
-------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	---

Extras

MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

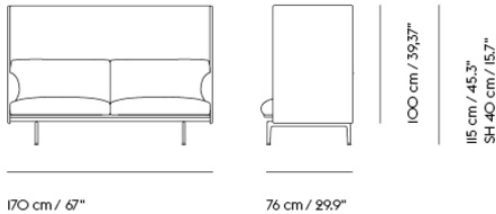
OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 2-SEATER - BLACK BASE



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	71.6
Net Weight (kg)	91
Additional Information	Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4"
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUTHBSF216-BLCK-M156163	Remix 163/Black	USD 5,665.00	-
MOUTHBSF216-BLCK-K23401	Attire 1/Black ***	USD 6,351.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE HIGHBACK SOFA 100 / 2-SEATER - POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	99
Net Weight (kg)	91
Additional Information	Please note that the highback height for this product is 100 cm / 39.4"
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

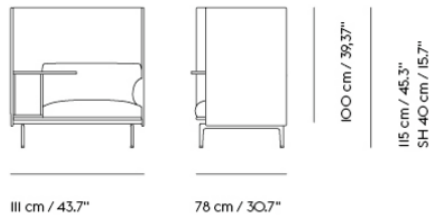
MOUTHBSF216-ALU-M150984	Divina 984/Polished Aluminum	USD 7,506.00	-
-------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	---

Extras

MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / LEFT -
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

383

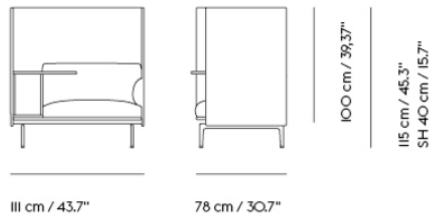


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	83
Net Weight (kg)	74
Please note	That this product features a table on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUTHBW16L-ALU-M150984	Divina 984/Polished Aluminum ***	USD 7,716.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / LEFT -
BLACK BASE

384

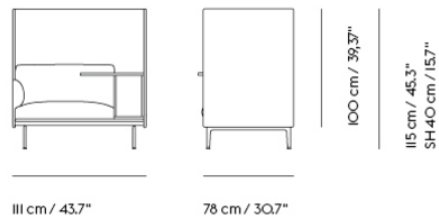


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	83
Net Weight (kg)	74
Please note	That this product features a table on the left-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUTHBW16L-BLCK-M156163	Remix 163/Black	USD 6,141.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / RIGHT
- BLACK BASE

385

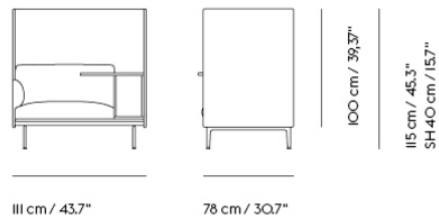


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	83
Net Weight (kg)	74
Please note	That this product features a table on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MOUTHBW16R-BLCK-M156163	Remix 163/Black	USD 6,141.00	-
Extras			
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

OUTLINE HIGHBACK WORK 100 / RIGHT
- POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE

386



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	83
Net Weight (kg)	74
Please note	That this product features a table on the right-hand side when facing the product from the front.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US
Warehouse

MOUTHBW16R-ALU-M150984	Divina 984/Polished Aluminum	USD 7,716.00	-
------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	---

Extras

MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-



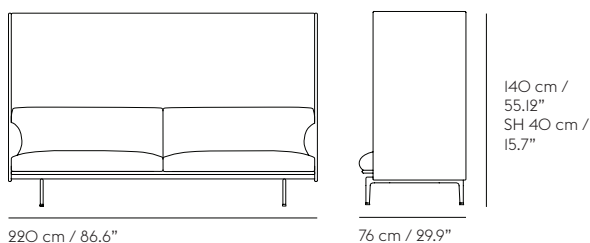
Highback Sofa 120 1-seater
 Shipper Colli: 1
 Gross Weight (kg): 35
 Net Weight (kg): 25
 Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Sofa 120 2-seater
 Shipper Colli: 1
 Gross Weight (kg): 54
 Net Weight (kg): 38
 Warranty Period: 10 years

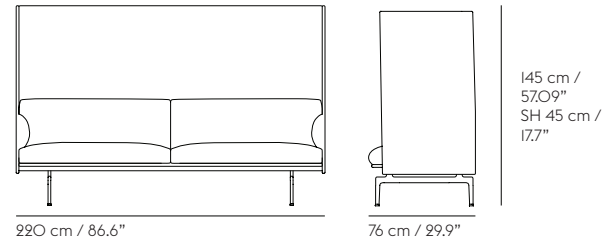
Highback Work 120
 Shipper Colli: 1
 Gross Weight (kg): 38
 Net Weight (kg): 28
 Warranty Period: 5 years

All Variants

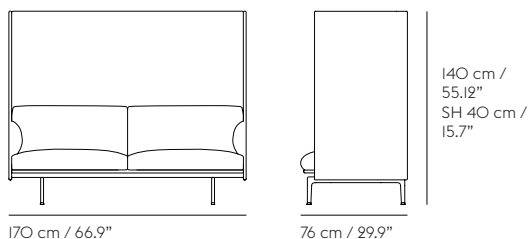
HIGHBACK 3-SEATER 120CM



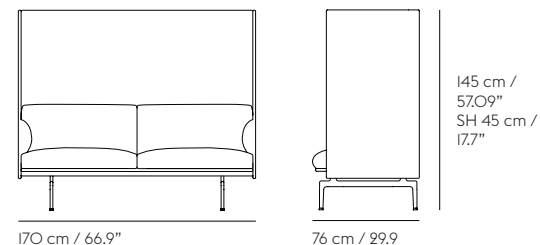
HIGHBACK 3-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



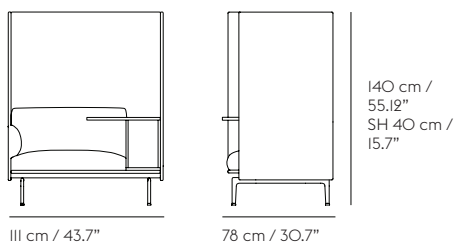
HIGHBACK 2-SEATER 120CM



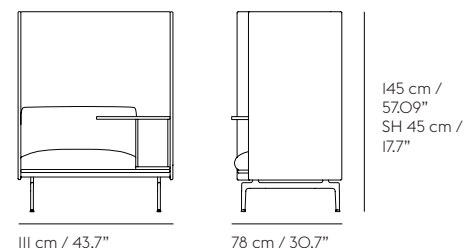
HIGHBACK 2-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



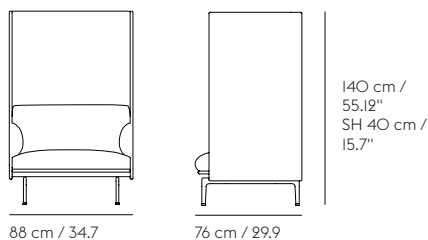
HIGHBACK WORK 120CM - RIGHT



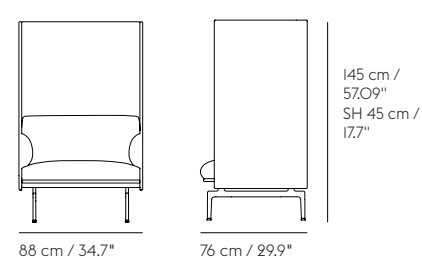
HIGHBACK WORK 120CM - SH 45CM - RIGHT



HIGHBACK 1-SEATER 120CM



HIGHBACK 1-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



All Variants

				Upholstery Grades									
				COM		CIL	COL						
Pattern No.				A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
		Seat Height	Base Color										
Outline Highback 1-seater- 100cm	M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-BLCK	15.75"	black	4,195	4,825	5,245	5,511	5,665	6,456	7,450	8,766	8,871	9,130
	M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-BLCK	17.75"	black	4,195	4,825	5,245	5,511	5,665	6,456	7,450	8,766	8,871	9,130
	M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	4,461	5,091	5,511	5,770	5,931	6,771	7,716	9,025	9,130	9,445
	M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	4,461	5,091	5,511	5,770	5,931	6,771	7,716	9,025	9,130	9,445
Outline Highback 1-Seater - 120cm	M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-120-BLCK	15.75"	black	4,251	4,881	5,091	5,245	5,931	6,876	7,765	9,130	9,340	9,970
	M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-120-BLCK	17.75"	black	4,251	4,825	5,091	5,245	5,931	6,876	7,765	9,130	9,340	9,970
	M-OUT-HBSF-1-16-120-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	4,566	5,091	5,350	5,511	6,190	7,135	8,031	9,396	9,606	10,236
	M-OUT-HBSF-1-18-120-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	4,566	5,091	5,350	5,511	6,190	7,135	8,031	9,396	9,606	10,236
Outline Highback Work - Left - 100cm	M-OUT-HBW-16-L-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,141	6,771	7,240	7,450	7,716	9,445	11,020	12,070	12,070	12,595
	M-OUT-HBW-18-L-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,141	6,771	7,240	7,450	7,716	9,445	11,020	12,070	12,070	12,595
	M-OUT-HBW-16-L-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	6,400	7,030	7,506	7,716	7,975	9,711	11,020	12,070	12,070	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-18-L-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	6,400	7,030	7,506	7,716	7,975	9,711	11,020	12,070	12,070	13,120
Outline Highback Work - Left - 120cm	M-OUT-HBW-16-L-120-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,400	6,876	7,345	7,506	8,661	9,340	10,390	12,070	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-18-L-120-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,400	7,030	7,345	7,506	8,661	9,340	10,390	12,070	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-16-L-120-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	6,666	7,296	7,611	7,765	8,920	9,606	11,020	12,595	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-18-L-120-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	6,666	7,296	7,611	7,765	8,920	9,606	11,020	12,595	12,595	13,120
Outline Highback Work - Right - 100cm	M-OUT-HBW-16-R-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,141	6,771	7,240	7,450	7,716	9,445	11,020	12,070	12,070	12,595
	M-OUT-HBW-18-R-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,141	6,771	7,240	7,450	7,716	9,445	11,020	12,070	12,070	12,595
	M-OUT-HBW-16-R-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	6,400	7,030	7,506	7,716	7,975	9,711	11,020	12,070	12,070	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-18-R-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	6,400	7,030	7,506	7,716	7,975	9,711	11,020	12,070	12,070	13,120
Outline Highback Work - Right - 120cm	M-OUT-HBW-16-R-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,400	6,876	7,345	7,506	8,661	9,340	10,390	12,070	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-18-R-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,400	7,030	7,345	7,506	8,661	9,340	10,390	12,070	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-16-R-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	6,666	7,296	7,611	7,765	8,920	9,606	11,020	12,595	12,595	13,120
	M-OUT-HBW-18-R-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	6,666	7,296	7,611	7,765	8,920	9,606	11,020	12,595	12,595	13,120

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:		
Specify:	Outline Highback Sofa 2-seater H 15.75" in Ocean 80 w/black legs		
SStep 1) Choose Variant + base color	Variant + base color	2-seater, 15.75" SH - black base	M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-BLCK
Step 2) Upholstery option	Upholstery option	Ocean	M161
Step 3) Upholstery color	Upholstery Color	80	80
	Final Pattern No:	MOUTHBSF216BLCKM16180	

Base Finish Options
BLCK - Black
ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Mode (M2319) Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925)* Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139) Steelcut Quartet (M13042)	Chameleon (K2372) Color Field (K2226) Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Premiere (K2294) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601
*Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors



3-seater - both heights:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 75
Net Weight (kg) 69
Warranty Period 10 years

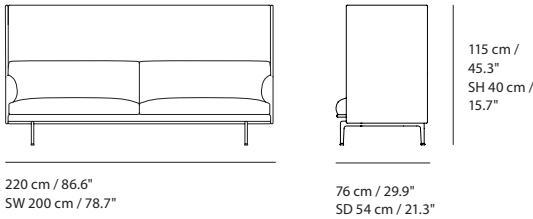
2-seater - both heights:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 70
Net Weight (kg) 66
Warranty Period 10 years

1-seater - both heights:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 63
Net Weight (kg) 54
Warranty Period 10 years

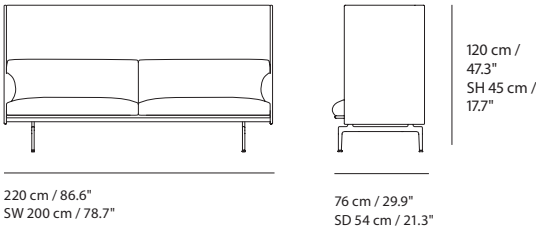
Outline Highback Work - all versions:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 83
Net Weight (kg) 74
Warranty Period 5 years

All Variants

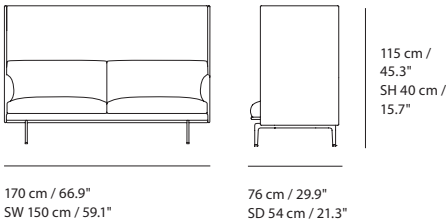
HIGHBACK 3-SEATER



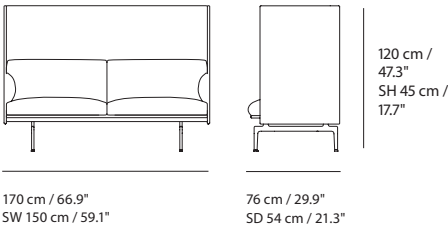
HIGHBACK 3-SEATER — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



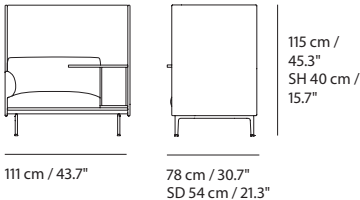
HIGHBACK 2-SEATER



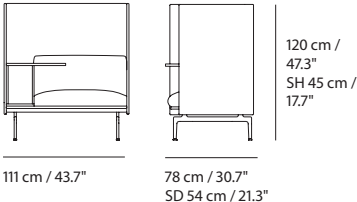
HIGHBACK 2-SEATER — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



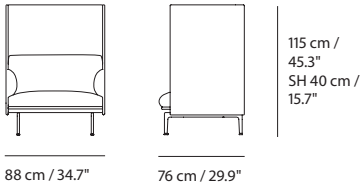
HIGHBACK WORK



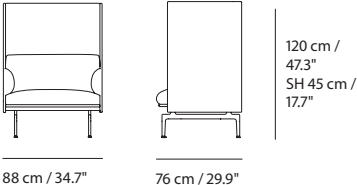
HIGHBACK WORK — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



HIGHBACK 1-SEATER



HIGHBACK 1-SEATER — SH 45 CM / 17.7"



All Variants

				Uphol- stery Grades									
				COM		CIL	COL						
Pattern No.				A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
		Seat Height	Base Color/ hardware										
Outline Highback Sofa	M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-BLCK	15.75"	black	5,665	6,351	7,086	7,240	7,506	9,130	10,236	11,545	13,120	14,170
2-seater - 100cm	M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-BLCK	17.75"	black	5,665	6,351	7,086	7,240	7,506	9,130	10,236	11,545	13,120	14,170
	M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	5,931	6,610	7,345	7,506	7,765	9,445	10,551	12,070	13,120	14,695
	M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	5,931	6,610	7,345	7,506	7,765	9,445	10,551	12,070	13,120	14,695
Outline Highback Sofa	M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-120-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,036	6,876	7,240	7,450	8,451	9,970	11,545	13,645	14,170	15,220
2-seater - 120cm	M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-120-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,036	6,876	7,240	7,450	8,451	9,970	11,545	13,645	14,170	15,220
	M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-120-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	6,351	7,135	7,506	7,716	8,766	10,236	12,070	14,170	14,695	15,220
	M-OUT-HBSF-2-18-120-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	6,351	7,135	7,506	7,716	8766	10,236	12,070	14,170	14,695	15,220
Outline Highback Sofa	M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,456	7,240	7,660	8,185	8,451	10,236	12,070	13,120	15,220	16,795
3-seater - 100cm	M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,456	7,240	7,660	8,185	8,451	10,236	12,070	13,120	15,220	16,795
	M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	6,771	7,506	7,926	8,451	8,766	10,551	12,595	13,645	15,220	16,795
	M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	6,771	7,506	7,926	8,451	8,766	10,551	12,595	13,645	15,220	16,795
Outline Highback Sofa	M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-120-BLCK	15.75"	black	6,876	7,765	8,346	8,556	9,760	11,545	13,645	16,270	16,795	17,845
3-seater - 120cm	M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-120-BLCK	17.75"	black	6,876	7,765	8,346	8,556	9,760	11,545	13,645	16,270	16,795	17,845
	M-OUT-HBSF-3-16-120-ALU	15.75"	aluminum	7,135	8,031	8,605	8,815	10,026	12,070	13,645	16,270	16,795	17,845
	M-OUT-HBSF-3-18-120-ALU	17.75"	aluminum	7,135	8,031	8,605	8,815	10,026	12,070	13,645	16,270	16,795	17,845

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:		
Specify:	Outline Highback Sofa 2-seater H 15.75" in Ocean 80 w/black legs		
SStep 1) Choose Variant + base color	Variant + base color	2-seater, 15.75" SH - black base	M-OUT-HBSF-2-16-BLCK
Step 2) Upholstery option	Upholstery option	Ocean	M161
Step 3) Upholstery color	Upholstery Color	80	80
	Final Pattern No:	MOUTHBSF216BLCKM16180	

Base Finish Options
BLCK - Black
ALU - Aluminum

Upholstery Options										
A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W	
Mode (M2319) Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156)	Beck (M6376) Cameo (K1443) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Prairie (K1925)* Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139) Steelcut Quartet (M13042)	Chameleon (K2372) Color Field (K2226) Hallingdal (M146) Instill (M177)	Acca (M12660) Aegean (K2074) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Premiere (K2294) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)	
*Notes: *Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601 *Prairie: All Additive Free (ADF) Colors										



Highback Cabin 100 2-seater
Shipper Colli: 5
Gross Weight (kg): 69
Net Weight (kg): 52
Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Cabin 100 3-seater
Shipper Colli: 5
Gross Weight (kg): 78
Net Weight (kg): 58
Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Cabin 100 2-seater w/ table
Shipper Colli: 5
Gross Weight (kg): 98.5
Net Weight (kg): 75.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

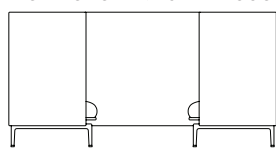
Highback Cabin 120 2-seater
Shipper Colli: 5
Gross Weight (kg): 82
Net Weight (kg): 58.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

Highback Cabin 100 2-seater
Shipper Colli: 5
Gross Weight (kg): 92
Net Weight (kg): 65.5
Warranty Period: 10 years

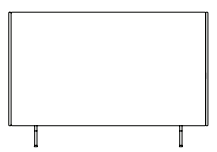
Highback Cabin 100 2-seater w/
table
Shipper Colli: 5
Gross Weight (kg): 111.5
Net Weight (kg): 82
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Variants

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 100CM



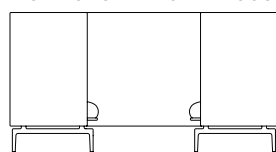
231 cm / 90.94"



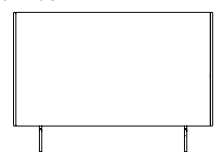
170 cm / 66.9"

115 cm /
45.3"
SH 40 cm /
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 100CM - SH 45CM



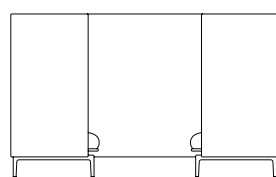
231 cm / 90.94"



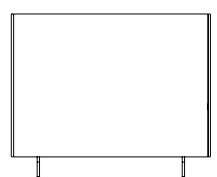
170 cm / 66.9"

120 cm /
47.3"
SH 45 cm /
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 120CM



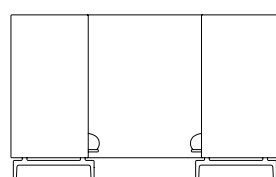
231 cm / 90.94"



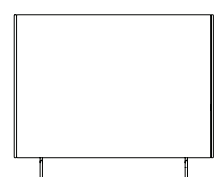
170 cm / 66.9"

140 cm /
55.12"
SH 40 cm /
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



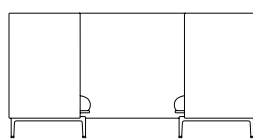
231 cm / 90.94"



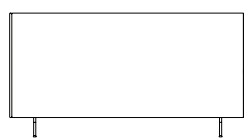
170 cm / 66.9"

145 cm /
57.09"
SH 45 cm /
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 100CM



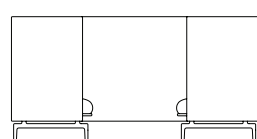
231 cm / 90.94"



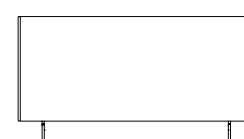
220 cm / 86.6"

115 cm /
45.3"
SH 40 cm /
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 100CM - SH 45CM



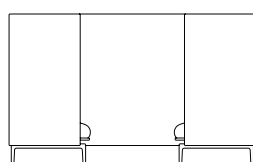
231 cm / 90.94"



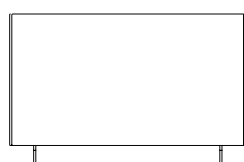
220 cm / 86.6"

120 cm /
47.3"
SH 45 cm /
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 120CM



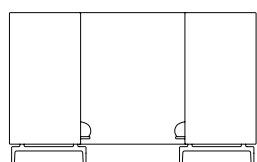
231 cm / 90.94"



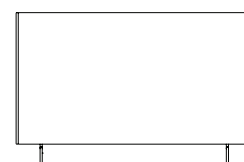
220 cm / 86.6"

140 cm /
55.12"
SH 40 cm /
15.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 3-SEATER 120CM - SH 45CM



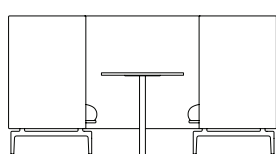
231 cm / 90.94"



220 cm / 86.6"

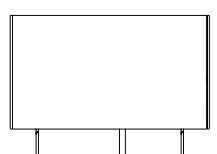
145 cm /
57.09"
SH 45 cm /
17.7"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER W/ TABLE 100CM - SH 45CM



231 cm / 90.94"

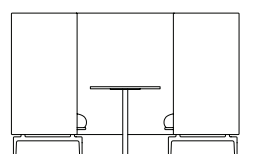
Table W 70cm / 27.56"



170 cm / 66.9"

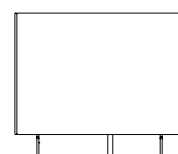
120 cm / 47.3"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

HIGHBACK CABIN 2-SEATER 120CM W / TABLE - SH 45CM



231 cm / 90.94"

Table W 70cm / 27.56"



170 cm / 66.9"

145 cm / 57.09"
SH 45 cm / 17.7"
Table H 71 cm / 27.95"

All Variants

					Uphol- stery Grades									
					COM		CIL		COL					
Pattern No.					A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
					Base/Hard- ware color									
Outline Highback Cabin	M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-BLCK	Seat Height	Table option	black	11,545	13,120	14,170	14,170	17,320	19,420	22,045	26,245	26,245	28,870
2-Seater - 100cm	M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-BLCK	17.75"	without Table	black	11,545	13,120	14,170	14,170	17,320	19,420	22,045	26,245	26,245	28,870
	M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-T-BLCK	17.75"	With Table	black	13,120	14,695	15,745	15,745	17,320	20,470	23,620	27,295	28,345	30,445
	M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-ALU	15.75"	without Table	aluminum	12,070	13,645	14,695	14,695	17,320	19,945	22,570	26,770	26,770	29,920
	M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-ALU	17.75"	without Table	aluminum	12,070	13,645	14,695	14,695		19,945	22,570	26,770	26,770	29,920
Outline Highback Cabin	M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-120-BLCK	15.75"	without Table	black	13,120	15,220	16,270	16,270	18,895	21,520	25,195	29,920	30,445	32,545
2-seater - 120cm	M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-120-BLCK	17.75"	without Table	black	13,120	15,220	16,270	16,270	18,895	21,520	25,195	29,920	30,445	32,545
	M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-T-120-BLCK	17.75"	With Table	black	14,170	16,270	17,320	17,320	19,945	23,095	26,245	30,970	32020	34,645
	M-OUT-HBSC-2-16-N-120-ALU	15.75"	without Table	aluminum	13,645	15,745	16,795	16,795	19,420	22,045	25,720	30,445	30,445	33,070
	M-OUT-HBSC-2-18-N-120-ALU	17.75"	without Table	aluminum	13,645	15,745	16,795	16,795	19,420	22,045	25,720	30,445	30,445	33,070
Outline Highback Cabin	M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-N-BLCK	15.75"	without table	black	13,120	15,220	15,745	16,270	19,420	22,045	25,195	29,920	30,445	34,120
3-seater - 100cm	M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-BLCK	17.75"	without table	black	13,120	15,220	15,745	16,270	19,420	22,045	25,195	29,920	30,445	34,120
	M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-N-ALU	15.75"	without table	aluminum	13,645	15,745	16,270	16,795	19,945	22,570	25,720	30,445	30,970	34,645
	M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-ALU	17.75"	without table	aluminum	13,645	15,745	16,270	16,795	19,945	22,570	25,720	30,445	30,970	34,645
Outline Highback Cabin	M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-120-N-BLCK	15.75"	without table	black	14,695	16,795	17,845	17,845	21,520	24,670	28,345	33,595	34,645	37,270
3-seater - 120cm	M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-120-BLCK	17.75"	without table	black	14,695	16,795	17,845	17,845	21,520	24,670	28,345	33,595	34,645	37,270
	M-OUT-HBSC-3-16-N-120-ALU	15.75"	without table	aluminum	15,220	17,320	18,370	18,370	21,520	25,195	28,870	34,120	34,645	37,795
	M-OUT-HBSC-3-18-N-120-ALU	17.75"	without table	aluminum	15,220	17,320	18,370	18,370	21,520	25,195	28,870	34,120	34,645	37,795

HOW TO CONFIGURE	ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:			
Specify:	Outline Highback Cabin 2-seater - 100cm H 17.75" with Table in Balder 752 w/black legs			
SStep 1) Choose Variant + base color	Variant + base color	2-seater, 15.75" SH, with Table - black base	M-OUTH-HBSC-2-18-T-BLCK	
Step 2) Upholstery option	Upholstery option	Balder	M152	
Step 3) Upholstery color	Upholstery Color	752	752	
	Final Pattern No:	MOUTHBSC218T120BLCKM152752		

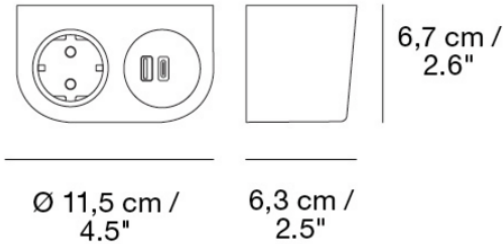
Base Finish Options
BLCK - Black
ALU - Aluminum
* Aluminum base not available for Cabin w/ Table

Upholstery Options									
A	B	C	E	G	R	T	U	V	W
Mode (M2319)	Beck (M6376)	Chameleon (K2372)	Acca (M12660)	Modern Tweed (K2155)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
Ocean (M161)*	Cameo (K1443)	Color Field (K2226)	Aegean (K2074)						
Remix (M156)	Canvas (M153)	Hallingdal (M146)	Balder (M152)						
	Clara (M154)	Instill (M177)	Divina (M150)						
	Fiord (M155)		Divina MD (M147)						
	Grain (M12659)		Divina Melange (M135)						
	Manner (M12665)		Ecriture (M10767)						
	Prairie (K1925)*		Hearth (M12664)						
	Steelcut (M149)		Premiere (K2294)						
	Steelcut Trio (M139)		Twill Weave (M142)						
	Steelcut Quartet (M13042)		Vidar (M158)						

POWER OUTLET

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)



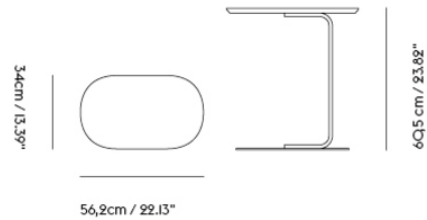
Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	0.41
Net Weight (kg)	0.345
Please note	The Power Outlet can be added to the following products: Outline Sofa Series, Rest Sofa Series and Connect Modular Sofa Table
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-

RELATE SIDE TABLE

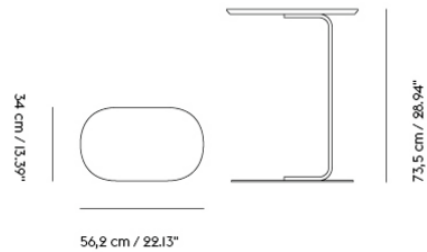
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.577
Net Weight (kg)	11.5
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRELST23-OAK-BLCK	Oak Laminate/Black	USD 646.00	-
MRELST23-OAK-OWHT	Oak Laminate/Off-White	USD 646.00	-
MRELST23-BLCK-BLCK	Black	USD 593.00	-
MRELST23-BUGY-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 593.00	-
MRELST23-DKGN-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 593.00	-
MRELST23-OWHT-OWHT	Off-White	USD 593.00	-
MRELST23-SOAK-OWHT	Solid Oak/Off-White	USD 646.00	-
MRELST23-SMOAK-BLCK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black	USD 646.00	-



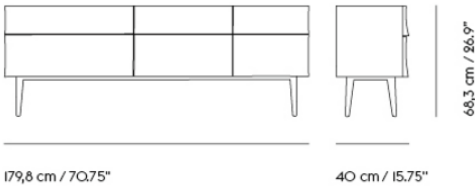
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	15.65
Net Weight (kg)	14.2
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRELST29-OAK-BLCK	Oak Laminate/Black	USD 688.00	-
MRELST29-OAK-OWHT	Oak Laminate/Off-White	USD 688.00	-
MRELST29-BLCK-BLCK	Black	USD 635.00	-
MRELST29-BUGY-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 635.00	-
MRELST29-DKGN-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 635.00	-
MRELST29-OWHT-OWHT	Off-White	USD 635.00	-
MRELST29-SOAK-OWHT	Solid Oak/Off-White	USD 688.00	-
MRELST29-SMOAK-BLCK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black	USD 688.00	-

REFLECT SIDEBOARD

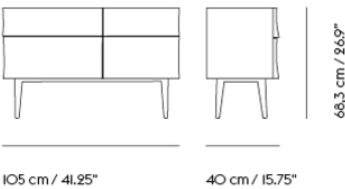
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	147.6
Net Weight (kg)	71
Please note	This product includes 2 drawers and 1 shelf. No additional shelves or drawers can be added.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRFLSBLG-BLCK	Black	USD 4,825.00	-
MRFLSBLG-OAK	Oiled Oak	USD 4,825.00	-



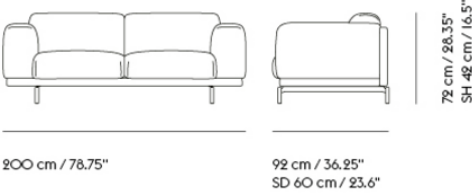
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	92
Net Weight (kg)	50
Please note	This product includes 2 shelves. No additional shelves can be added.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MRFLSBSM-BLCK	Black	USD 3,250.00	-
MRFLSBSM-OAK	Oiled Oak	USD 3,250.00	-

REST SOFA SERIES

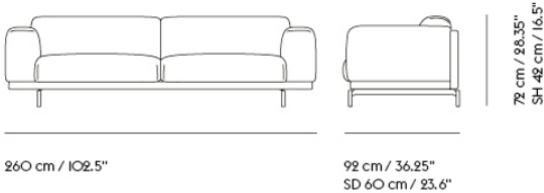
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



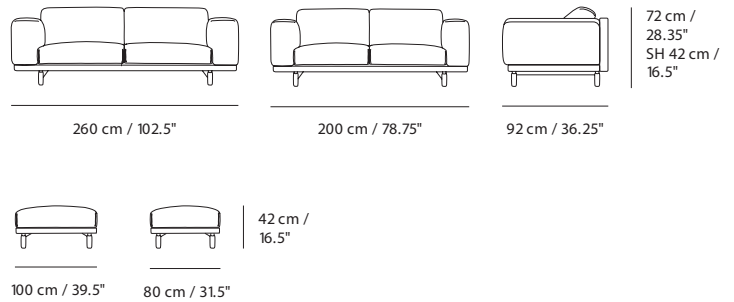
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	90
Net Weight (kg)	85
Base color options	Black
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRSTSF2M-M126646	Hearth 6/Black - 2-Seater	USD 6,190.00	-
Extras			
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	109
Net Weight (kg)	104
Base color options	Black
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRSTSF3M-M126646	Hearth 6/Black - 3-Seater	USD 7,450.00	-
Extras			
MPWROUT	Power Outlet - Black	USD 583.00	-



Rest 2-Seater:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 85
Net Weight (kg) 90
Warranty Period 10 years

Rest 3-Seater:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 109
Net Weight (kg) 104
Warranty Period 10 years

Rest Pouf:
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 23
Net Weight (kg) 20
Warranty Period 10 years

All Variants

Upholstery Grades					
	Pattern No.	A	COM B	CIL C	E
2-seater w/ oak legs	M-RSTSF-2	4,776	5,301	5,560	6,190
2-seater w/ metal legs	M-RSTSF2M	4,776	5,301	5,560	6,190
3-seater w/ oak legs	M-RSTSF-3	5,301	6,190	6,456	7,450
3-seater w/ metal legs	M-RSTSF3M	5,245	6,190	6,456	7,450
Pouf w/ oak legs	M-RSTP	1,626	1,731	1,885	2,361
Pouf w/ metal legs	M-RSTPM	1,626	1,731	1,885	2,361

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify:

Step 1) Choose Variant
Step 2) Textile
Step 3) Textile color

Rest 2-seater Sofa in Remix 133

Variant	Rest 2-seater sofa	MRSTSF2
Textile	Remix	M156
Textile Color	133	33
Final Pattern No:	MRSTSF2M156133	

Upholstery Options

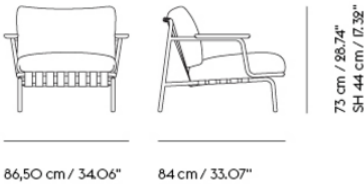
A	B	C	E
Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176) Wooly (M159) Ocean (161)*	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Balder (M152) Clay (M2449) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M135) Divina Melange (M147) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)

*Notes:
*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

SETTLE OUTDOOR SERIES

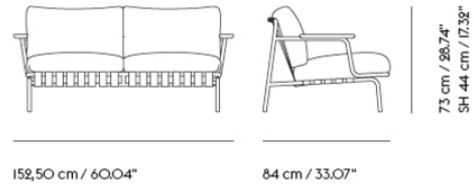
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



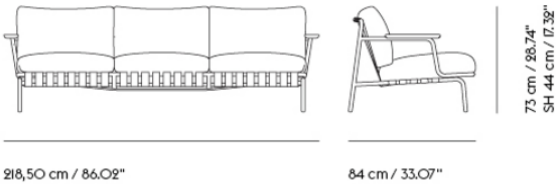
Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	26
Net Weight (kg)	15.7
Base color options	Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing.
Warranty	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSETL1ST-GREY-M1701	Laze I/Grey	USD 2,781.00	-
MSETL1ST-DKGN-M1712	Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green	USD 3,040.00	-
MSETL1ST-TAUP-M1715	Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe	USD 3,040.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSETL1ST-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE	Laze - Color I, 2, 3 & 4	USD 2,781.00	-
MSETL1ST-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE	Ribbed Weave - Color I, 2, 3, 5, 9, II, 17 & 20	USD 3,040.00	-
Extras			
MSETL1STCV	Outdoor Cover for Settle Lounge Chair	USD 152.00	-



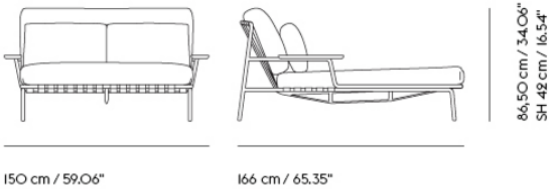
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	34.4
Net Weight (kg)	24.4
Base color options	Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing.
Warranty	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSETL2ST-GREY-M1701	Laze 1/Grey	USD 4,146.00	-
MSETL2ST-DKGN-M1712	Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green	USD 4,671.00	-
MSETL2ST-TAUP-M1715	Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe	USD 4,671.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSETL2ST-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE	Laze - Color 1, 2, 3 & 4	USD 4,146.00	-
MSETL2ST-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE	Ribbed Weave - Color 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17 & 20	USD 4,671.00	-
Extras			
MSETL2STCV	Outdoor Cover for Settle Sofa 2-Seater	USD 205.00	-



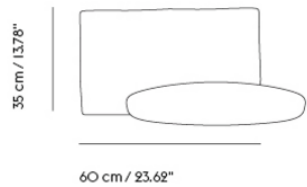
Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	44.3
Net Weight (kg)	34
Base color options	Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing.
Warranty	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSETL3ST-GREY-M1701	Laze I/Grey	USD 5,511.00	-
MSETL3ST-DKGN-M1712	Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green	USD 6,456.00	-
MSETL3ST-TAUP-M1715	Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe	USD 6,456.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSETL3ST-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE	Laze - Color I, 2, 3 & 4	USD 5,511.00	-
MSETL3ST-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE	Ribbed Weave - Color I, 2, 3, 5, 9, II, 17 & 20	USD 6,456.00	-
Extras			
MSETL3STCV	Outdoor Cover for Settle Sofa 3-Seater	USD 257.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	60
Net Weight (kg)	42
Base color options	Taupe with Dark Brown webbing. Dark Green or Grey with Grey/White webbing.
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSETLBD-GREY-M1701	Laze 1/Grey	USD 6,876.00	-
MSETLBD-DKGN-M1712	Ribbed Weave 2/Dark Green	USD 7,821.00	-
MSETLBD-TAUP-M1715	Ribbed Weave 5/Taupe	USD 7,821.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSETLBD-CONFIGURE-M170CONFIGURE	Laze - Color 1, 2, 3 & 4	USD 6,876.00	-
MSETLBD-CONFIGURE-M171CONFIGURE	Ribbed Weave - Color 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17 & 20	USD 7,821.00	-
Extras			
MSETLBDCV	Outdoor Cover for Settle Lounge Bed	USD 299.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.2
Net Weight (kg)	0.8
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSETLCUS-GREY-M1701	Laze 1	USD 303.00	-
MSETLCUS-DKGN-M1712	Ribbed Weave 2	USD 408.00	-
MSETLCUS-TAUP-M1715	Ribbed Weave 5	USD 408.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSETLCUS-M170CONFIGURE	Laze - Color 1, 2, 3 & 4	USD 303.00	-
MSETLCUS-M171CONFIGURE	Ribbed Weave - Color 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17 & 20	USD 408.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Product Planner

Being both versatile and functional, the Stacked Storage System can be arranged and rearranged for the exact configuration that you'd like, whether it be as shelving setups, sideboards, bookcases, or side tables.

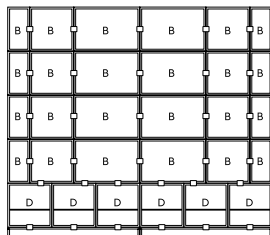
Option A — Choose between one of our 24 pre-designed configurations.

Option B — Design your own configuration from scratch using our diverse range of modules, bases, and accessories. Find guidance on the next pages or visit planner.muuto.com/Stacked to create your own configuration online.

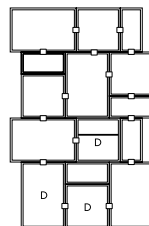
The online Product Planner seamlessly integrates every guideline and assembly instruction, ensuring a smoother path to a Stacked Storage System customized for your spatial requirements!

Option A — Choose between one of our 24 pre-designed configurations

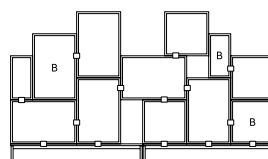
Bookcase



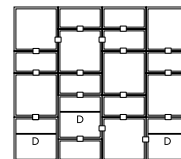
Bookcase 1
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 228 cm / 89.76"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



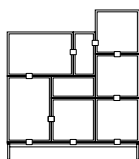
Bookcase 2
W 150 cm / 59.06"
H 218 cm / 85.83"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



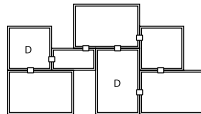
Bookcase 3
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 148 cm / 58.27"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



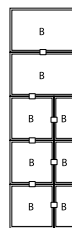
Bookcase 4
W 175 cm / 68.9"
H 153 cm / 60.24"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



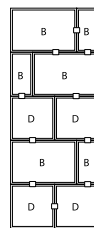
Bookcase 5
W 131 cm / 51.57"
H 148 cm / 58.27"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Bookcase 6
W 196 cm / 77.17"
H 109 cm / 42.91"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

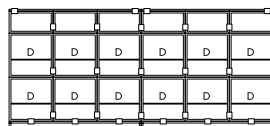


Bookcase 7 (Wall-mounted)
W 65 cm / 25.59"
H 218 cm / 85.83"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

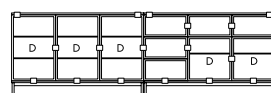


Bookcase 8
W 87 cm / 34.25"
H 218 cm / 85.83"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

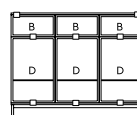
Sideboard



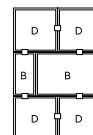
Sideboard 1
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 121 cm / 47.64"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



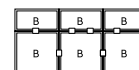
Sideboard 2
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 85 cm / 33.46"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Sideboard 3
W 131 cm / 51.57"
H 106 cm / 41.73"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

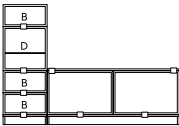


Sideboard 4
W 87 cm / 34.25"
H 131 cm / 51.57"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

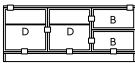


Sideboard 5 (Wall-mounted)
W 131 cm / 51.57"
H 65 cm / 34.25"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

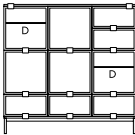
Hallway



Hallway 1
W 174 cm / 68.5"
H 119 cm / 46.85"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Hallway 2
W 131 cm / 51.57"
H 55 cm / 21.65"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

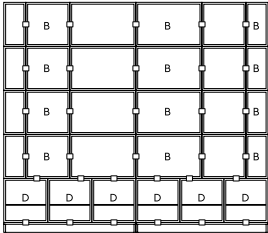


Hallway 3
W 131 cm / 51.57"
H 128 cm / 50.39"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

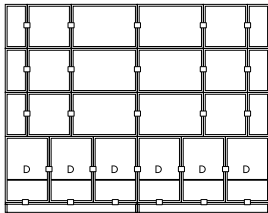


Hallway 4 (Wall-mounted)
W 87 cm / 34.25"
H 87 cm / 34.25"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

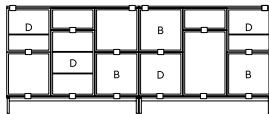
Office



Office 1
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 228 cm / 89.76"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 2
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 206 cm / 81.1"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 3
W 262 cm / 103.15"
H 106 cm / 41.73"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 4
W 44 cm / 17.32"
H 141 cm / 55.51"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Office 5
W 87 cm / 34.25"
H 75 cm / 29.53"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

Bedside Table



Bedside 1
W 174 cm / 68.5"
H 119 cm / 46.86"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Bedside 2
W 131 cm / 51.57"
H 55 cm / 21.65"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

Option B — Design your own configuration

STEP 1 . BASE

All Modules can be placed directly on the floor or mounted to a wall. You can also add your desired base, choosing from the base options as seen on the right.

All bases come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak. Podium w. Tube Base always comes with Grey Tube Base.

Notes
When setting up a Stacked Storage System on a Podium or Plinth, attach clips to the bottom of each connected module on both the front and back.

All Podiums and Plinths feature 4 adjustable feet to accommodate uneven floors. Please be aware that for the Plinths, the holes for the adjustable feet at the ends may be visible if not covered by Modules.

A Stacked Podium is tested to withstand a maximum weight of 300 kg / 660 lbs.



Podium w. Tube Base
W 130,8 cm / 51.5"

H 17,5 cm / 6.75"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Podium w. Tube Base
W 43,6 cm / 17.17"

H 17,5 cm / 6.75"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Plinth
W 130,8 cm / 51.5"

H 9,8 cm / 3.86"
D 35 cm / 13.78"



Plinth
W 43,6 cm / 17.17"

H 9,8 cm / 3.86"
D 35 cm / 13.78"

STEP 2. MODULES

Select the Modules of your configuration, choosing from the modules shown on the right.

All modules come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak.

- Notes**
- You must only stack a maximum of 5 Modules on top of each other, reaching a height no taller than 240 cm / 94.49 inches.
 - Door Modules must always be placed so the door opens vertically. Never place Door Modules horizontally.
 - Position Stacked Medium w. Door Modules no higher than 148 cm / 58.26 inches above the ground. Stacked Large w. Door Modules should only be placed on the 1st row of a configuration.
 - A Stacked Module is tested to hold up to 25 kg / 55 lbs.
 - A wall-mounted Stacked Module is tested to hold up to 12 kg / 26.5 lbs.

			
Small Open W 21,8 cm / 8.58"	Small w. Backboard W 21,8 cm / 8.58"	H 43,6 cm / 17.17" D 35 cm / 13.78"	
			
Medium Open W 43,6 cm / 17.17"	Medium w. Backboard W 43,6 cm / 17.17"	Medium w. Door W 43,6 cm / 17.17"	Large w. Door W 43,6 cm / 17.17"
			
Large Open W 65,4 cm / 25.75"	Large w. Backboard W 65,4 cm / 25.75"	H 43,6 cm / 17.17" D 35 cm / 13.78"	

STEP 3. TOP PLATE OR SEAT CUSHION

If relevant, add your desired number of Top Plates for a nice finish when e.g. building a sideboard configuration. Add a Seat Cushion to create a cozy nook providing additional comfort, e.g. when building a bench for your Hallway.

Top Plates come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak.

- Notes**
- Do not build any Stacked Storage Systems taller than 130 cm / 51.18" when building a configuration with a Top Plate. Do not build with a Top Plate if the configuration is wall-mounted.
 - When building with a Top Plate, minimum 4 Clips must be placed in each corner to secure the Top Plate.
 - The Top Plate(s) must be placed evenly on the Modules, meaning that the Top Plate(s) must not be placed so that the Top Plate(s) are sticking out from the side of the Modules beneath.

		
Top Plate L 130,8 cm / 51.57"	Seat Cushion Leather L 131 cm / 51.57"	
		
Top Plate L 43,6 cm / 17.17"	Seat Cushion Textile L 131 cm / 51.57"	Large w. Door W 43,6 cm / 17.17"

STEP 4. SHELVES

Add your desired Shelves or Inserts.

Shelves come in 4 different colors: Grey, White, Brown Green, Oak.
Inserts come in 2 different colors: Grey, Blue Grey.

	
Shelf W 39,7 cm / 15.63"	Insert W 39,6 cm / 15.59"

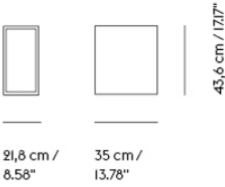
- Notes**
- Shelves can be positioned in two fixed positions inside modules w. door.
 - Inserts can be placed in open modules and modules w. backboard.

STEP 5. CLIPS

Each module comes with two Clips in the same color as the module, while Oak comes with two Clips in Grey.
Identify the amount of possible extra Clips required to connect the modules in your configuration, following the guidelines below.

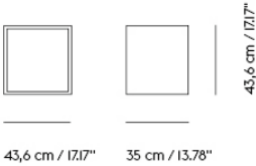
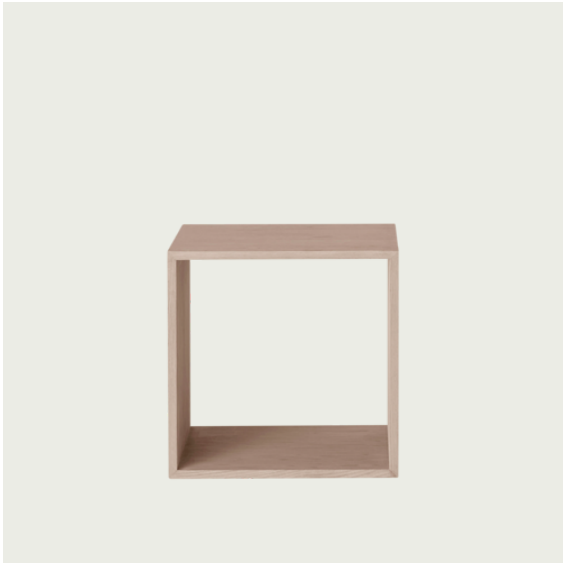

Clip W 4,17 cm / 1.64"

- Notes**
- Clips must always be used when joining together Modules, Bases and Top Plates. The Clips must connect the elements in the system from left to right to ensure the overall stability of the Stacked Storage System.
 - As a general rule, attach one clip to the front and one to the back of each module. When placing a Stacked clip on the backside of a Stacked Module with a Door, you must always position it at the bottom, both at the front and back.
 - Extra clips can be purchased separately to increase the configuration's stability. You can buy extra Clips in set of two.



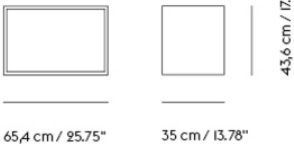
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.9
Net Weight (kg)	6.7
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMSO-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 230.00	-
MSSTMSO-OAK	Oak	USD 230.00	-
MSSTMSO-WHIT	White	USD 230.00	-
MSSTMSO-WALN	Walnut	USD 261.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMSO-GREY	Grey	USD 230.00	-



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 11.9
Net Weight (kg) 9.1
Warranty period 5 years

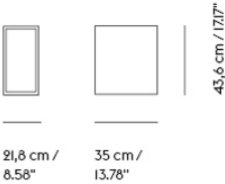
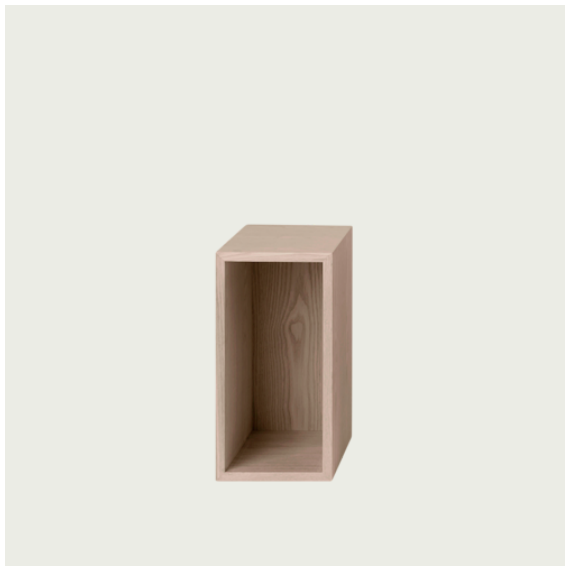
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMMO-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 299.00	-
MSSTMMO-OAK	Oak	USD 299.00	-
MSSTMMO-WHIT	White	USD 299.00	-
MSSTMMO-WALN	Walnut	USD 341.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMMO-GREY	Grey	USD 299.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	14.8
Net Weight (kg)	11.8
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMLO-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMLO-OAK	Oak	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMLO-WHIT	White	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMLO-WALN	Walnut	USD 383.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMLO-GREY	Grey	USD 341.00	-

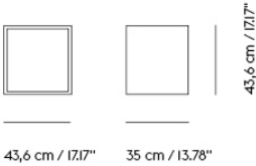
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SMALL
WITH BACKBOARD



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10
Net Weight (kg)	7.2
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMSB-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 261.00	-
MSSTMSB-OAK	Oak	USD 261.00	-
MSSTMSB-WHIT	White	USD 261.00	-
MSSTMSB-WALN	Walnut	USD 303.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMSB-GREY	Grey	USD 261.00	-
Extras			
MSSTMSBMGKT-BLCK	Stacked Wall Mount Set - Small Modules	USD 15.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / MEDIUM
WITH BACKBOARD

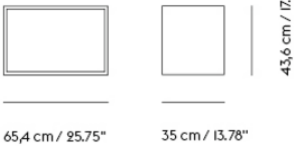


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	13.3
Net Weight (kg)	10.2
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMMB-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMMB-OAK	Oak	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMMB-WHIT	White	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMMB-WALN	Walnut	USD 383.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMMB-GREY	Grey	USD 341.00	-
Extras			
MSSTMMBMGKT-BLCK	Stacked Wall Mount Set - Medium Modules	USD 15.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / LARGE WITH BACKBOARD

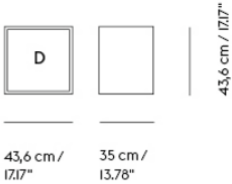
420



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	16.42
Net Weight (kg)	12.8
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMLB-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 373.00	-
MSSTMLB-OAK	Oak	USD 373.00	-
MSSTMLB-WHIT	White	USD 373.00	-
MSSTMLB-WALN	Walnut	USD 425.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMLB-GREY	Grey	USD 373.00	-
Extras			
MSSTMLBMGKT-BLCK	Stacked Wall Mount Set - Large Modules	USD 15.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / MEDIUM
WITH DOOR

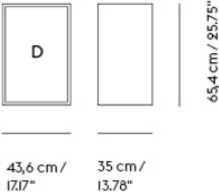


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.6
Net Weight (kg)	9.5
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMMD-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 352.00	-
MSSTMMD-OAK	Oak	USD 352.00	-
MSSTMMD-WHIT	White	USD 352.00	-
MSSTMMD-WALN	Walnut	USD 440.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMMD-GREY	Grey	USD 352.00	-
Extras			
MSSTMMBMGKT-BLCK	Stacked Wall Mount Set - Medium Modules	USD 15.00	-
MSSTMSLF-BRGR	Shelf - Brown Green	USD 146.00	-
MSSTMSLF-GREY	Shelf - Grey	USD 146.00	-
MSSTMSLF-OAK	Shelf - Oak	USD 146.00	-
MSSTMSLF-WHIT	Shelf - White	USD 146.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / LARGE WITH DOOR

422



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	17.5
Net Weight (kg)	12.5
Warranty period	5 years

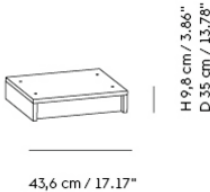
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMLD-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 461.00	-
MSSTMLD-OAK	Oak	USD 461.00	-
MSSTMLD-WHIT	White	USD 461.00	-
MSSTMLD-WALN	Walnut	USD 520.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMLD-GREY	Grey	USD 461.00	-

Extras			
MSSTMLBMGKT-BLCK	Stacked Wall Mount Set - Large Modules	USD 15.00	-
MSSTMSLF-BRGR	Shelf - Brown Green	USD 146.00	-
MSSTMSLF-GREY	Shelf - Grey	USD 146.00	-
MSSTMSLF-OAK	Shelf - Oak	USD 146.00	-
MSSTMSLF-WHIT	Shelf - White	USD 146.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PLINTH -
43,5 X 35 H: 10 CM / 17.15 X 13.75 H: 3.8"

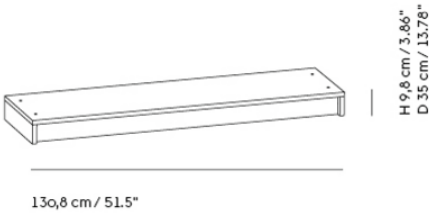
423



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.2
Net Weight (kg)	3.9
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMSHPL-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 408.00	-
MSSTMSHPL-OAK	Oak	USD 408.00	-
MSSTMSHPL-WHIT	White	USD 408.00	-
MSSTMSHPL-WALN	Walnut	USD 425.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMSHPL-GREY	Grey	USD 408.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PLINTH - 131
X 35 H: 10 CM / 51.5 X 13.75 H: 3.8"



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.4
Net Weight (kg)	8.96
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMLNPL-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 545.00	-
MSSTMLNPL-OAK	Oak	USD 545.00	-
MSSTMLNPL-WHIT	White	USD 545.00	-
MSSTMLNPL-WALN	Walnut	USD 576.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMLNPL-GREY	Grey	USD 545.00	-

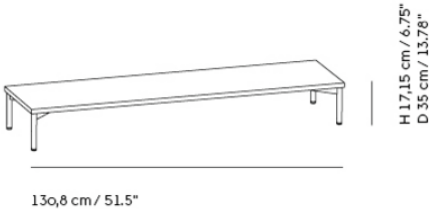
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PODIUM W.
TUBE BASE - 43,5 X 35 H: 17 CM / 17.15 X
13.75 H: 6.75"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	4.2
Net Weight (kg)	3.8
Warranty period	5 years

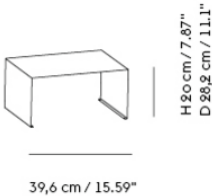
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMSHPD-BRGR	Brown Green/Grey	USD 461.00	-
MSSTMSHPD-OAK	Oak/Grey	USD 461.00	-
MSSTMSHPD-WHIT	White/Grey	USD 461.00	-
MSSTMSHPD-WALN	Walnut/Grey	USD 478.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMSHPD-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 461.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / PODIUM W.
TUBE BASE - 131 X 35 H: 17 CM / 51.5 X 13.75
H: 6.75"



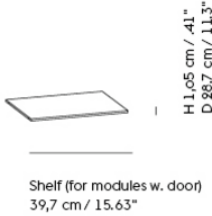
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	10.8
Net Weight (kg)	8.3
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMLNPD-BRGR	Brown Green/Grey	USD 681.00	-
MSSTMLNPD-OAK	Oak/Grey	USD 681.00	-
MSSTMLNPD-WHIT	White/Grey	USD 681.00	-
MSSTMLNPD-WALN	Walnut/Grey	USD 698.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMLNPD-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 681.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.8
Net Weight (kg)	2.7
Please note	Inserts can be placed in open modules and modules w. backboard.
Warranty period	5 years

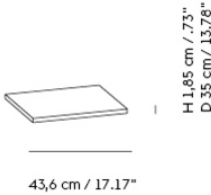
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMIN-BLGY	Blue Grey	USD 104.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMIN-GREY	Grey	USD 104.00	-



Shipper Colli	I		
Gross Weight (kg)	I.5		
Net Weight (kg)	O.88		
Please note	The Stacked Storage System Shelves can be added to the Stacked Storage System Modules w. Door		
Please note	Shelves can be positioned in two fixed positions inside modules w. door.		
Warranty period	5 years		
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMSLF-BRGR	Shelf - Brown Green	USD I46.00	-
MSSTMSLF-OAK	Shelf - Oak	USD I46.00	-
MSSTMSLF-WHIT	Shelf - White	USD I46.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMSLF-GREY	Shelf - Grey	USD I46.00	-
Extras			
MSSTMSLF-WALN	Shelf - Walnut	USD I46.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / TOP PLATE -
43,5 X 35 / 17.15 X 13.75"

429

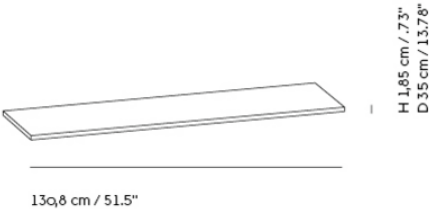


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.5
Net Weight (kg)	1.75
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMSHTP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 236.00	-
MSSTMSHTP-OAK	Oak	USD 236.00	-
MSSTMSHTP-WHIT	White	USD 236.00	-
MSSTMSHTP-WALN	Walnut	USD 247.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMSHTP-GREY	Grey	USD 236.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / TOP PLATE -
131 X 35 / 51.5 X 13.75"

430



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.5
Net Weight (kg)	5.19
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTMLNTP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMLNTP-OAK	Oak	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMLNTP-WHIT	White	USD 341.00	-
MSSTMLNTP-WALN	Walnut	USD 356.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTMLNTP-GREY	Grey	USD 341.00	-

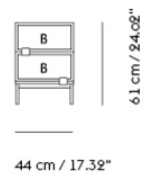
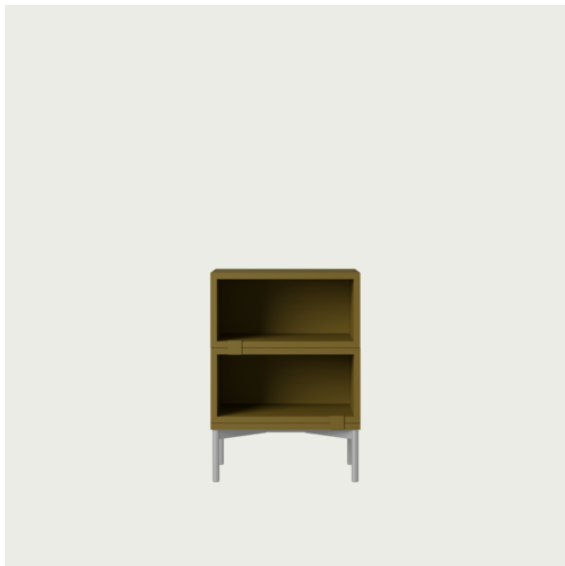
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / EXTRA
CLIPS (2 PCS)



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.078
Net Weight (kg) 0.073
Warranty period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTC2PC-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 36.00	-
MSSTC2PC-GREY	Grey	USD 36.00	-
MSSTC2PC-TAUP	Taupe	USD 36.00	-
MSSTC2PC-WHIT	White	USD 36.00	-

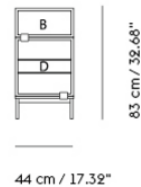
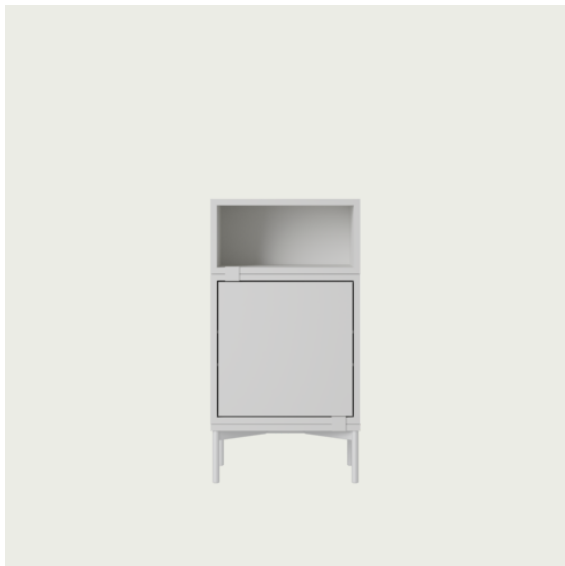
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BEDSIDE
TABLE - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	4
Gross Weight (kg)	22.8
Net Weight (kg)	16.24
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCBS1-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 975.00	-
MSSTCBS1-OAK	Oak	USD 975.00	-
MSSTCBS1-WHIT	White	USD 975.00	-
MSSTCBS1-WALN	Walnut	USD 1,101.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCBS1-GREY	Grey	USD 975.00	-

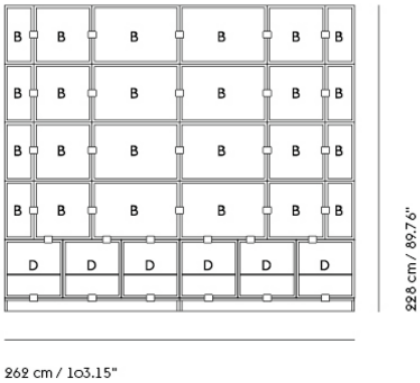
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BEDSIDE
TABLE - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	29.1
Net Weight (kg)	21.005
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCBS2-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 1,360.00	-
MSSTCBS2-OAK	Oak	USD 1,360.00	-
MSSTCBS2-WHIT	White	USD 1,360.00	-
MSSTCBS2-WALN	Walnut	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCBS2-GREY	Grey	USD 1,360.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION I

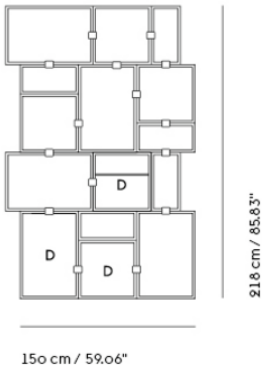


Shipper Colli	40
Gross Weight (kg)	402.6
Net Weight (kg)	297.04
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB1-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 12,070.00	-
MSSTCB1-OAK	Oak	USD 12,070.00	-
MSSTCB1-WHIT	White	USD 12,070.00	-
MSSTCB1-WALN	Walnut	USD 13,645.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB1-GREY	Grey	USD 12,070.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 2

435

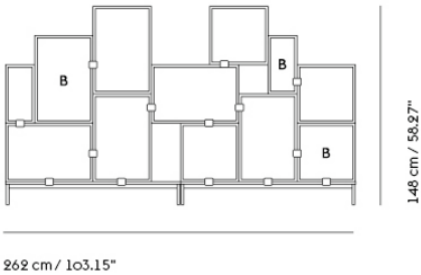
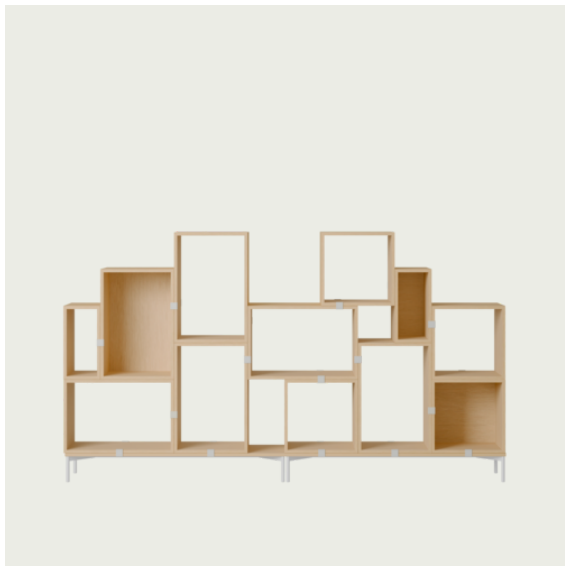


Shipper Colli	16
Gross Weight (kg)	172.05
Net Weight (kg)	129.26
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB2-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 4,615.00	-
MSSTCB2-OAK	Oak	USD 4,615.00	-
MSSTCB2-WHIT	White	USD 4,615.00	-
MSSTCB2-WALN	Walnut	USD 5,406.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB2-GREY	Grey	USD 4,615.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 3

436

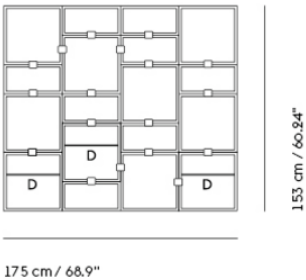
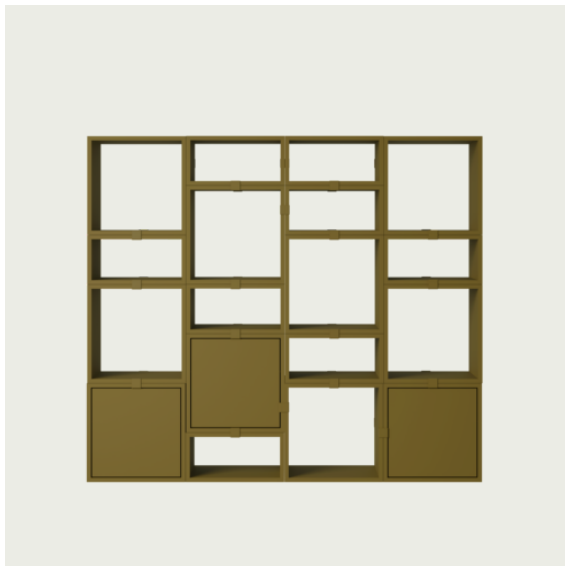


Shipper Colli	17
Gross Weight (kg)	166.8
Net Weight (kg)	126.565
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB3-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 5,301.00	-
MSSTCB3-OAK	Oak	USD 5,301.00	-
MSSTCB3-WHIT	White	USD 5,301.00	-
MSSTCB3-WALN	Walnut	USD 5,770.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB3-GREY	Grey	USD 5,301.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 4

437

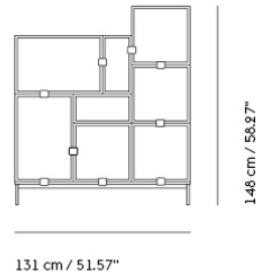
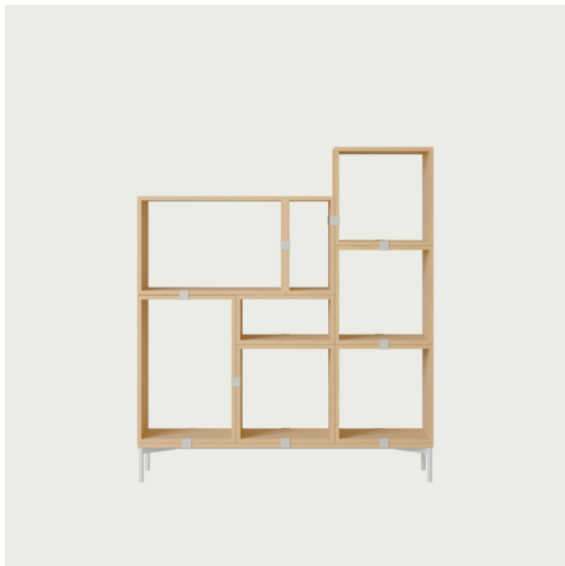


Shipper Colli	21
Gross Weight (kg)	184.55
Net Weight (kg)	137.76
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB4-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 5,301.00	-
MSSTCB4-OAK	Oak	USD 5,301.00	-
MSSTCB4-WHIT	White	USD 5,301.00	-
MSSTCB4-WALN	Walnut	USD 6,246.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB4-GREY	Grey	USD 5,301.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 5

438

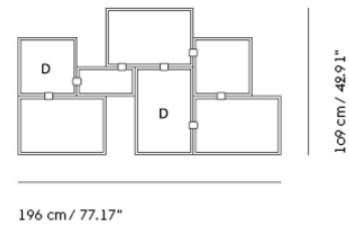
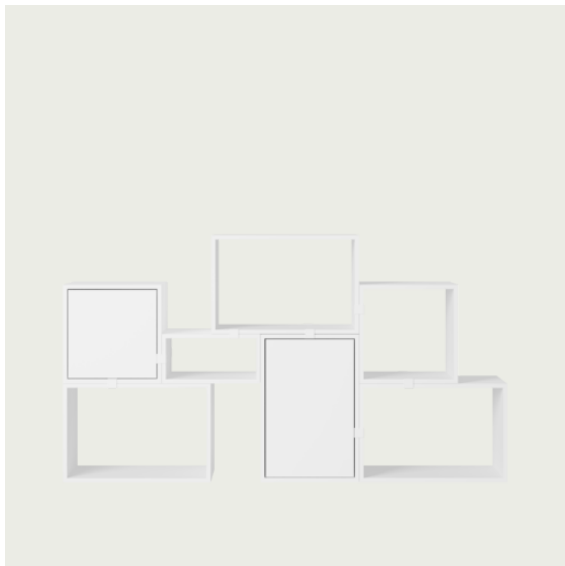


Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	98
Net Weight (kg)	74.33
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB5-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,991.00	-
MSSTCB5-OAK	Oak	USD 2,991.00	-
MSSTCB5-WHIT	White	USD 2,991.00	-
MSSTCB5-WALN	Walnut	USD 3,355.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB5-GREY	Grey	USD 2,991.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 6

439

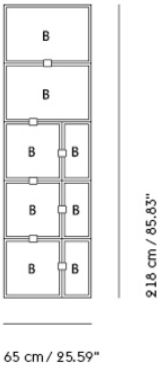
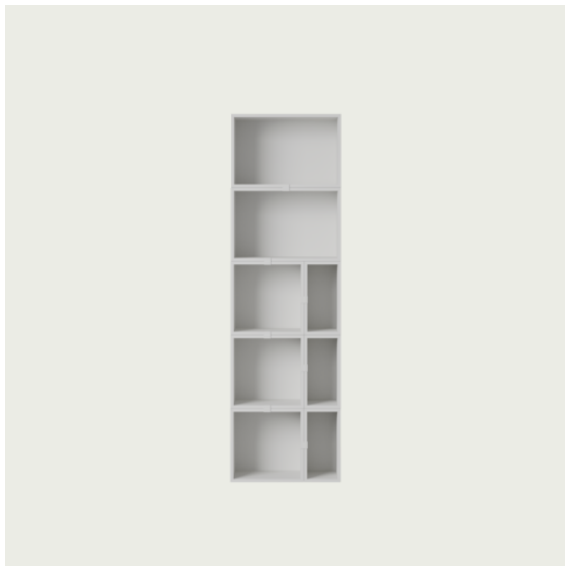


Shipper Colli	7
Gross Weight (kg)	89.75
Net Weight (kg)	67.56
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB6-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,361.00	-
MSSTCB6-OAK	Oak	USD 2,361.00	-
MSSTCB6-WHIT	White	USD 2,361.00	-
MSSTCB6-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,725.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB6-GREY	Grey	USD 2,361.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 7

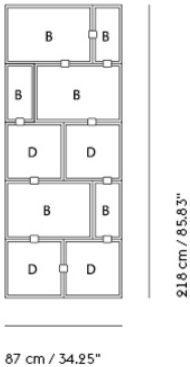
440



Shipper Colli	8
Gross Weight (kg)	94.85
Net Weight (kg)	69.815
Please note	This is a wall-mounted configuration
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB7-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,571.00	-
MSSTCB7-OAK	Oak	USD 2,571.00	-
MSSTCB7-WHIT	White	USD 2,571.00	-
MSSTCB7-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,935.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB7-GREY	Grey	USD 2,571.00	-

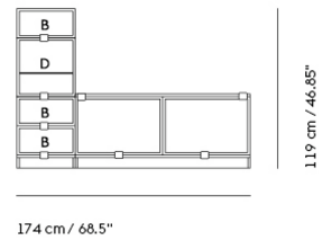
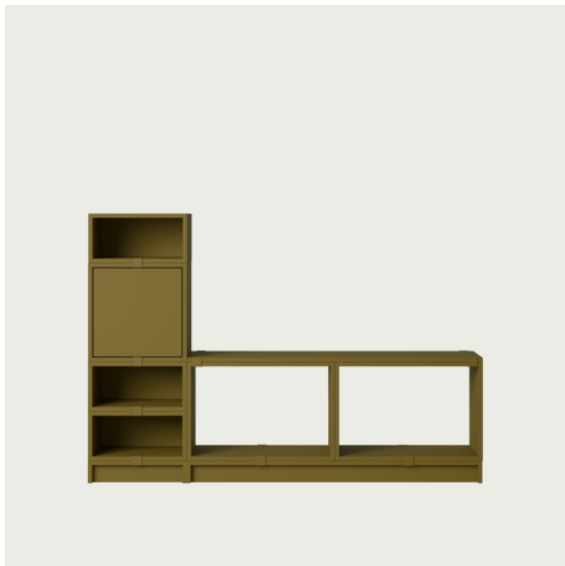
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / BOOKCASE
- CONFIGURATION 8



Shipper Colli	10
Gross Weight (kg)	123.6
Net Weight (kg)	91.985
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCB8-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 3,306.00	-
MSSTCB8-OAK	Oak	USD 3,306.00	-
MSSTCB8-WHIT	White	USD 3,306.00	-
MSSTCB8-WALN	Walnut	USD 3,936.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCB8-GREY	Grey	USD 3,306.00	-

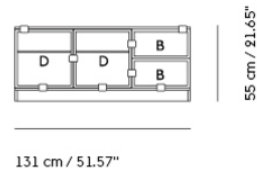
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	13
Gross Weight (kg)	94.1
Net Weight (kg)	68.715
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCHS1-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 3,306.00	-
MSSTCHS1-OAK	Oak	USD 3,306.00	-
MSSTCHS1-WHIT	White	USD 3,306.00	-
MSSTCHS1-WALN	Walnut	USD 3,726.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCHS1-GREY	Grey	USD 3,306.00	-

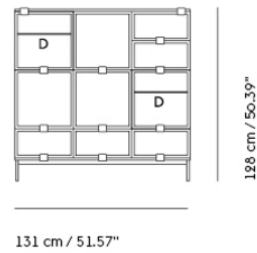
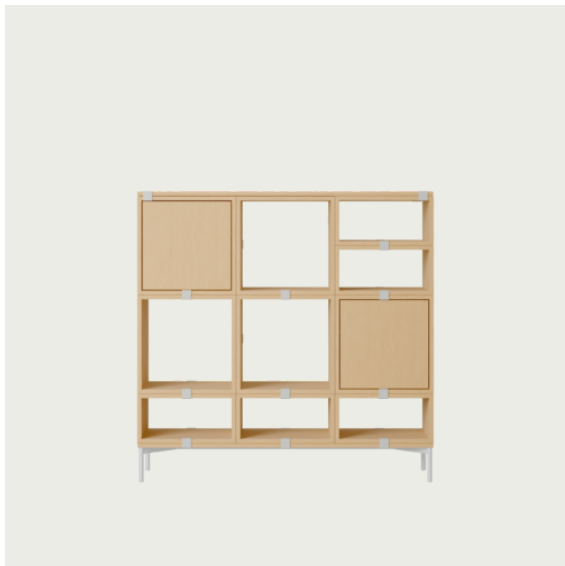
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	11
Gross Weight (kg)	66.7
Net Weight (kg)	47.9
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCHS2-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,466.00	-
MSSTCHS2-OAK	Oak	USD 2,466.00	-
MSSTCHS2-WHIT	White	USD 2,466.00	-
MSSTCHS2-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,781.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCHS2-GREY	Grey	USD 2,466.00	-

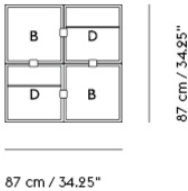
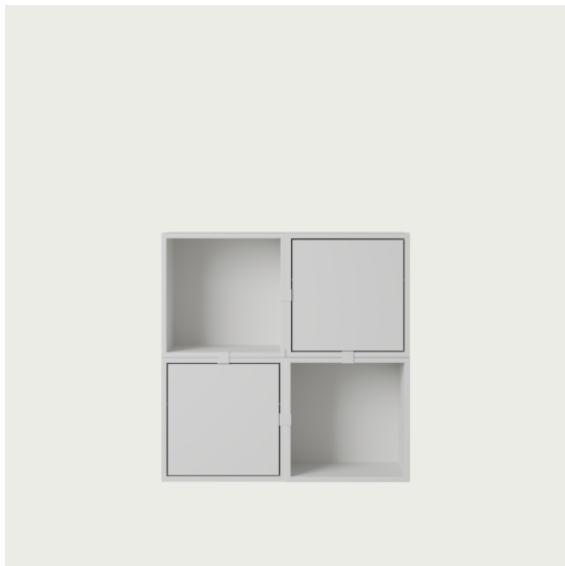
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	17
Gross Weight (kg)	112.85
Net Weight (kg)	84.33
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCHS3-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 4,090.00	-
MSSTCHS3-OAK	Oak	USD 4,090.00	-
MSSTCHS3-WHIT	White	USD 4,090.00	-
MSSTCHS3-WALN	Walnut	USD 4,671.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCHS3-GREY	Grey	USD 4,090.00	-

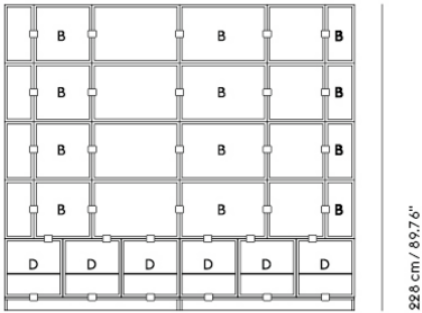
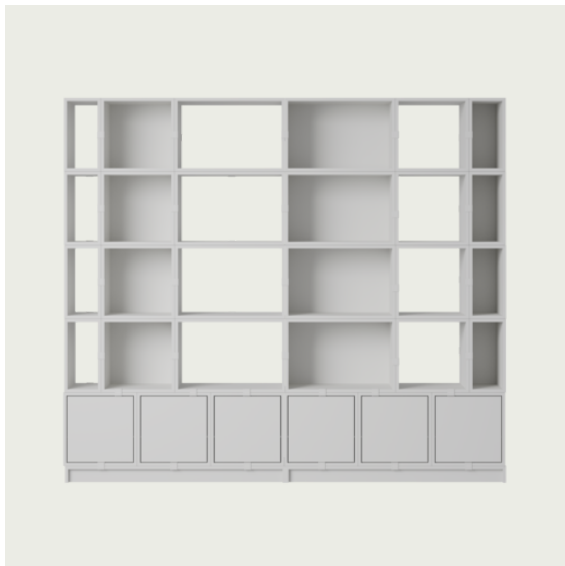
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / HALLWAY
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 4



Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	52.7
Net Weight (kg)	38.98
Please note	This is a wall-mounted configuration
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCHS4-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 1,675.00	-
MSSTCHS4-OAK	Oak	USD 1,675.00	-
MSSTCHS4-WHIT	White	USD 1,675.00	-
MSSTCHS4-WALN	Walnut	USD 1,941.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCHS4-GREY	Grey	USD 1,675.00	-

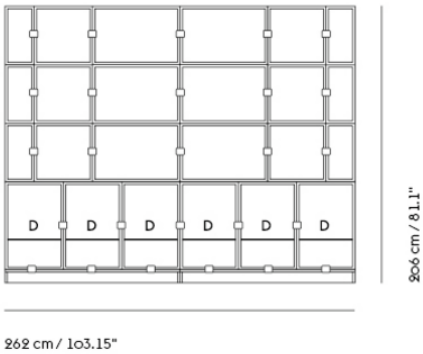
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	40
Gross Weight (kg)	386.6
Net Weight (kg)	287.66
Warranty period	5 years

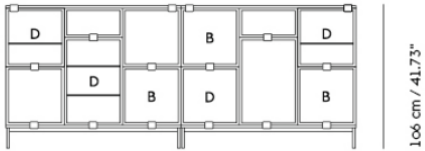
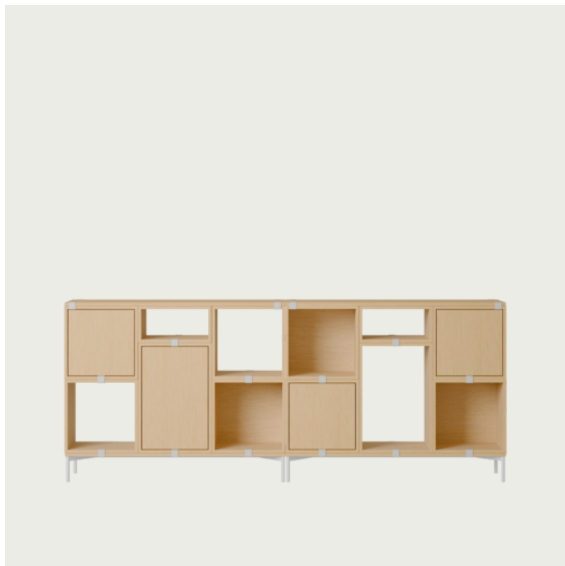
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCOS1-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 11,545.00	-
MSSTCOS1-OAK	Oak	USD 11,545.00	-
MSSTCOS1-WHIT	White	USD 11,545.00	-
MSSTCOS1-WALN	Walnut	USD 13,120.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCOS1-GREY	Grey	USD 11,545.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	33
Gross Weight (kg)	334.7
Net Weight (kg)	246.76
Warranty period	5 years

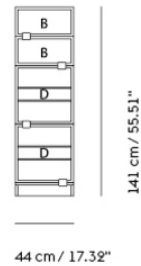
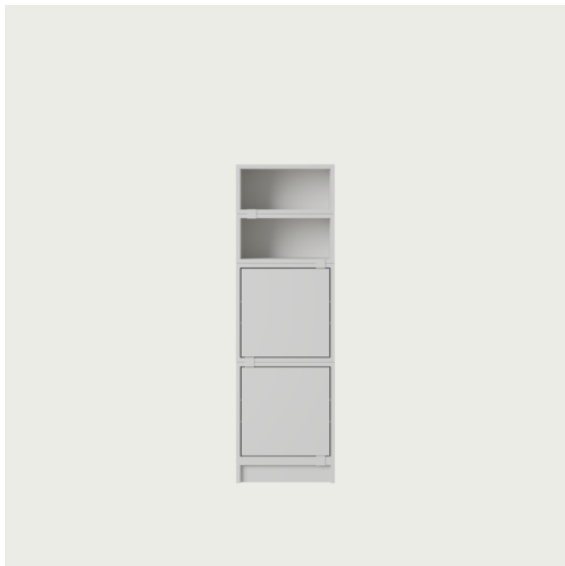
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCOS2-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 9,816.00	-
MSSTCOS2-OAK	Oak	USD 9,816.00	-
MSSTCOS2-WHIT	White	USD 9,816.00	-
MSSTCOS2-WALN	Walnut	USD 11,545.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCOS2-GREY	Grey	USD 9,816.00	-



Shipper Colli	27
Gross Weight (kg)	171.45
Net Weight (kg)	127.55
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCOS3-WALN	Walnut	USD 7,401.00	-
MSSTCOS3-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 7,450.00	-
MSSTCOS3-OAK	Oak	USD 7,450.00	-
MSSTCOS3-WHIT	White	USD 7,450.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCOS3-GREY	Grey	USD 7,450.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 4

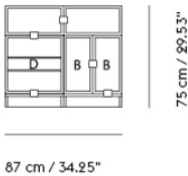


Shipper Colli	9
Gross Weight (kg)	55
Net Weight (kg)	39.4l
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCOS4-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,200.00	-
MSSTCOS4-OAK	Oak	USD 2,200.00	-
MSSTCOS4-WHIT	White	USD 2,200.00	-
MSSTCOS4-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,515.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCOS4-GREY	Grey	USD 2,200.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / OFFICE
STORAGE - CONFIGURATION 5

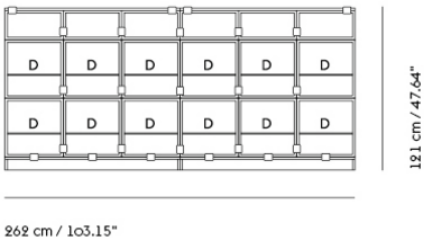
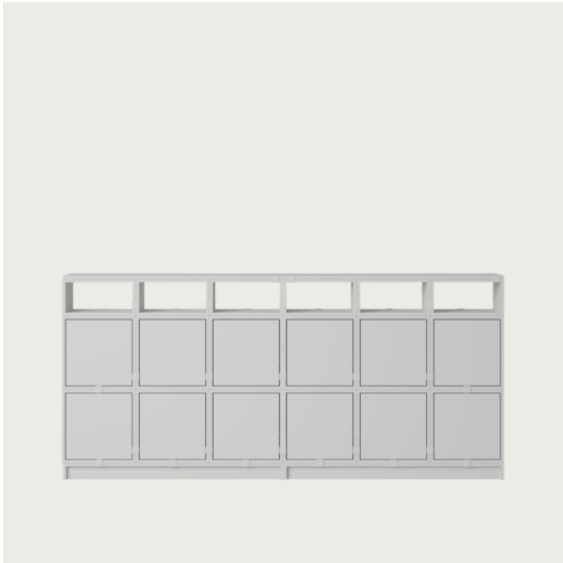
450



Shipper Colli	9
Gross Weight (kg)	61
Net Weight (kg)	44.25
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCOS5-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,410.00	-
MSSTCOS5-OAK	Oak	USD 2,410.00	-
MSSTCOS5-WHIT	White	USD 2,410.00	-
MSSTCOS5-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,725.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCOS5-GREY	Grey	USD 2,410.00	-

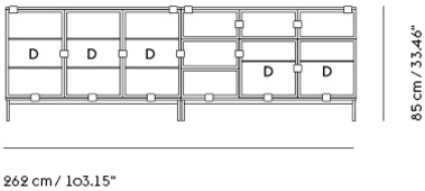
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD
- CONFIGURATION I



Shipper Colli	28
Gross Weight (kg)	240.2
Net Weight (kg)	178.9
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCS1-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 9,130.00	-
MSSTCS1-OAK	Oak	USD 9,130.00	-
MSSTCS1-WHIT	White	USD 9,130.00	-
MSSTCS1-WALN	Walnut	USD 11,020.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCS1-GREY	Grey	USD 9,130.00	-

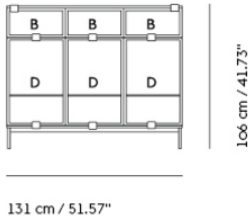
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD
- CONFIGURATION 2



Shipper Colli	30
Gross Weight (kg)	167.3
Net Weight (kg)	121
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCS2-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 6,561.00	-
MSSTCS2-OAK	Oak	USD 6,561.00	-
MSSTCS2-WHIT	White	USD 6,561.00	-
MSSTCS2-WALN	Walnut	USD 7,191.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCS2-GREY	Grey	USD 6,561.00	-

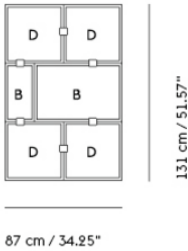
STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD
- CONFIGURATION 3



Shipper Colli	15
Gross Weight (kg)	103.2
Net Weight (kg)	73.105
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCS3-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 3,565.00	-
MSSTCS3-OAK	Oak	USD 3,565.00	-
MSSTCS3-WHIT	White	USD 3,565.00	-
MSSTCS3-WALN	Walnut	USD 4,041.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCS3-GREY	Grey	USD 3,565.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD
- CONFIGURATION 4

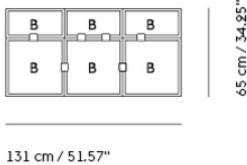
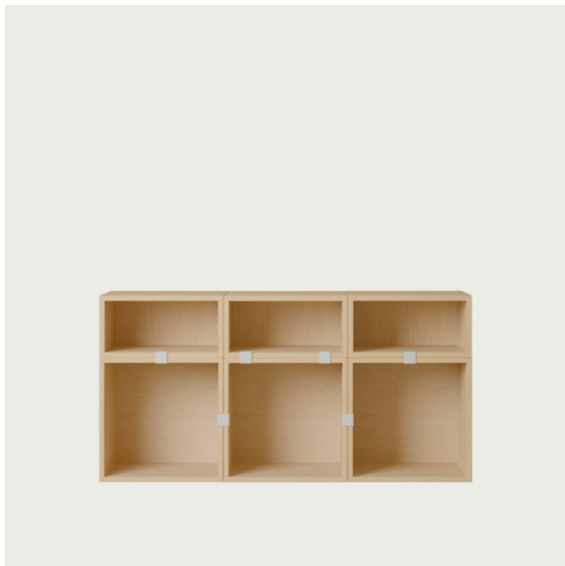


Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	74.8
Net Weight (kg)	55.995
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCS4-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,095.00	-
MSSTCS4-OAK	Oak	USD 2,095.00	-
MSSTCS4-WHIT	White	USD 2,095.00	-
MSSTCS4-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,515.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCS4-GREY	Grey	USD 2,095.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SIDEBORD
- CONFIGURATION 5

455

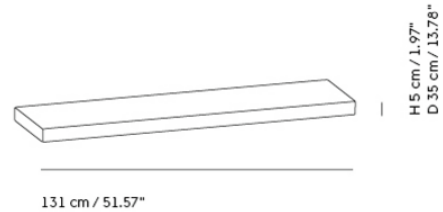


Shipper Colli	6
Gross Weight (kg)	64.65
Net Weight (kg)	46.815
Please note	This is a wall-mounted configuration
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCS5-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 1,780.00	-
MSSTCS5-OAK	Oak	USD 1,780.00	-
MSSTCS5-WHIT	White	USD 1,780.00	-
MSSTCS5-WALN	Walnut	USD 2,095.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSSTCS5-GREY	Grey	USD 1,780.00	-

STACKED STORAGE SYSTEM / SEAT CUSHION

456



Shipper Colli 1
Net Weight (kg) 3.9
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSSTCUS5113-M637649	Beck 49	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac - 131 X 35 / 51.5 X 13.75"	USD 681.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSSTCUS5113-M12665CONFIGURE	Manner - All Colors	USD 408.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M161CONFIGURE	Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601	USD 408.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M161CONFIGURE	Remix - All Colors	USD 408.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M176CONFIGURE	Technicolour - All Colors	USD 408.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M159CONFIGURE	Wooly - All Colors	USD 408.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M6376CONFIGURE	Beck - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M153CONFIGURE	Canvas - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M154CONFIGURE	Clara - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M155CONFIGURE	Fiord - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M12659CONFIGURE	Grain - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M4586CONFIGURE	Re-wool - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M8404CONFIGURE	Sabi - All Colors	USD 509.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
MSSTCUS5113-M149CONFIGURE	Steelcut - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M139CONFIGURE	Steelcut Trio - All Colors	USD 509.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M146CONFIGURE	Hallingdal - All Colors	USD 545.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M177CONFIGURE	Instill Faux Leather - All Colors	USD 545.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M141CONFIGURE	Easy Leather - All Colors	USD 583.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M12660CONFIGURE	Acca - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M152CONFIGURE	Balder - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M150CONFIGURE	Divina - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M147CONFIGURE	Divina MD - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M135CONFIGURE	Divina Melange - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M10767CONFIGURE	Ecriture - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M12664CONFIGURE	Hearth - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M142CONFIGURE	Twill Weave - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M158CONFIGURE	Vidar - All Colors	USD 614.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M136CONFIGURE	Refine Leather - All Colors	USD 681.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M137CONFIGURE	Endure Leather - All Colors	USD 734.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M12374CONFIGURE	Grace Leather - All Colors	USD 902.00	-
MSSTCUS5113-M12375CONFIGURE	Allure Leather - All Colors	USD 1,013.00	-

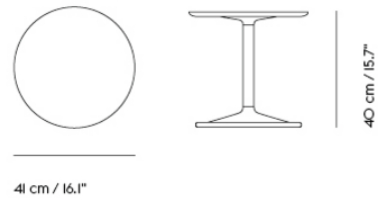
SOFT TABLE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 41 H: 40 CM / Ø 16.1" H: 15.7"

459

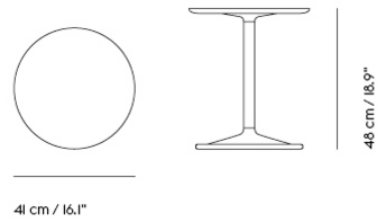


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	8.873
Net Weight (kg)	7.158
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1616N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 555.00	-
MSFTSTO1616O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 555.00	-
MSFTSTO1616O-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTO1616W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black	USD 646.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1616L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 555.00	-
Extras			
MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Soft Side Table	USD 23.00	-

SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 41 H: 48 CM / Ø 16.1" H: 18.9"

460

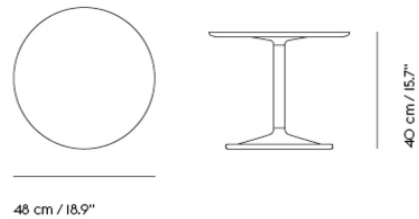


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	8.873
Net Weight (kg)	7.158
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1619N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 555.00	-
MSFTSTO1619O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 555.00	-
MSFTSTO1619O-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTO1619W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black	USD 646.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1619L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 555.00	-
Extras			
MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Soft Side Table	USD 23.00	-

SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 48 H: 40 CM / Ø 18.9" H: 15.7"

461

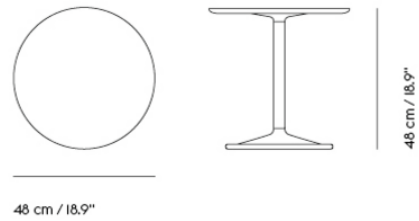


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	10.776
Net Weight (kg)	8.506
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1916N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTO1916O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTO1916O-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 740.00	-
MSFTSTO1916W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black	USD 740.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1916L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 646.00	-
Extras			
MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Soft Side Table	USD 23.00	-

SOFT SIDE TABLE / Ø 48 H: 48 CM / Ø 18.9" H: 18.9"

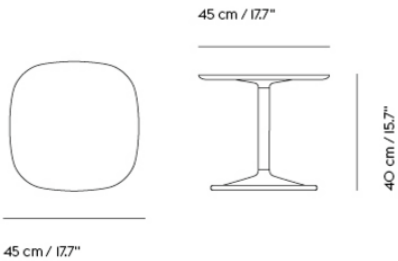
462



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	10.776
Net Weight (kg)	8.506
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1919N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTO1919O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTO1919O-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 740.00	-
MSFTSTO1919W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black	USD 740.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTSTO1919L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 646.00	-
Extras			
MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Soft Side Table	USD 23.00	-

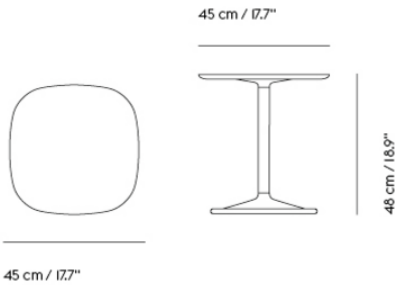
SOFT SIDE TABLE / 45 X 45 H: 40 CM / 17.7 X 17.7 H: 15.7"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	8.939
Net Weight (kg)	7.649
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTSTR171716N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ***	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTR171716W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black ***	USD 740.00	-
Extras			
MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Soft Side Table	USD 23.00	-

SOFT SIDE TABLE / 45 X 45 H: 48 CM / 17.7 X 17.7 H: 18.9"

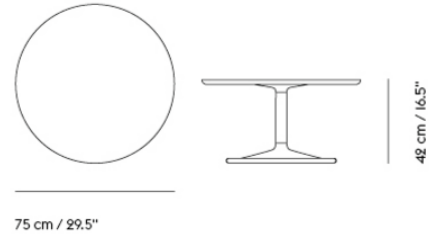


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	9.02
Net Weight (kg)	7.73
Warranty period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTSTR171719L-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green Laminate/Dusty Green ***	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTR171719N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black ***	USD 646.00	-
MSFTSTR171719W-BLCK-SMOAK	Solid Smoked Oak/Black ***	USD 740.00	-
Extras			
MTSFTSTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Soft Side Table	USD 23.00	-

SOFT COFFEE TABLE / Ø 75 H: 42 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 16.5"

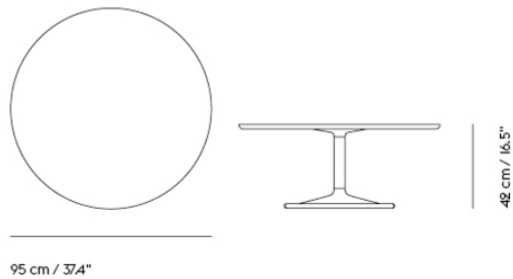
465



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	20.923
Net Weight (kg)	16.517
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCTO3016N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,311.00	-
MSFTCTO3016O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,255.00	-
MSFTCTO3016W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCTO3016W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCTO3016L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,255.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

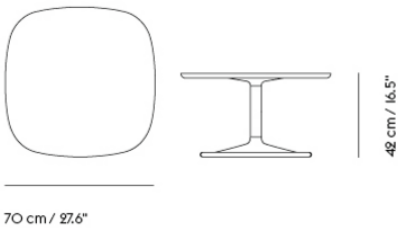
SOFT COFFEE TABLE / SOFT COFFEE
TABLE / Ø 95 H: 42 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 16.5"



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	27.823
Net Weight (kg)	22.467
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCTO3716N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCTO3716O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCTO3716W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTCTO3716W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCTO3716L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,360.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT COFFEE TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 42 CM /
27.6 X 27.6 H: 16.5"

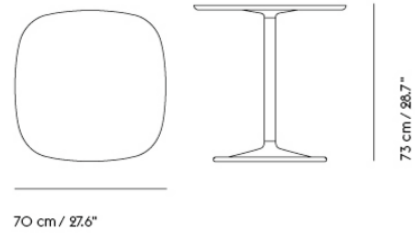


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	21.823
Net Weight (kg)	17.417
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCTR303016N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,311.00	-
MSFTCTR303016O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,255.00	-
MSFTCTR303016W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCTR303016W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCTR303016L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,255.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 73 CM / 27.6 X 27.6 H: 28.7"

468

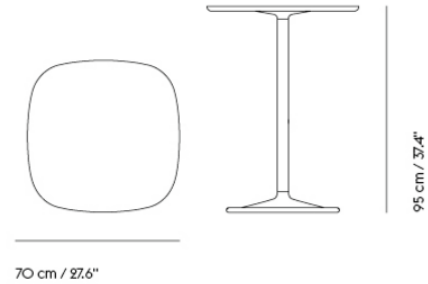


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	22.3
Net Weight (kg)	17.854
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCETR282829N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCETR282829O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,311.00	-
MSFTCETR282829W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCETR282829W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,465.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCETR282829L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,311.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 95 CM / 27.6 X 27.6" H: 37.4"

469

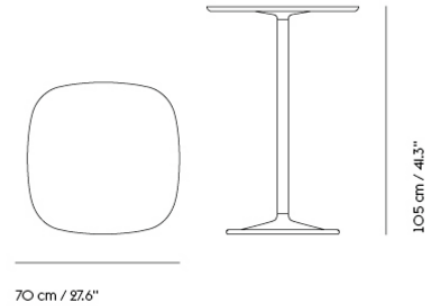


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	22.623
Net Weight (kg)	18.147
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCETR282837N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCETR282837O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCETR282837W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTCETR282837W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCETR282837L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,360.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / 70 X 70 H: 105 CM / 27.6 X 27.6" H: 41.3"

470

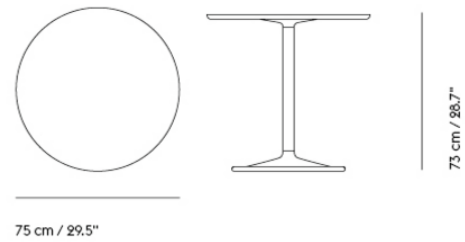


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	22.777
Net Weight (kg)	18.291
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCETR282841N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCETR282841O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCETR282841W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTCETR282841W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCETR282841L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,360.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 73 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 28.7"

471

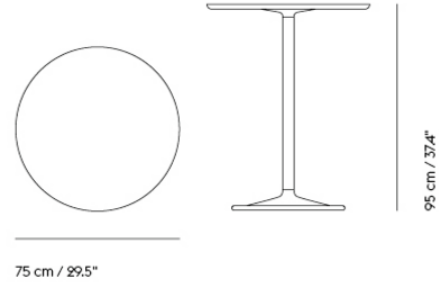


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	21.4
Net Weight (kg)	16.954
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCETO2829N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCETO2829O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,311.00	-
MSFTCETO2829W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCETO2829W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,465.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCETO2829L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,311.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 CM / H: 95 CM / Ø 29.5" H: 37.4"

472

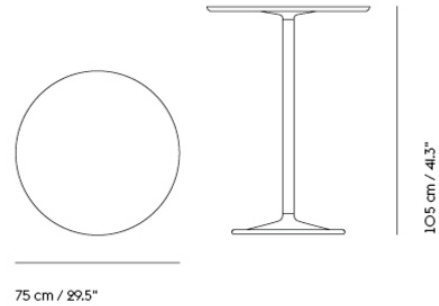


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	21.723
Net Weight (kg)	17.247
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCETO2837N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCETO2837O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCETO2837W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTCETO2837W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCETO2837L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,360.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 105 CM / Ø 29.5" H: 41.3"

473

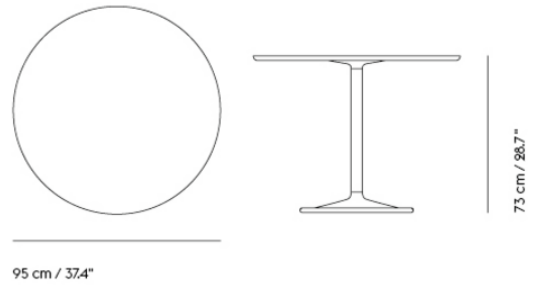


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	21.877
Net Weight (kg)	17.391
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTCETO2841N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTCETO2841O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,360.00	-
MSFTCETO2841W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTCETO2841W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTCETO2841L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,360.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT TABLE / Ø 95 H: 73 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 28.7"

474

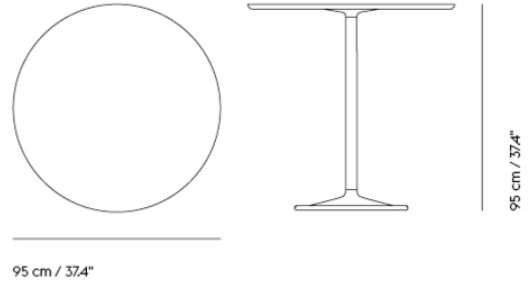


Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	28.3
Net Weight (kg)	22.904
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTT03729N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTT03729O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,465.00	-
MSFTT03729W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,626.00	-
MSFTT03729W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,626.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTT03729L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,465.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT TABLE / Ø 95 H: 95 CM / Ø 37.4 H: 37.4"

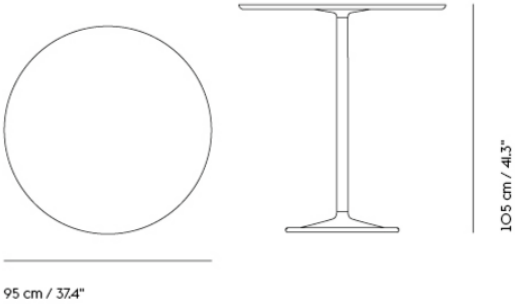
475



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	28.623
Net Weight (kg)	23.197
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTT03737N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,626.00	-
MSFTT03737O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTT03737W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,675.00	-
MSFTT03737W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,675.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTT03737L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,521.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

SOFT TABLE / Ø 95 H: 105 CM / Ø 37.4 H:
41.3"



Shipper Colli	3
Gross Weight (kg)	28.777
Net Weight (kg)	23.341
Warranty period	5 years

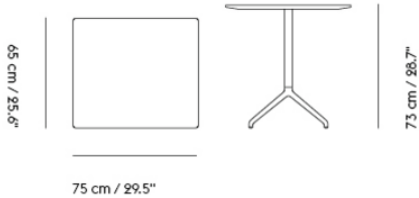
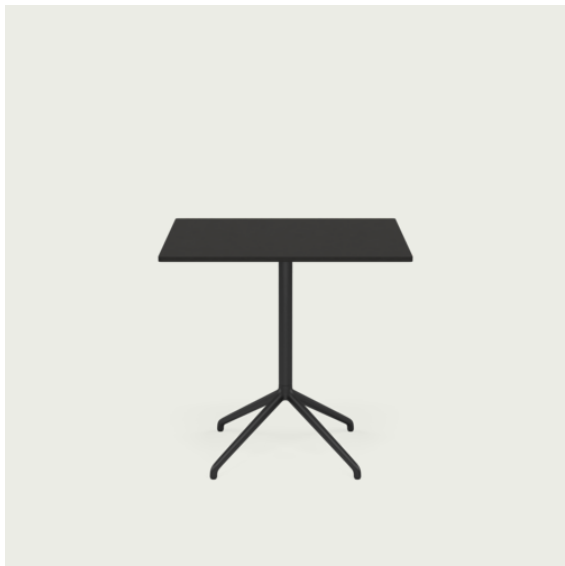
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSFTT03741N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Black	USD 1,626.00	-
MSFTT03741O-GREY-GREY	Grey Linoleum/Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
MSFTT03741W-BLCK-DOAK	Dark Oiled Oak/Black	USD 1,675.00	-
MSFTT03741W-GREY-SOAK	Solid Oak/Grey	USD 1,675.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MSFTT03741L-BGRN-BGRN	Beige Green Laminate/Beige Green	USD 1,521.00	-
Extras			
MSFTCTSCRK	Screw Kit for Soft Table, Café Table, Coffee Table	USD 24.00	-

STILL CAFÉ TABLE

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / 75 X 65 H: 73 CM /
29.5 X 25.6 H: 28.7"

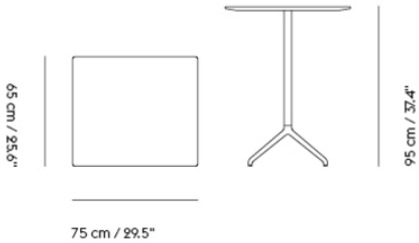


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	18.3
Net Weight (kg)	13.352
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTLCTR302629N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTR302629N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTR302629N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTR302629N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 950.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTR302629O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTR302629O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 950.00	-

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / 75 X 65 H: 95 CM /
29.5 X 25.6 H: 37.4"

479

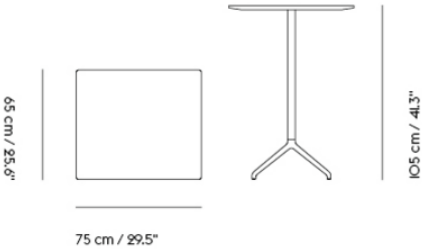


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	18.7
Net Weight (kg)	13.848
Base color options	White, Black
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTR302638O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302638O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 1,003.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTR302638N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302638N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302638N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302638N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / 75 X 65 H: 105 CM /
29.5 X 25.6 H: 41.3"

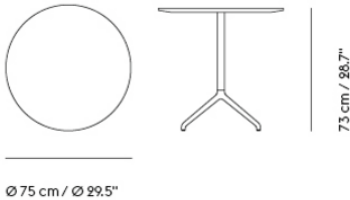
480



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	19.05
Net Weight (kg)	14.198
Base color options	White, Black
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTLCTR302641N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302641N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302641N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302641N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTR302641O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTR302641O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 1,003.00	-

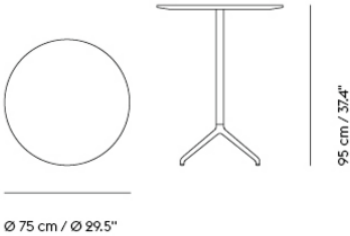
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 73 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 28.7"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	17.1
Net Weight (kg)	12.152
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTLCTO3029N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO3029N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO3029N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO3029N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 950.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO3029O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO3029O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 950.00	-

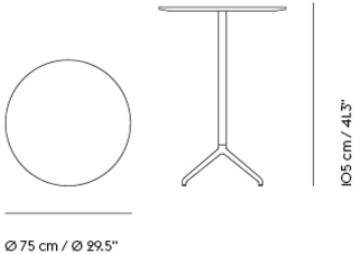
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 95 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 37.4"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	17.5
Net Weight (kg)	12.648
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO3038O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3038O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 1,003.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO3038N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3038N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3038N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3038N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-

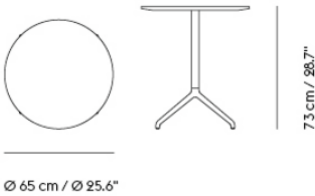
STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 75 H: 105 CM / Ø 29.5 H: 41.3"



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	17.85
Net Weight (kg)	12.998
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTLCTO3041N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3041N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3041N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3041N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO3041O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO3041O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 1,003.00	-

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 65 H: 73 CM / Ø 25.6 H: 28.7"

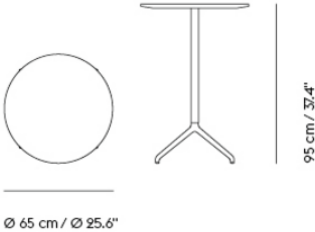


Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	14.7
Net Weight (kg)	10.152
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO26290-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO26290-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 950.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO2629N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO2629N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO2629N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 950.00	-
MSTLCTO2629N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 950.00	-

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 65 H: 95 CM / Ø 25.6 H: 37.4"

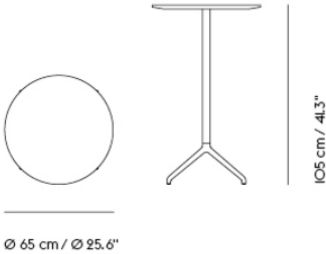
485



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	15.1
Net Weight (kg)	10.648
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO2638O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2638O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 1,003.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO2638N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2638N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2638N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2638N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-

STILL CAFÉ TABLE / Ø 65 H: 105 CM / Ø 25.6 H: 41.3"



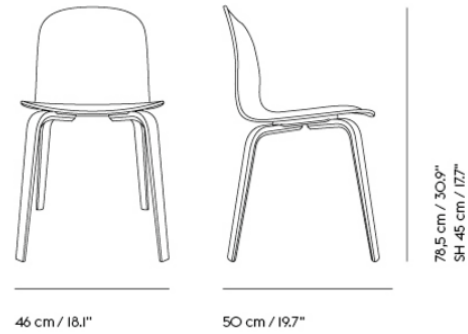
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	15.45
Net Weight (kg)	10.998
Base color options	Black, White
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO2641O-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2641O-WHIT-BLCK	Black Linoleum/White	USD 1,003.00	-
Made-To-Order			
MSTLCTO2641N-BLCK-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2641N-WHIT-BLCK	Black Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2641N-BLCK-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/Anthracite Black	USD 1,003.00	-
MSTLCTO2641N-WHIT-WHIT	White Nanolaminate/White	USD 1,003.00	-

VISU CHAIR SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.2
Net Weight (kg)	4.6125
Base color options	Black, Dark Green, Dark Plum, Dusty Green, Light Blue, Midnight Blue or Oak
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

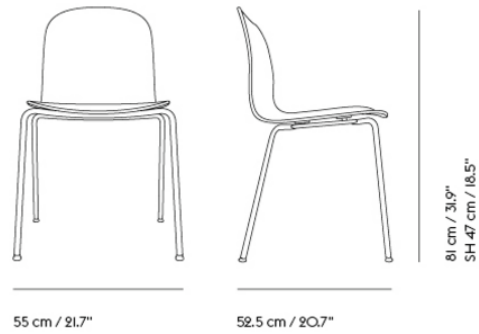
MVISCWODW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green/Dusty Green	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-OAK-OAK	Oak/Oak	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-OAK-WHIT	White/Oak	USD 482.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MVISCWODW-DKGN-DKGN	Dark Green/Dark Green	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-PLUM-PLUM	Dark Plum/Dark Plum	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-LTBU-LTBU	Light Blue/Light Blue	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-MBLU-MBLU	Midnight Blue/Midnight Blue	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-SAND-SAND	Sand/Sand	USD 482.00	-
MVISCWODW-TROS-TROS	Tan Rose/Tan Rose	USD 482.00	-

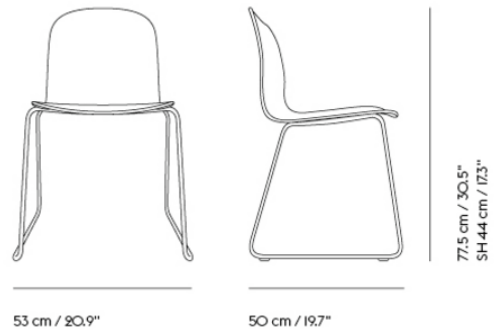
Extras

MGLDVWDFG4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDFB4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDPB4	Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	13.5
Net Weight (kg)	5.75
Base color options	Black, Chrome or Grey
Stacking information	Stacking on Trolley: Without upholstery: 17 - With upholstery: 15. Stacking on floor: Without upholstery: 15 - With upholstery: 10.
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MVISCTUBW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 408.00	-
Extras			
MGLDOFVTBPB1	Plastic glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (1 pc per pack) - Black	USD 6.00	-
MGLDOFVTBFB4	Felt Glides for Fiber, Oslo and Visu with Tube Base (4 pcs per pack)	USD 21.00	-
MCHVST	Chair Hanger for Visu Chair (Sled + Tube base)	USD 100.00	>MOQ: 50 -



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	13.5
Net Weight (kg)	5.75
Base color options	Black, Grey or White
Stacking information	Stacking on Trolley: Without upholstery: 17 - With upholstery: 15. Stacking on floor: Without upholstery: 15 - With upholstery: 10
Warranty Period	10 years

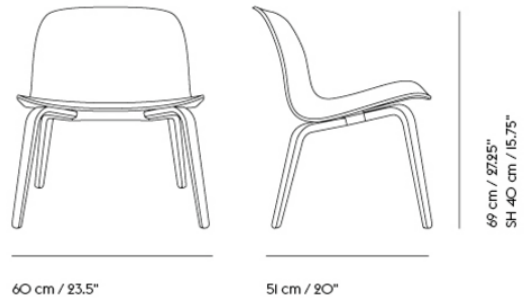
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MVISCSLDW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 408.00	-
MVISCSLDW-WHIT-WHIT	White/White ***	USD 408.00	-

Extras

MGLDFVSDFT1	Felt Glides for Fiber and Visu with Sled Base (1 pc per pack)	USD 6.00	-
MLDVSLD	Linking Device for Visu Chair Sled Base	USD 50.00	>MOQ: 8 13-15 weeks
MCHVST	Chair Hanger for Visu Chair (Sled + Tube base)	USD 100.00	>MOQ: 50 -



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.5
Net Weight (kg)	9.224
Base color options	Black, Dusty Green, Grey or Oak
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MVISLW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 688.00	-
MVISLW-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey - PU Lacquer ***	USD 688.00	-
MVISLW-OAK-OAK	Oak/Oak	USD 688.00	-
MVISLU-OAK-M155991	Fiord 991/Oak	USD 1,055.00	-
MVISLU-GREY-M4586108	Re-wool 108/ Grey	USD 1,055.00	-
MVISLU-OAK-M136COGN	Refine Leather Cognac/Oak	USD 1,731.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

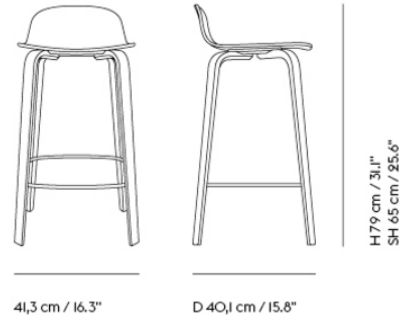
MVISLW-DGRN-DGRN	Dusty Green/Dusty Green	USD 688.00	-
------------------	-------------------------	------------	---

Extras

MGLDVWDFG4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDFB4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDPB4	Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

VISU COUNTER STOOL WOOD BASE - 65 CM / 25.6"

492



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.6
Net Weight (kg)	4.08
Base color options	Black, Dark Green, Dark Plum, Light Blue or Oak
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MVISSTCW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTCW-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey ***	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTCW-OAK-OAK	Oak/Oak	USD 740.00	-

Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse

MVISSTCW-PLUM-PLUM	Dark Plum/Dark Plum	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTCW-LTBU-LTBU	Light Blue/Light Blue	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTCW-OAK-WHIT	White/Oak	USD 740.00	-

Extras

MGLDVWDFG4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDFB4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDPB4	Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

VISU BAR STOOL WOOD BASE - 75 CM / 29.5"

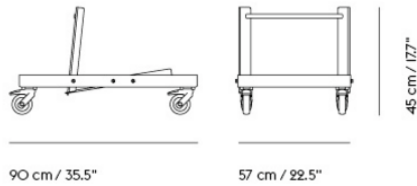
493



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.7
Net Weight (kg)	4.18
Base color options	Black, Dark Green, Dark Plum, Light Blue, Grey or Oak
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MVISSTBW-BLCK-BLCK	Black/Black	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTBW-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey ***	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTBW-OAK-OAK	Oak/Oak ***	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTBW-TROS-TROS	Tan Rose/Tan Rose ***	USD 740.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MVISSTBW-PLUM-PLUM	Dark Plum/Dark Plum	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTBW-LTBU-LTBU	Light Blue/Light Blue	USD 740.00	-
MVISSTBW-OAK-WHIT	White/Oak	USD 740.00	-
Extras			
MGLDVWDFG4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Grey	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDFB4	Felt glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MGLDVWDPB4	Plastic Glides for Visu Wood Base (4 pcs per pack) - Black	USD 21.00	-
MLEAKIT	Leather care set for Refine Leather	USD 28.00	-

COVER AND VISU CHAIR TRANSPORT
TROLLEY



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	22
Net Weight (kg)	21.5
Please note	This transport trolley can be used for Visu Chair Tube Base, Visu Chair Sled Base and Cover Side Chair.
Stacking information	Cover Side Chair (10 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base (17 pcs.) / Visu Chair Sled Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs.) / Visu Chair Tube Base w. Upholstery (15 pcs)
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MTTCV	Black	USD 996.00	-

VISU CHAIR WOOD BASE & VISU LOUNGE CHAIR



46 cm / 18"



51 cm / 20"

78,5 cm / 31"
SH 46 cm / 18"

60 cm / 23.5"



51 cm / 20"

69 cm / 27.25"
SH 40 cm / 15.75"

All Upholstery Variants

			Uphol- stery Grades								
					COM	CIL	COL				
	Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Visu Chair Wood Base	Upholstered Seat	M-VISC-WOD-U	740	814	877	908	961	1,101	1,150	1,465	1,626
Visu Lounge Chair	Upholstered Seat	M-VISL-U	940	1,055	1,150	1,206	1,675	1,731	1,731	2,410	2,571

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify:

Visu Lounge Chair upholstered in beige Endure Leather

Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose base color
Step 3) Choose textile
Step 4) Choose textile color

Variant: Visu Lounge Chair
Base color: Oak
Upholstery option: Endure Leather
Upholstery color: Beige
Final Pattern No: MVISLUOAKM137BEIG

Base Color Options

Visu Chair - wood base:
OAK - Oak
BLCK - Black
DKGN - Dark Green
PLUM - Dark Plum
LTBU - Light Blue

Visu Lounge Chair - wood base:
OAK - Oak
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey
DGRN - Dusty Green

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Sabi (M8404) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M01767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)

*Notes:
*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

VISU CHAIR TUBE & SLED BASE



53,5 cm / 21"



50 cm / 19.75"

78 cm / 30.75"
SH 46 cm / 18"

53,5 cm / 21"



48 cm / 19"

78 cm / 30.75"
SH 46 cm / 18"

All Variants

				Upholstery Grades				
					COM	CIL		
	Description	Pattern No.	W1	A	B	C	E	R
Visu Chair Tube Base	Wood Seat	M-VISC-TUB-W	408					
	Upholstered Seat	M-VISC-TUB-U		593	635	698	740	797
Visu Chair Tube Base w Linking Device	Wood Seat	M-VISC-TUB-W-LD	457					
	Upholstered Seat	M-VISC-TUB-U-LD		639	681	751	793	845
Visu Chair Sled Base	Wood Seat	M-VISC-SLD-W	408					
	Upholstered Seat	M-VISC-SLD-U		576	635	698	740	797
Visu Chair Sled Base w Linking Device	Wood Seat	M-VISC-SLD-W-LD	457					
	Upholstered Seat	M-VISC-SLD-U-LD		639	681	751	793	845

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify:

Step 1) Choose variant
Step 2) Choose base color
Step 3) Choose textile
Step 4) Choose textile color

Visu Chair Black Sled Base upholstered in Divina Melange 277

Variant: Visu Chair Sled Base
Base color: Black
Upholstery option: Endure Leather
Upholstery color: 277
Final Pattern No: MVISCSLDUBLCMK135277

Base Color Options

Tube base
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey
CHRO - Chrome

Sled base
BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey
WHIT - White

Shell Color Options

Tube base
OAK - Oak (W1)
BLCK - Black (W1)
GREY - Grey (W1)

Sled base
WHIT - White (W1)
BLCK - Black (W1)

When ordering wood shell version

Base and wood shell can be combined as follows
Tube Base
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell
CHRO/OAK - Chrome/Oak Shell

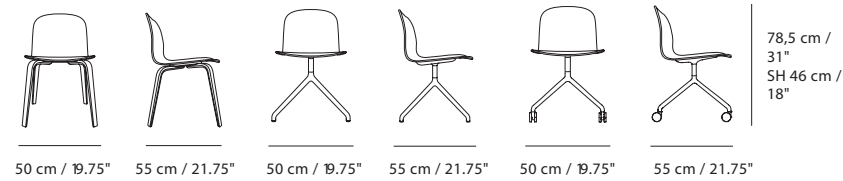
Sled base
BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell
GREY/GREY - Grey/Grey Shell
WHIT/WHIT - White/White Shell

Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	R
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Fiord (M155) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M01767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142)	Easy Leather (M141)

*Notes:
*Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

VISU WIDE CHAIR WOOD & SWIVEL BASE



Wood base:
Gross Weight (kg) 4.9
Net Weight (kg) 4.6
Warranty Period 5 years

Swivel base & Swivel base w/castors:
Gross Weight (kg) 7.8
Net Weight (kg) 7.6
Warranty Period 5 years

All Variants

			Upholstery Grades									
			COM		CIL		COL					
	Description	Pattern No.	W1	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Visu Wide Chair Wood	Wood Seat	M-VISWC-WOD-W	555									
Base	Upholstered Seat	M-VISWC-WOD-U		835	908	961	996	1,055	1,206	1,206	1,885	2,095
Visu Wide Chair Swivel	Wood Seat	M-VISWC-SWB-W	723									
Base	Upholstered Seat	M-VISWC-SWB-U		996	1,150	1,150	1,206	1,311	1,360	1,416	2,095	2,305
Visu Wide Chair Swivel	Wood Seat	M-VISWC-SWR-W	797									
Base w. Return	Upholstered Seat	M-VISWC-SWR-U		1,101	1,150	1,206	1,255	1,360	1,311	1,465	2,095	2,305
Visu Wide Chair Swivel	Wood Seat	M-VISWC-SWC-W	797									
Base w. Castors	Upholstered Seat	M-VISWC-SWC-U		1,101	1,150	1,206	1,255	1,311	1,465	1,465	2,151	2,361

HOW TO CONFIGURE

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Specify: Visu Chair Black Sled Base upholstered in Divina Melange 277

Step 1) Choose Variant Variant Visu Chair Sled Base M-VISC-SLD-U
Step 2) Base color Base Color Black BLCK
Step 3) Textile Upholstery option Endure Leather M135
Step 4) Textile color Upholstery Color 277
Final Pattern No: MVISCSLDUBLCKM135277

Base Color Options	Shell Color Options	When ordering wood shell version
Swivel base & Swivel base w. Return BLCK - Black	OAK - Oak (W1) BLCK - Black (WI)	Base and Shell can be combined as follows Wood base OAK/OAK - Oak/Oak Shell BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell
Swivel base w. Castors BLCK - Black with black castors		
Wood base: OAK - Oak BLCK - Black		All Swivel bases BLCK/BLCK - Black/Black Shell BLCK/OAK - Black/Oak Shell

Upholstery Options								
A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Sabi (M8404) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M01767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
*Notes: *Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601								



All Upholstery Variants

		Upholstery Grades									
				COM		CIL		COL			
Description	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W	
Visu Counter	Upholstered Seat	M-VISST-C-U	887	929	1,038	1,101	1,101	1,150	1,521	1,626	1,570
Visu Bar Stool	Upholstered Seat	M-VISST-B-U	887	929	1,038	1,101	1,101	1,150	1,521	1,626	1,570

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

- Step 1) Choose variant
- Step 2) Choose color
- Step 3) Choose Textile
- Step 4) Choose Textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE:

Visu Counter Stool upholstered in beige Endure Leather

Variant	Visu Counter Stool	M-VISST-C-U
Base Color	Oak	OAK
Upholstery option	Endure Leather	M137
Upholstery Color	Beige	BEIG
Final Pattern No:		MVISSTCUOAKM137BEIG

Base Color Options

- OAK - Oak
- BLCK - Black
- GREY - Grey
- DKGN - Dark Green
- PLUM - Dark Plum
- LTBU - Light Blue

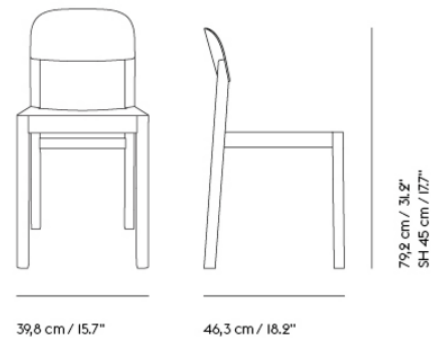
Upholstery Options

A	B	C	E	R	T	U	V	W
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Sabi (M8404) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Balder (M152) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M01767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142)	Easy Leather (M141)	Refine Leather (M136)	Endure Leather (M137)	Grace Leather (M12374)	Allure Leather (M12375)
						*Notes: *Ocean: Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601		

WORKSHOP SERIES

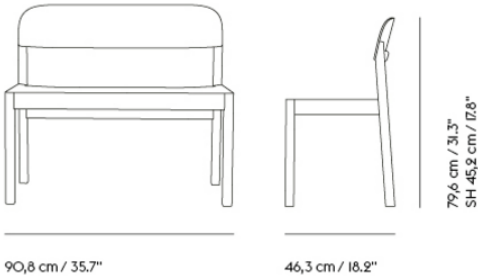
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	11
Net Weight (kg)	5.095
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MWRKCW-BLCK	Black	USD 614.00	-
MWRKCW-OAK	Oak	USD 614.00	-

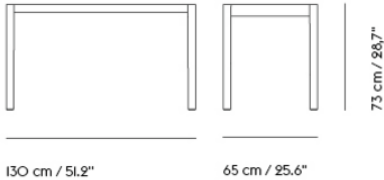
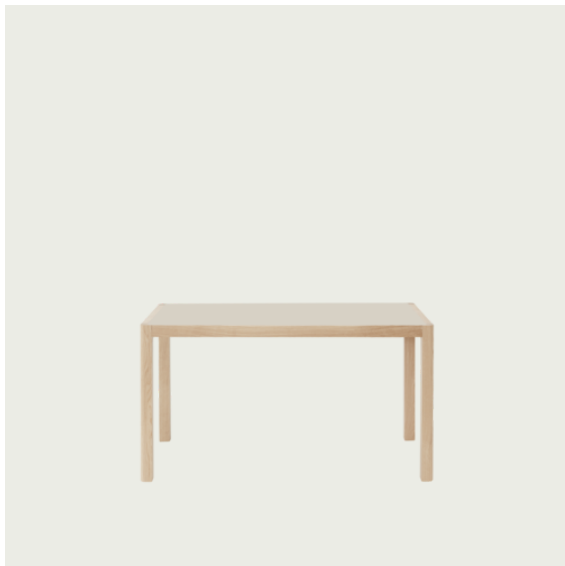


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.76
Net Weight (kg)	9.49
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MWRKBW-BLCK	Black	USD 1,416.00	-
MWRKBW-OAK	Oak	USD 1,416.00	-

WORKSHOP TABLE / 130 X 65 CM / 51 X 25.5"

502

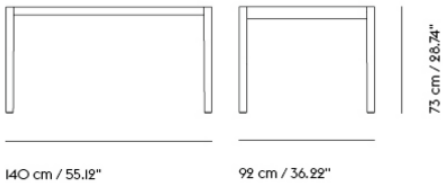


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	26.25
Net Weight (kg)	22.5
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MWRKDT5126-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 2,305.00	-
MWRKDT5126-WMGY-OAK	Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak	USD 2,305.00	-
Extras			
MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Workshop Table	USD 23.00	-

WORKSHOP TABLE / 140 X 92 CM / 55.1 X 36.2"

503

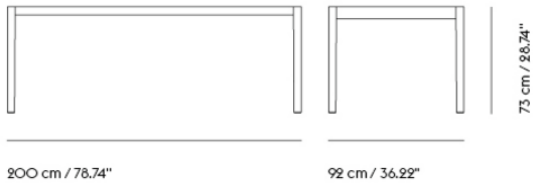


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	30
Net Weight (kg)	25.95
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MWRKDT5536-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 2,830.00	-
MWRKDT5536-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 2,620.00	-
MWRKDT5536-WMGY-OAK	Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak	USD 2,620.00	-
Extras			
MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Workshop Table	USD 23.00	-

WORKSHOP TABLE / 200 X 92 CM / 78.7 X 36.2"

504

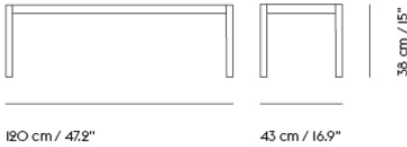


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	44
Net Weight (kg)	39.55
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MWRKDT7836-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 3,565.00	-
MWRKDT7836-BLCK-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 3,411.00	-
MWRKDT7836-WMGY-OAK	Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak	USD 3,411.00	-
Extras			
MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Workshop Table	USD 23.00	-

WORKSHOP COFFEE TABLE / 120 X 43 CM
/ 47.2" X 16.9"

505

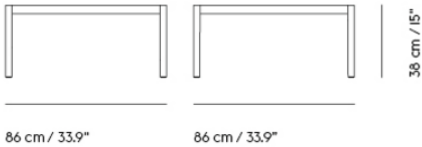
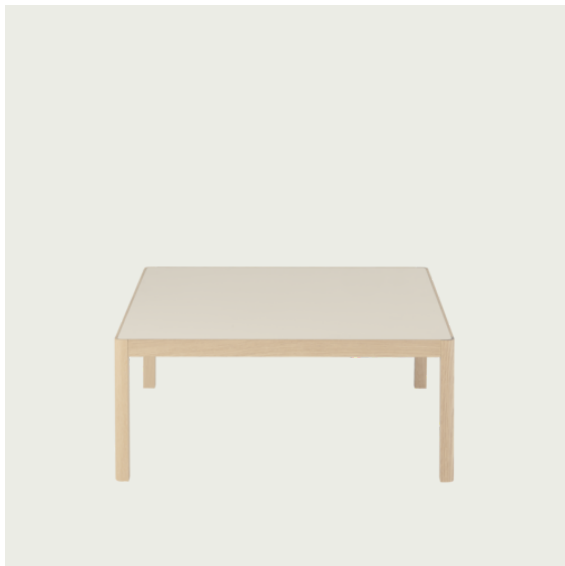


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.5
Net Weight (kg)	8.46
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MWRKCT4717-BOAK	Black	USD 887.00	-
MWRKCT4717-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 887.00	-
MWRKCT4717-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 866.00	-
MWRKCT4717-WMGY	Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak	USD 866.00	-
Extras			
MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Workshop Table	USD 23.00	-

WORKSHOP COFFEE TABLE / 86 X 86 CM
/ 33.9" X 33.9"

506



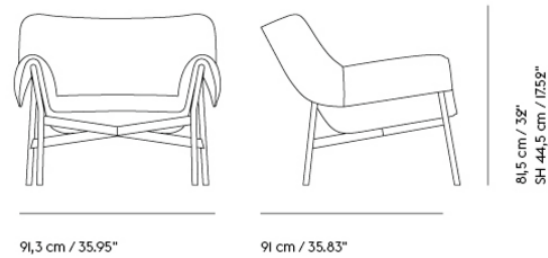
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.8
Net Weight (kg)	9.22
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MWRKCT3434-BOAK	Black	USD 1,101.00	-
MWRKCT3434-OAK	Oak Veneer/Oak	USD 1,101.00	-
MWRKCT3434-BLCK	Black Linoleum/Black	USD 1,101.00	-
MWRKCT3434-WMGY	Warm Grey Linoleum/Oak	USD 1,101.00	-
Extras			
MTWRKDTSCRK-BLCK	Screw Kit for Workshop Table	USD 23.00	-

WRAP LOUNGE CHAIR

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Product Configurator](#)

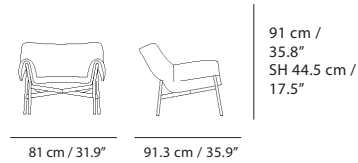


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	45
Net Weight (kg)	40
Base color options	Grey or Black
Warranty Period	10 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MWRPLC-BLCK-M8404151	Sabi 151/Black ***	USD 3,201.00	-
MWRPLC-GREY-M10767240	Ecriture 240/Grey	USD 3,460.00	-



WRAP LOUNGE CHAIR



Tube Base
Shipper Colli: 1
Gross Weight (kg): 45
Net Weight (kg): 40
Warranty Period: 10 years

All Upholstery Variants

All Variants

		Upholstery Grades			
		COM		CIL	
	Pattern No.	A	B	C	E
Wrap Lounge Chair	MWRPLC	2,781	3,201	3,306	3,460

HOW TO CONFIGURE

Specify:

Step 1: Choose variant
Step 2: Choose base color
Step 3: Choose textile
Step 4: Choose textile color

ORDER CODE EXAMPLE

Oslo Lounge Chair Tube Base in Ocean 80

Variant Wrap Lounge Chair
Base Color Black
Textile Ocean
Textile Color 80
Final Pattern No: MWRPLCBLCKM16180

Base Finish Options

BLCK - Black
GREY - Grey

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

A	B	C	E
Ocean (M161)* Remix (M156) Technicolour (M176)	Beck (M6376) Canvas (M153) Clara (M154) Fiord (M155) Grain (M12659) Manner (M12665) Re-Wool (M4586) Sabi (M8404) Steelcut (M149) Steelcut Trio (M139)	Hallingdal (M146)	Acca (M12660) Divina (M150) Divina MD (M147) Divina Melange (M135) Ecriture (M10767) Hearth (M12664) Twill Weave (M142) Vidar (M158)

*Notes:
Ocean - Color 3, 21, 32, 50, 52, 80 & 601

LIGHTING

AMBIT LAMP SERIES

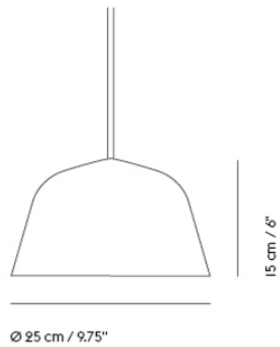
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.0002
Net Weight (kg)	0.69
Bulb included	EU version: yes, US version: no
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMBPDL06-BLCK	Black	USD 303.00	-
MAMBPDL06-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 303.00	-
MAMBPDL06-GREY	Grey	USD 303.00	-
MAMBPDL06-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 303.00	-
MAMBPDL06-TAUP	Taupe	USD 303.00	-
MAMBPDL06-WHIT	White	USD 303.00	-
Extras			
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-

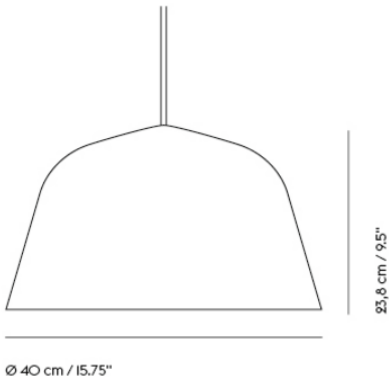


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.1092
Net Weight (kg)	0.7
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMBPDLP09-BLCK	Black	USD 429.00	-
MAMBPDLP09-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 429.00	-
MAMBPDLP09-GREY	Grey	USD 429.00	-
MAMBPDLP09-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 429.00	-
MAMBPDLP09-ROS	Rose	USD 429.00	-
MAMBPDLP09-TAUP	Taupe	USD 429.00	-
MAMBPDLP09-WHIT	White	USD 429.00	-
Extras			
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-

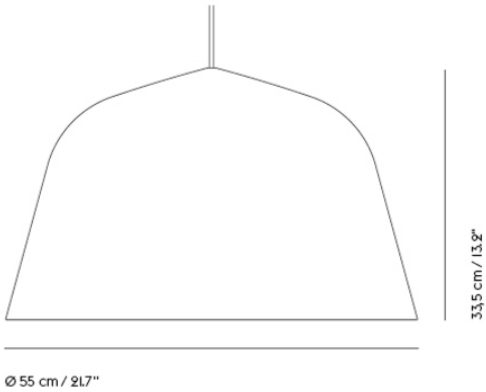
AMBIT PENDANT LAMP / Ø 40 CM / 15.75"

514



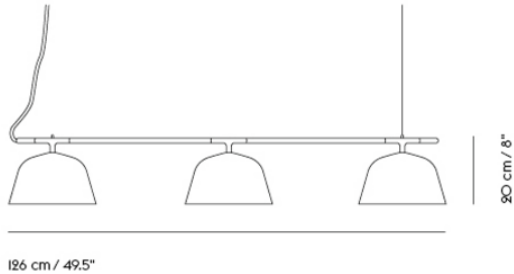
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.9002
Net Weight (kg)	1.53
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMBPDL15-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MAMBPDL15-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 692.00	-
MAMBPDL15-GREY	Grey	USD 692.00	-
MAMBPDL15-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 692.00	-
MAMBPDL15-ROS	Rose	USD 692.00	-
MAMBPDL15-TAUP	Taupe	USD 692.00	-
MAMBPDL15-WHIT	White	USD 692.00	-
Extras			
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-



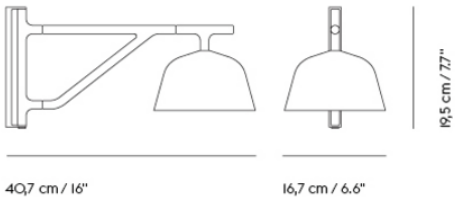
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.585
Net Weight (kg)	2.7
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMBPDLP22-BLCK	Black	USD 1,034.00	-
MAMBPDLP22-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 1,034.00	-
MAMBPDLP22-GREY	Grey	USD 1,034.00	-
MAMBPDLP22-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 1,034.00	-
MAMBPDLP22-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,034.00	-
MAMBPDLP22-WHIT	White	USD 1,034.00	-
Extras			
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4
Net Weight (kg)	2
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMBRALP-BLCK	Black	USD 1,521.00	-
MAMBRALP-GREY	Grey	USD 1,521.00	-
MAMBRALP-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,521.00	-
MAMBRALP-WHIT	White	USD 1,521.00	-
Extras			
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-



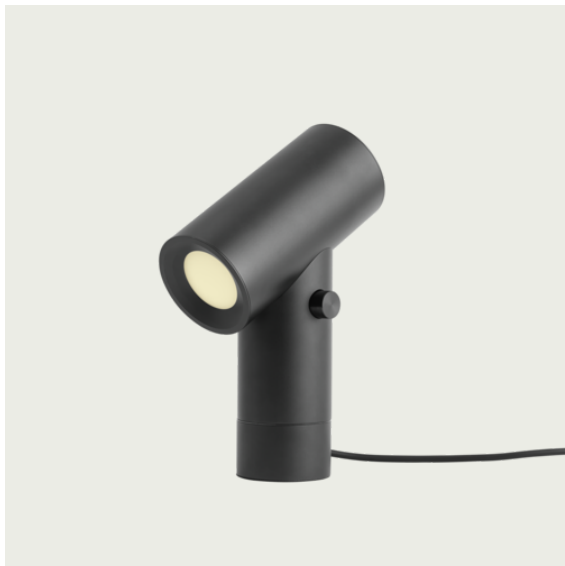
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.734
Net Weight (kg)	1.04
Bulb included	Yes. Not applicable for North America,
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMBWLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 650.00	-
MAMBWLLP-GREY	Grey	USD 650.00	-
MAMBWLLP-TAUP	Taupe	USD 650.00	-
MAMBWLLP-WHIT	White	USD 650.00	-

BEAM LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files

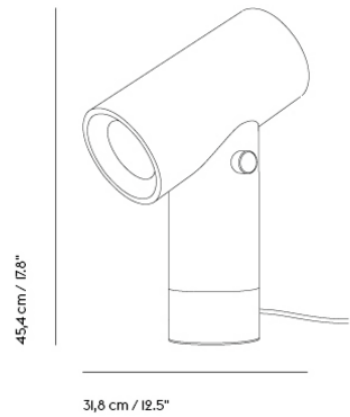


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.72
Net Weight (kg)	1.234
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBEATBLP-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 513.00	-
MBEATBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 513.00	-
MBEATBLP-GREN	Green	USD 513.00	-
MBEATBLP-UMBR	Umber	USD 513.00	-

BEAM TABLE LAMP / 45,4 CM / 17,8"

520



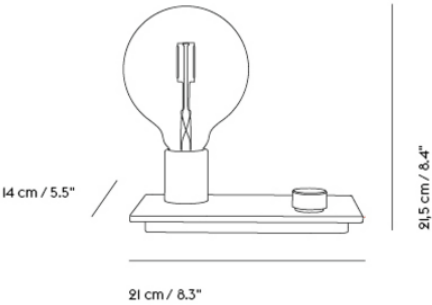
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9.08
Net Weight (kg)	6.6
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated user-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MBEATBLP18-BLCK	Black	USD 1,416.00	-
MBEATBLP18-ALU	Polished Aluminum	USD 1,416.00	-

CONTROL TABLE LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.4055
Net Weight (kg)	0.9125
Bulb included	Yes
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCONTBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 303.00	-
MCONTBLP-GREY	Grey	USD 303.00	-
MCONTBLP-RED	Red	USD 303.00	-
MCONTBLP-WHIT	White	USD 303.00	-

DEDICATE LAMP SERIES

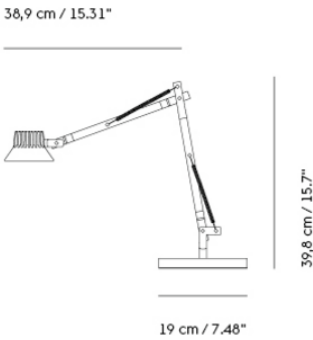
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



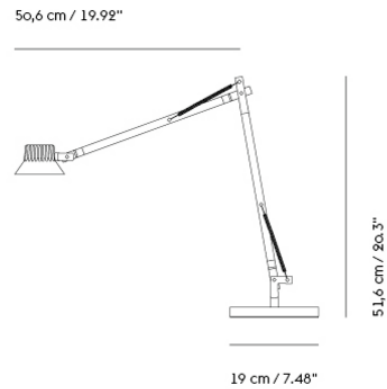
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	5.26
Net Weight (kg)	4.41
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS1TBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 807.00	-
MDDCLS1TBLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 807.00	-



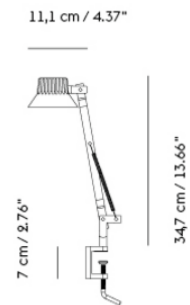
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	5.59
Net Weight (kg)	4.52
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS2TBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 856.00	-
MDDCLS2TBLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 856.00	-



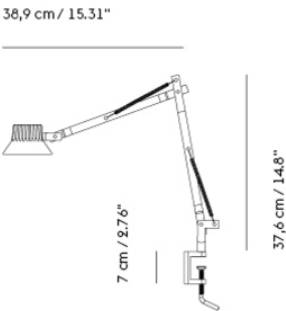
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	5.74
Net Weight (kg)	4.555
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLL2TBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 856.00	-
MDDCLL2TBLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 856.00	-



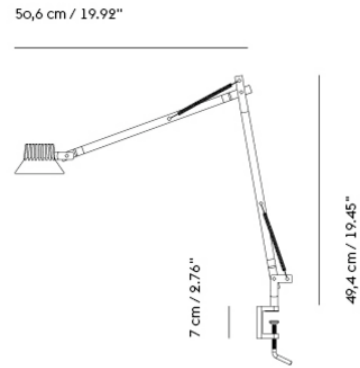
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	0.885
Net Weight (kg)	0.605
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS1WC-BLCK	Black	USD 650.00	-
MDDCLS1WC-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 650.00	-



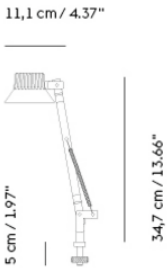
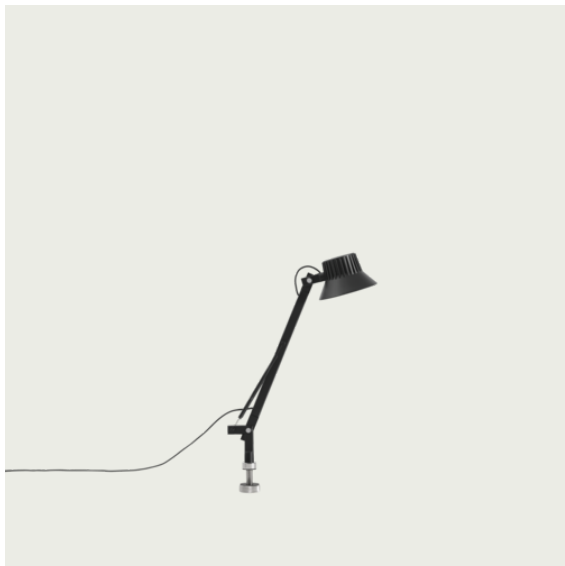
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	1.215
Net Weight (kg)	0.715
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS2WC-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MDDCLS2WC-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 692.00	-



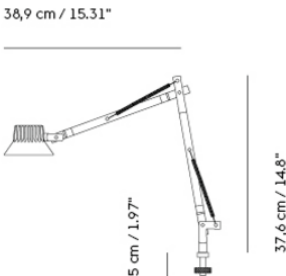
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	1.365
Net Weight (kg)	0.75
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLL2WC-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MDDCLL2WC-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 692.00	-



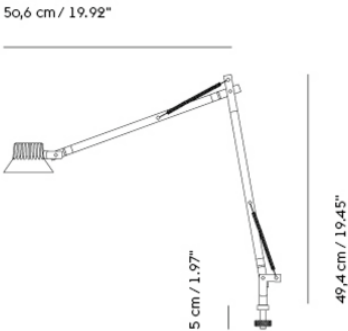
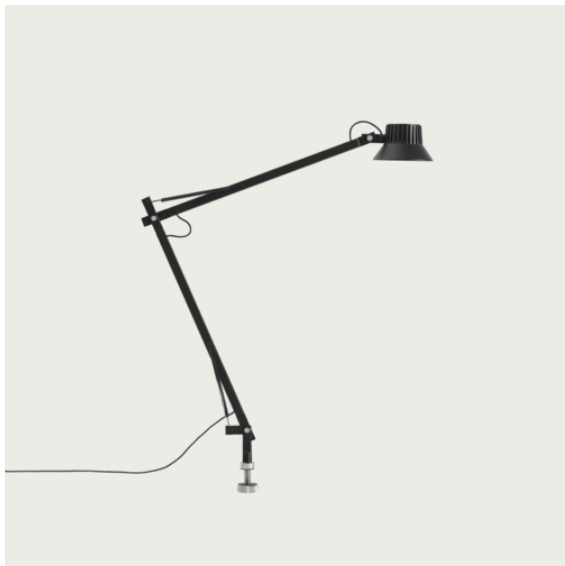
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	0.76407
Net Weight (kg)	0.58
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS1WP-BLCK	Black	USD 650.00	-
MDDCLS1WP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 650.00	-



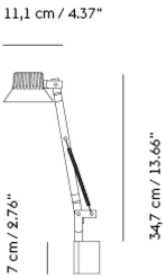
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	1.235
Net Weight (kg)	0.69
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS2WP-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MDDCLS2WP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 692.00	-



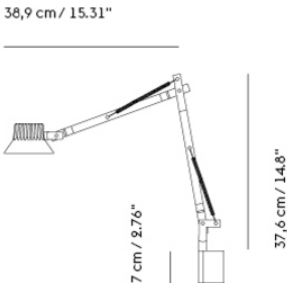
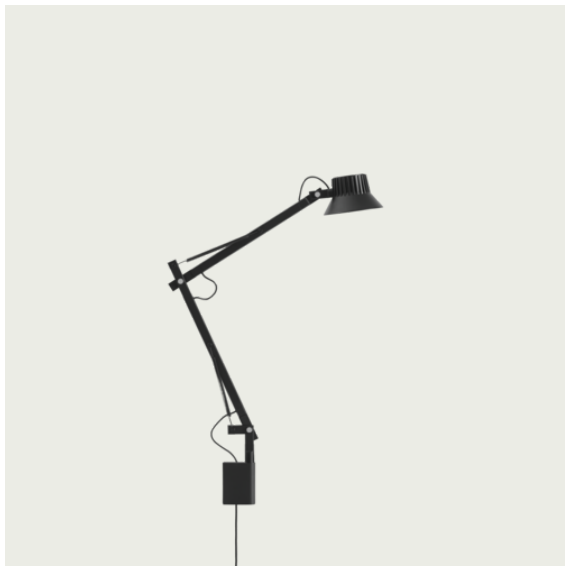
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	1.385
Net Weight (kg)	0.725
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLL2WP-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MDDCLL2WP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 692.00	-



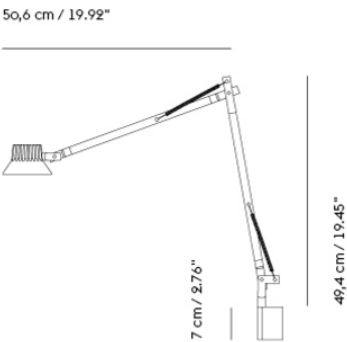
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	0.84
Net Weight (kg)	0.56
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS1WLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 650.00	-
MDDCLS1WLLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 650.00	-



Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	1.17
Net Weight (kg)	0.67
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLS2WLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MDDCLS2WLLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 692.00	-



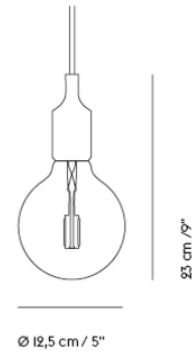
Shipper Colli	2
Gross Weight (kg)	1.32
Net Weight (kg)	0.705
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDDCLL2WLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MDDCLL2WLLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 692.00	-

E27 PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.7
Net Weight (kg)	0.3
Bulb included	Yes
Warranty Period	5 years

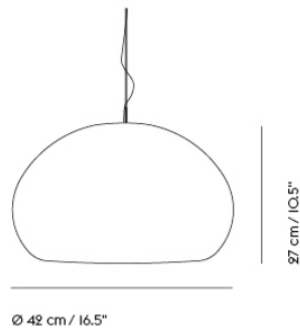
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
ME27PDLP-DKGY	Dark Grey		-
ME27PDLP-BEGN	Beige-Green	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-BERO	Beige-Rose	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-BLCK	Black	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-BURG	Burgundy	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-CLBW	Clay Brown	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-DLAC	Dusty Lilac	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-LIGY	Light Grey	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-LTOR	Light Orange	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-MSTD	Mustard	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-OLIV	Olive	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-ORNG	Orange	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-RED	Red	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-ROSE	Rose	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-TERR	Terracotta ***	USD 156.00	-
ME27PDLP-WHIT	White	USD 156.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
ME27PDLP-YELW	Yellow	USD 156.00	-
Extras			
MLPCRDE27P-BLCK	Unfold / E27 Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-OLIV	Unfold / E27 Cord - Olive (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-BEGN	E27 Cord - Beige-Green (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-BERO	E27 Cord - Beige-Rose (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-BLCK	E27 Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-BLUE	E27 Cord - Blue (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-BURG	E27 Cord - Burgundy (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-CLBW	E27 Cord - Clay Brown (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-LIGN	E27 Cord - Light Green (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-MSTD	E27 Cord - Mustard (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-PABU	E27 Cord - Pale Blue (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-RED	E27 Cord - Red (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-TERR	E27 Cord - Terracotta (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-YELW	E27 Cord - Yellow (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-ORNG	Unfold / E27 Cord - Orange (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-
MBULBLED	Dimmable Bulb for E27 Pendant Lamp	USD 44.00	-
ME27CPY	Multiple Canopy for E27 - White	USD 45.00	-

FLUID PENDANT LAMP

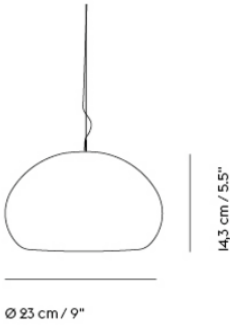
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.95
Net Weight (kg)	3.1
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLUPDLPLG	Opal White	USD 681.00	-
Extras			
MBULBP	Dimmable Bulb for Fluid Small and Grain Pendant Lamp	USD 39.00	-
MLPCAPW	Ceiling Cap for wire suspension lamps - White	USD 58.00	-



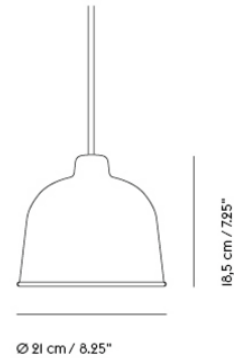
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.55
Net Weight (kg)	0.85
Bulb included	Yes
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLUPDLPSM	Opal White	USD 377.00	-
Extras			
MBULBP	Dimmable Bulb for Fluid Small and Grain Pendant Lamp	USD 39.00	-
MLPCAPW	Ceiling Cap for wire suspension lamps - White	USD 58.00	-

GRAIN PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Lighting Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



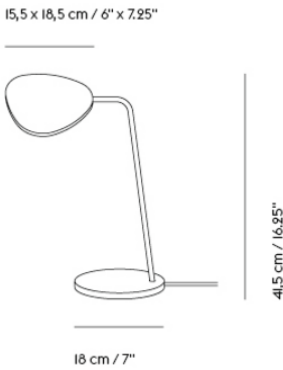
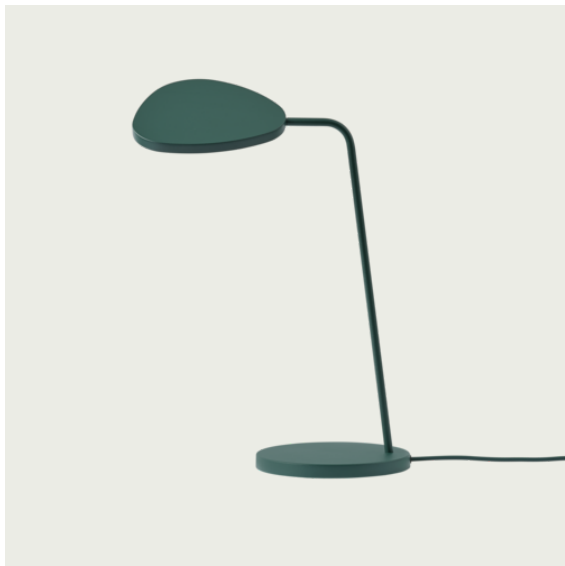
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.17
Net Weight (kg)	0.76
Bulb included	Yes
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MGRAPDLP-BLCK	Black	USD 310.00	-
MGRAPDLP-BUGY	Blue Grey	USD 310.00	-
MGRAPDLP-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 310.00	-
MGRAPDLP-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 310.00	-
MGRAPDLP-GREY	Grey	USD 310.00	-
MGRAPDLP-NATU	Nature	USD 310.00	-
MGRAPDLP-WHIT	White	USD 310.00	-
Extras			
MLPCRDGRNP-BUGY	Grain Cord - Blue-Grey (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-DKGN	Grain Cord - Dark Green (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-DGRN	Grain Cord - Dusty Green (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-GREY	Grain Cord - Grey (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-NATU	Grain Cord - Nature (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-BLCK	Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-WHIT	Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - White (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-
MBULBP	Dimmable Bulb for Fluid Small and Grain Pendant Lamp	USD 39.00	-

LEAF LAMP SERIES

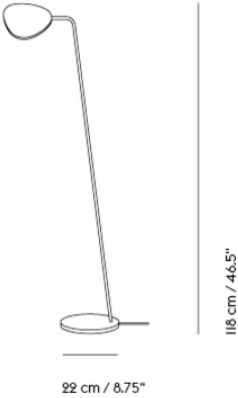
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.5
Net Weight (kg)	1.75
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLEATBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 513.00	-
MLEATBLP-CPBN	Copper Brown	USD 513.00	-
MLEATBLP-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 513.00	-
MLEATBLP-GREY	Grey	USD 513.00	-
MLEATBLP-WHIT	White	USD 513.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.2
Net Weight (kg)	2.8
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLEAFLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 692.00	-
MLEAFLLP-CPBN	Copper Brown	USD 692.00	-
MLEAFLLP-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 692.00	-
MLEAFLLP-GREY	Grey	USD 692.00	-
MLEAFLLP-WHIT	White	USD 692.00	-

LINEAR LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.832
Net Weight (kg)	1.3
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated, dimmable, non-replaceable LED module.
Add-ons	Please visit planner.muuto.com/linear for recommended lighting, power and accessories
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINLTBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 513.00	-
MLINLTBLP-GREY	Grey	USD 513.00	-

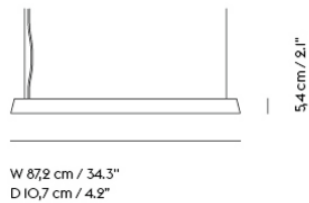


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.9
Net Weight (kg)	3.3
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINLPDLP66-BLCK	Black	USD 1,465.00	-
MLINLPDLP66-GREY	Grey	USD 1,465.00	-

LINEAR PENDANT LAMP / 87,2 CM / 34.3"

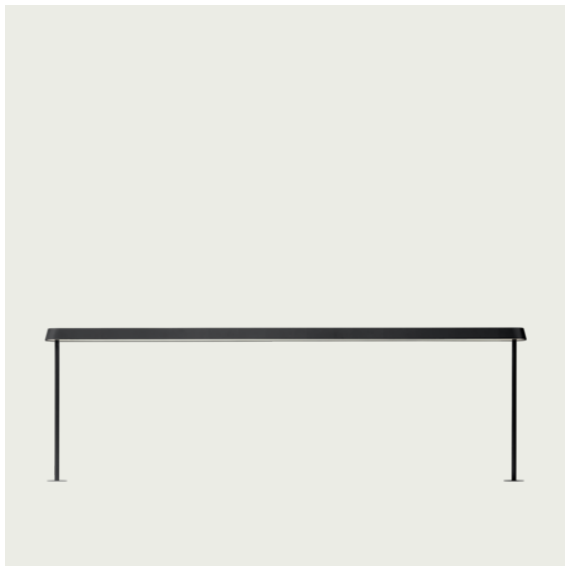
550



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.2
Net Weight (kg)	2.2
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

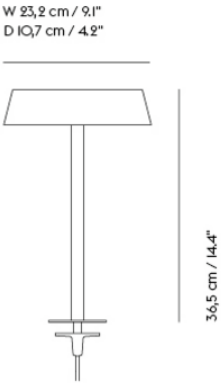
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINLPDLP34-BLCK	Black	USD 1,101.00	-
MLINLPDLP34-GREY	Grey	USD 1,101.00	-

LINEAR MOUNTED LAMP / 209,2 CM / 82.4"



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.8
Net Weight (kg)	4.8
Please note	Only usable with Linear System Power Kit.
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYML82-BLCK	Black	USD 2,095.00	-
MLINSYML82-GREY	Grey	USD 2,095.00	-



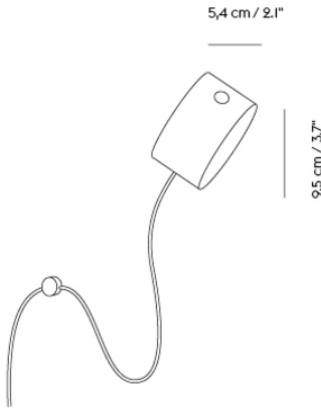
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.5
Net Weight (kg)	1
Please note	Only usable with Linear System Power Kit.
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLINSYML9-BLCK	Black	USD 629.00	-
MLINSYML9-GREY	Grey	USD 629.00	-

POST LAMP SERIES

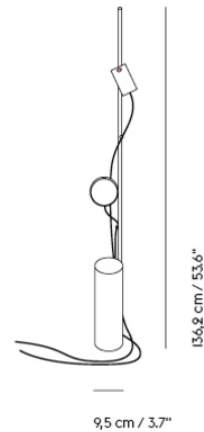
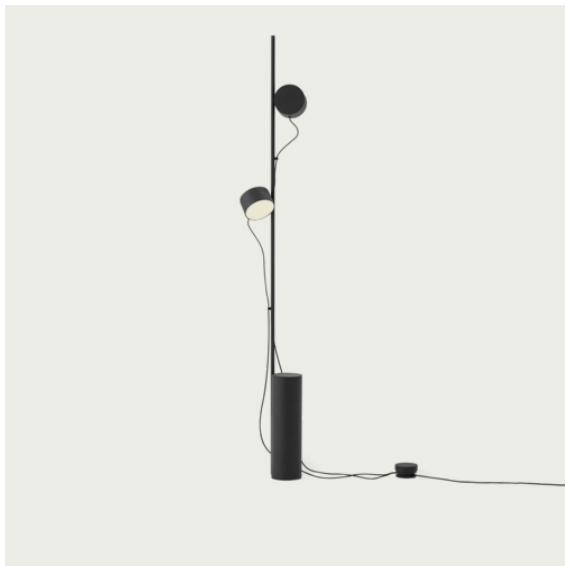
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)
- ↗ [Lighting Files](#)



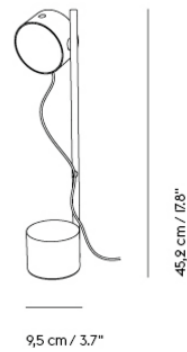
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.05
Net Weight (kg)	0.55
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPOSWLLP	Black	USD 513.00	-
Extras			
MPOSWLMNT	Extra Wall Mount - Black	USD 42.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	12.5
Net Weight (kg)	10.2
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPOSFLLP	Black	USD 1,206.00	-
Extras			
MPLCD	Extra Cable Drops - Black	USD 50.00	-



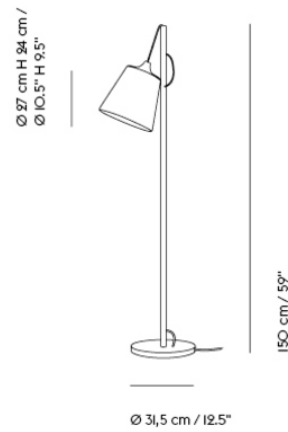
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.9
Net Weight (kg)	2.9
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPOSTBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 856.00	-
MPOSTBLP-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 856.00	-

PULL FLOOR LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



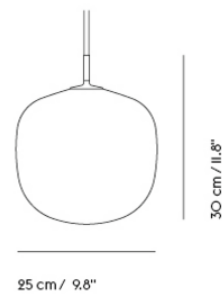
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.75
Net Weight (kg)	3.75
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPULFLLP-OAKW	Oak/White	USD 814.00	-

RIME LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.4
Net Weight (kg)	1.5
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

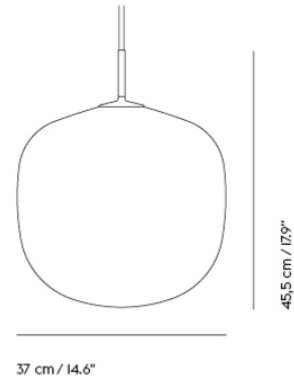
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MRIMPDLP09-BLCK	Black	USD 520.00	-
MRIMPDLP09-WHIT	White	USD 520.00	-

Extras

MLPCRDGRNP-BLCK	Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDGRNP-WHIT	Rime Ø12+Ø25 / Grain Cord - White (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.25
Net Weight (kg)	3.3
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

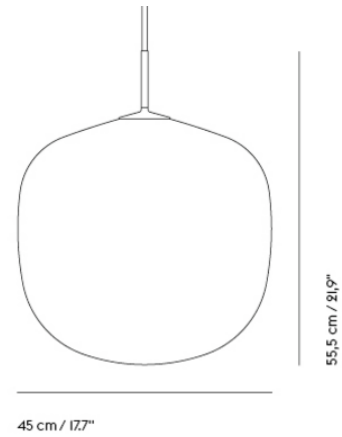
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MRIMPDLP14-BLCK	Black	USD 688.00	-
MRIMPDLP14-WHIT	White	USD 688.00	-

Extras

MLPCRDRIMP-BLCK	Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - Black (per linear meter)	USD 10.00	-
MLPCRDRIMP-WHIT	Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - White (per linear meter)	USD 10.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.5
Net Weight (kg)	4
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

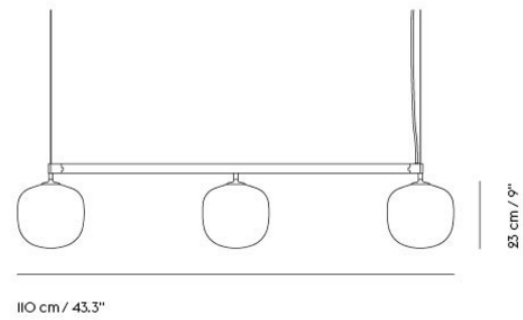
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MRIMPDLP17-BLCK	Black	USD 929.00	-
MRIMPDLP17-WHIT	White	USD 929.00	-

Extras

MLPCRDRIMP-BLCK	Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - Black (per linear meter)	USD 10.00	-
MLPCRDRIMP-WHIT	Rime Cord Ø37 + Ø45 cm - White (per linear meter)	USD 10.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-



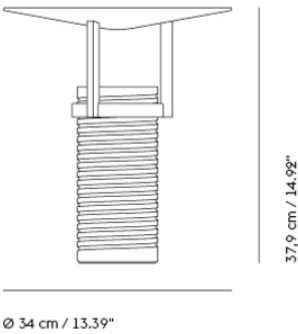
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6
Net Weight (kg)	3.1
Bulb included	Yes
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIMRLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 1,780.00	-
MRIMRLLP-WHIT	White	USD 1,780.00	-
Extras			
44893	Rime Rail Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
44894	Rime Rail Cord - White (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-
44896	Spare Bulb for Rime Rail Lamp	USD 35.00	-
44897	Metal Wire for Rime Rail Lamp (per linear meter)	USD 69.00	-

SET TABLE LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	9.34
Net Weight (kg)	5.94
Bulb included	Dimmable, integrated, and non-user replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSETTBLP	Aluminum	USD 1,206.00	-

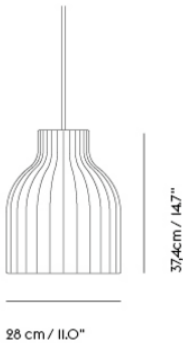
STRAND LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / OPEN - Ø 28
CM / 11"

567

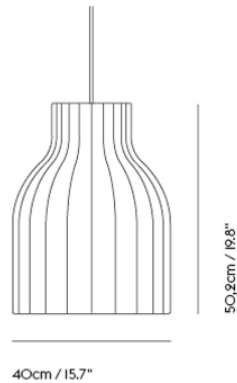


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.35
Net Weight (kg)	1.4
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRPDLPO11	White - Open	USD 551.00	-

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / OPEN - Ø 40
CM / 16"

568

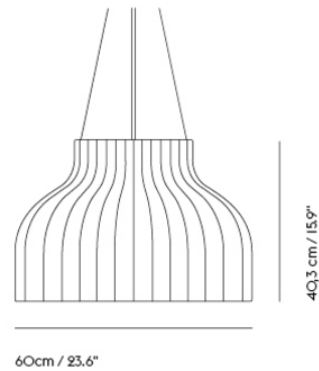
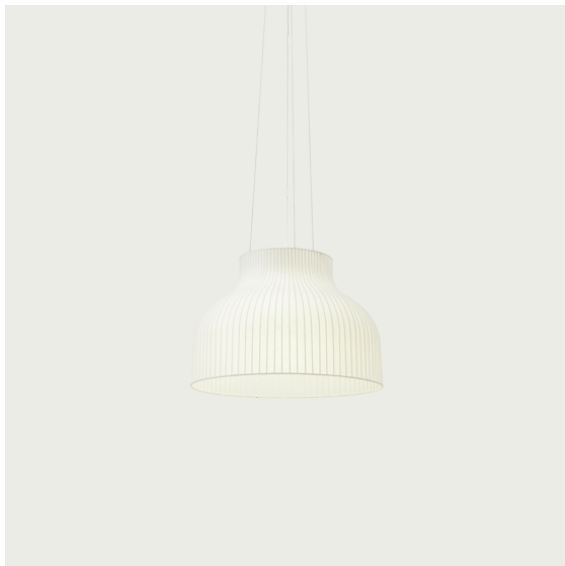


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.7
Net Weight (kg)	2.1
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRPDLPO16	White - Open	USD 740.00	-

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / OPEN - Ø 60
CM / 23.5"

569

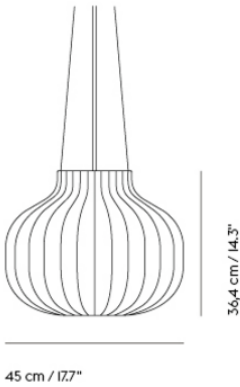
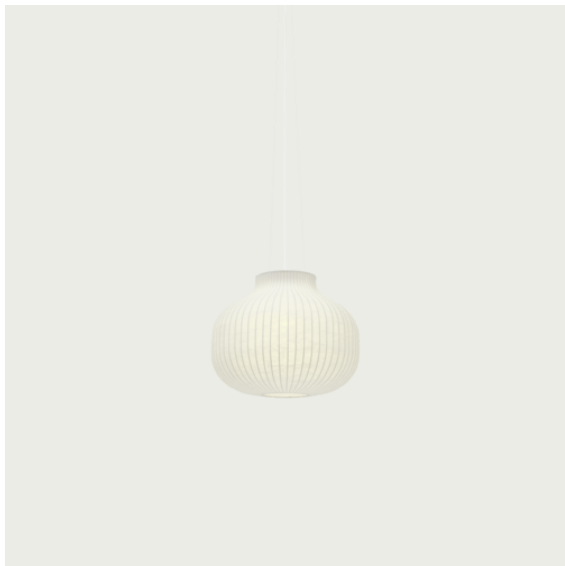


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.6
Net Weight (kg)	4.05
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRPDLP023	White - Open	USD 1,017.00	-

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / CLOSED - Ø
45 CM / 17.7"

570

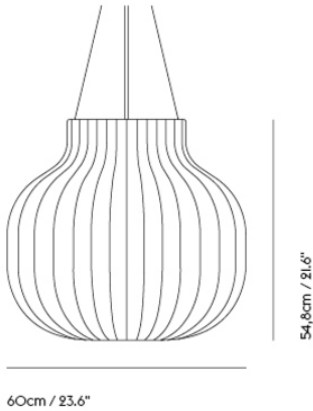
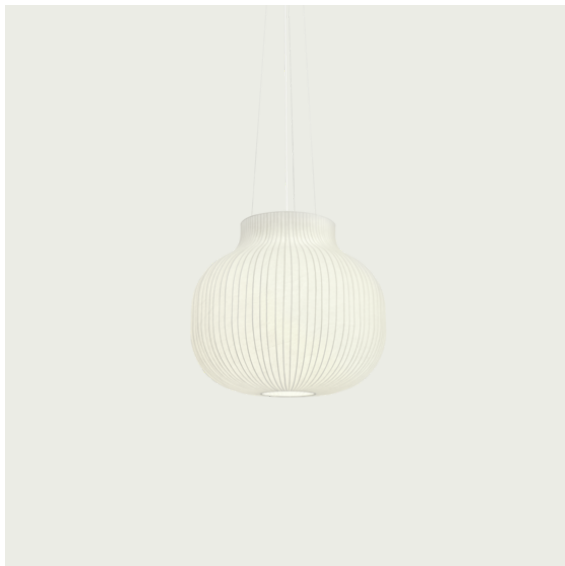


Gross Weight (kg)	4.45
Net Weight (kg)	2.75
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRPDLPC17	White - Closed - Ø 17.7"	USD 1,045.00	-

STRAND PENDANT LAMP / CLOSED - Ø
60 CM / 23.5"

571

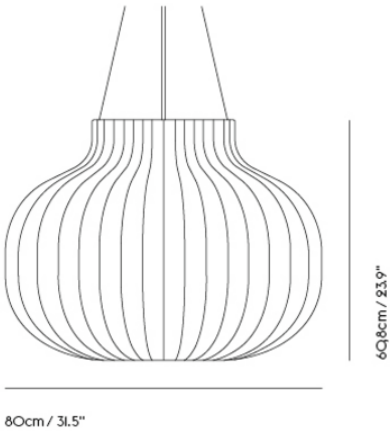
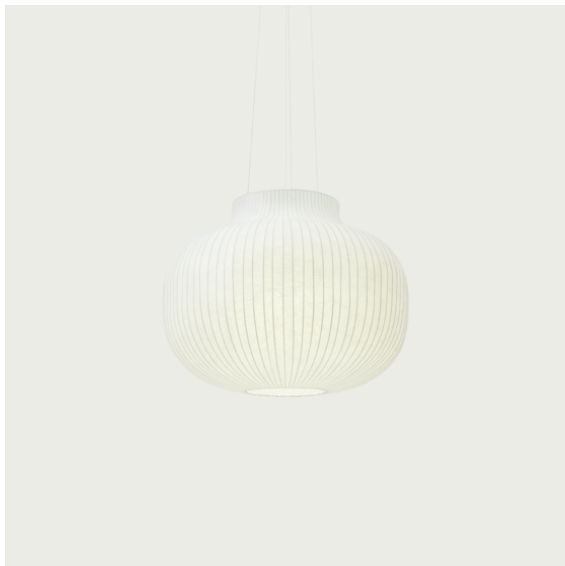


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.4
Net Weight (kg)	5.4
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRPD LPC23	White - Closed	USD 1,101.00	-

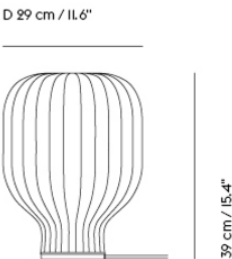
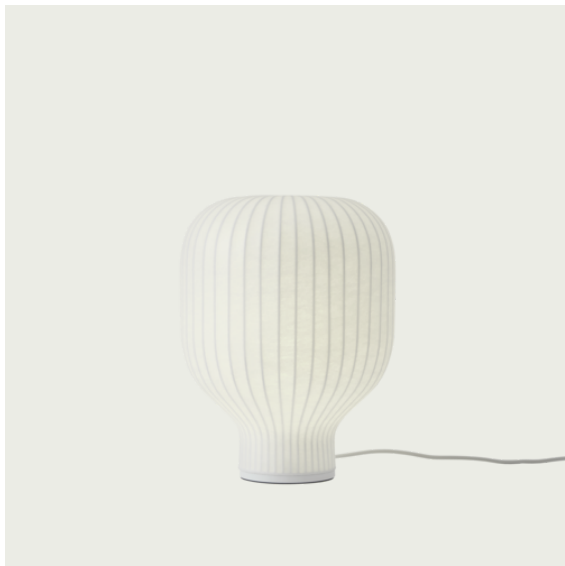
STRAND PENDANT LAMP / CLOSED - Ø
80 CM / 31.5"

572



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	11.05
Net Weight (kg)	6.35
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRPDLPC31	White - Closed	USD 1,416.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5
Net Weight (kg)	2.9
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTRTBLP15	White	USD 818.00	-

TIP LAMP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.4
Net Weight (kg)	1.5
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MTIPTBLP-BLCK	Black	USD 513.00	-
MTIPTBLP-CPBN	Copper Brown	USD 513.00	-
MTIPTBLP-OLIV	Olive	USD 513.00	-
MTIPTBLP-WHIT	White	USD 513.00	-



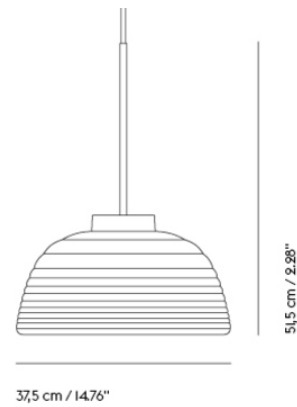
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.75
Net Weight (kg)	0.45
Bulb included	Yes. Integrated non-replaceable LED
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MTIPWLLP-BLCK	Black	USD 335.00	-
MTIPWLLP-GREY	Grey	USD 335.00	-
MTIPWLLP-WHIT	White	USD 335.00	-

TWO-LAYER PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	7.5
Net Weight (kg)	4.3
Bulb included	Yes.
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MTLAYPNDLP-BLCK	Black	USD 856.00	-
MTLAYPNDLP-GREY	Grey	USD 856.00	-
Extras			
MTLAYPNDLPC-BLCK	Two-Layer Pendant Lamp Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 10.00	-
MTLAYPNDLPC-GREY	Two-Layer Pendant Lamp Cord - Grey (per linear meter)	USD 10.00	-

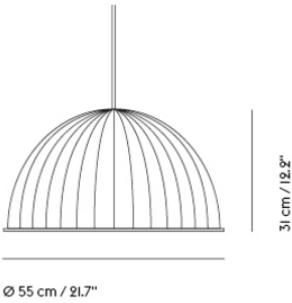
UNDER THE BELL PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Lighting Files
- ↗ Product Declaration

UNDER THE BELL PENDANT LAMP / Ø 55
CM / 21.7"

580

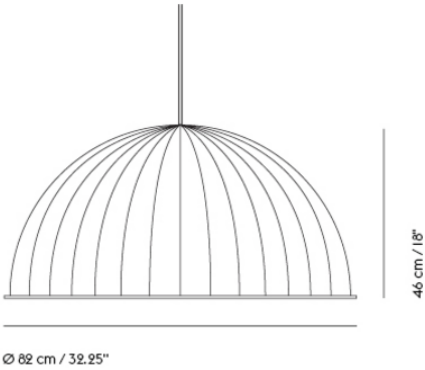


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.35
Net Weight (kg)	1.15
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MUTBPDLPSM-BLCK	Black	USD 782.00	-
MUTBPDLPSM-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 782.00	-
MUTBPDLPSM-GREY	Grey	USD 782.00	-
MUTBPDLPSM-WHME	White Mélange	USD 782.00	-
Extras			
MLPCRDUTBP-BLCK	Under the Bell Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUTBP-DKGN	Under the Bell Cord - Dark Green (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUTBP-GREY	Under the Bell Cord - Grey (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUTBP-WHME	Under the Bell Cord - White Mélange (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-

UNDER THE BELL PENDANT LAMP / Ø 82
CM / 32.25"

581



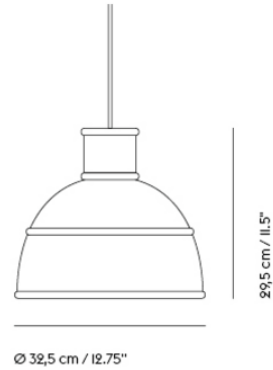
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.95
Net Weight (kg)	2.35
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MUTBPDPLG-BLCK	Black	USD 961.00	-
MUTBPDPLG-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 961.00	-
MUTBPDPLG-GREY	Grey	USD 961.00	-
MUTBPDPLG-WHME	White Mélange	USD 961.00	-
Extras			
MLPCRDUTBP-BLCK	Under the Bell Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUTBP-DKGN	Under the Bell Cord - Dark Green (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUTBP-GREY	Under the Bell Cord - Grey (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUTBP-WHME	Under the Bell Cord - White Mélange (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-

UNFOLD PENDANT LAMP

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Lighting Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.8
Net Weight (kg)	1.26
Bulb included	No
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MUNFPDLP-BEGN	Beige-Green	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-BERO	Beige-Rose	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-BLCK	Black	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-GREN	Green	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-LIGY	Light Grey	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-MSTD	Mustard	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-OLIV	Olive	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-TERR	Terracotta	USD 377.00	-
MUNFPDLP-YELW	Yellow	USD 377.00	-

Extras

MLPCRDUNFP-BERO	Unfold / E27 Cord - Beige-Rose (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-BLCK	Unfold / E27 Cord - Black (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-OLIV	Unfold / E27 Cord - Olive (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDE27P-TERR	Unfold Cord - Terracotta (per linear meter)	USD 4.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-ORNG	Unfold / E27 Cord - Orange (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-BEGN	Unfold Cord - Beige-Green (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-BURG	Unfold Cord - Burgundy (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-CLBW	Unfold Cord - Clay Brown (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-DKGY	Unfold Cord - Dark Grey (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
MLPCRDUNFP-DRED	Unfold Cord - Dusty Red (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-GREN	Unfold Cord - Green (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCRDUNFP-YELW	Unfold Cord - Yellow (per linear meter)	USD 5.00	-
MLPCAPL	Ceiling Cap - White	USD 28.00	-

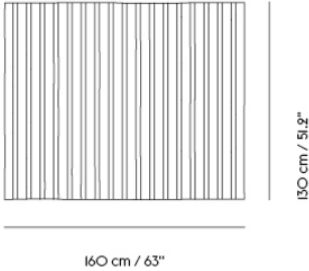
ACCESSORIES

AMPLE THROW

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

↗ Product Fact Sheet

↗ Images



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 1.6
Net Weight (kg) 1.5
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MAMPTH-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 555.00	-

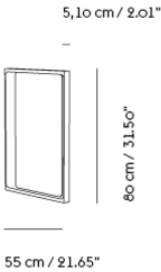
ARCED MIRROR

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)

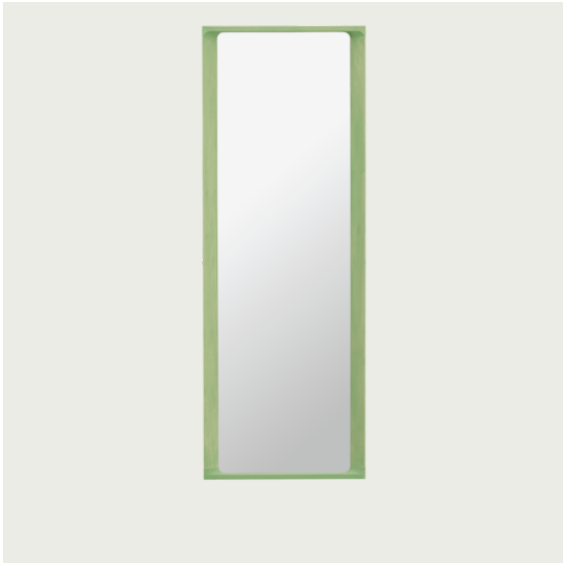
ARCED MIRROR / 80 X 55 CM / 31.5 X 21.65"

589



Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	11
Net Weight (kg)	8.5
Warranty period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARCMIR3222-LGRN	Light Green	USD 740.00	-
MARCMIR3222-LGREY	Light Grey	USD 740.00	-
MARCMIR3222-LLIL	Light Lilac	USD 740.00	-
MARCMIR3222-MTBU	Midnight Blue	USD 740.00	-
MARCMIR3222-SPRU	Spruce	USD 740.00	-



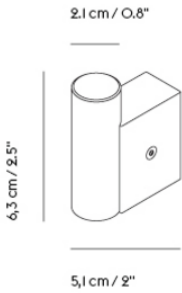
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 24
Net Weight (kg) 19.5
Warranty period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARCMIR6724-LGRN	Light Green	USD 1,311.00	-
MARCMIR6724-LGREY	Light Grey	USD 1,311.00	-
MARCMIR6724-LLIL	Light Lilac	USD 1,311.00	-
MARCMIR6724-MTBU	Midnight Blue	USD 1,311.00	-
MARCMIR6724-SPRU	Spruce	USD 1,311.00	-

ATTACH COAT HOOK

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



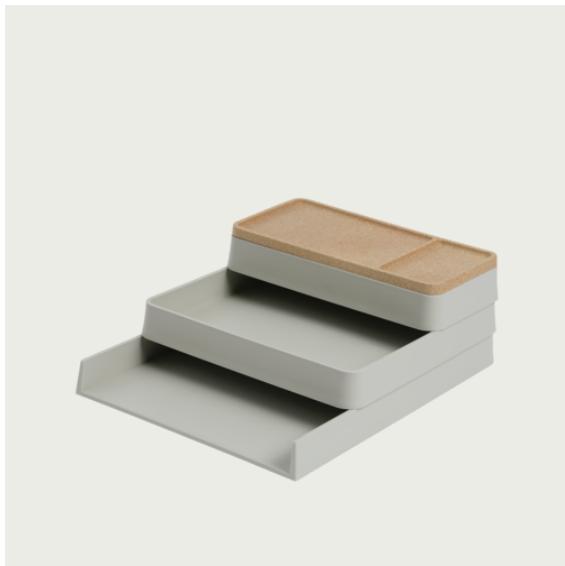
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.24
Net Weight (kg) 0.2
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MATTCH-ALUM	Oak/Aluminum	USD 89.00	-
MATTCH-BLCK	Oak/Black	USD 89.00	-
MATTCH-BORG	Oak/Burnt Orange	USD 89.00	-
MATTCH-DKGN	Oak/Dark Green	USD 89.00	-
MATTCH-PABU	Oak/Pale Blue	USD 89.00	-

ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



25 cm / 9.8"

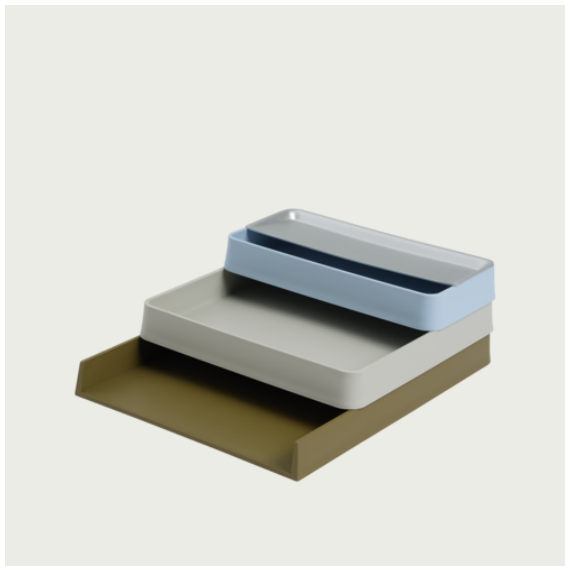


32 cm / 12.6"

11 cm / 4.3"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.696
Net Weight (kg)	0.934
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARRDSC1	Grey	USD 131.00	-



25 cm / 9.8"



32 cm / 12.6"

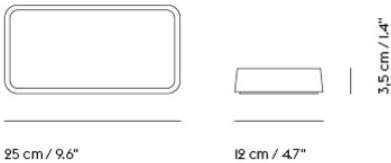
10 cm / 3.9"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.728
Net Weight (kg)	0.968
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARRDSC2	Multi Colored	USD 131.00	-

ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES / TRAY - 12 X
25 CM / 4.8 X 9.6"

596

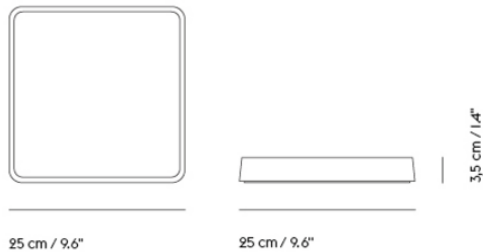


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.259
Net Weight (kg)	0.196
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARRDSTR510-GREY	Grey	USD 30.00	-
MARRDSTR510-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 30.00	-

ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES / TRAY - 25 X
25 CM / 9.6 X 9.6"

597

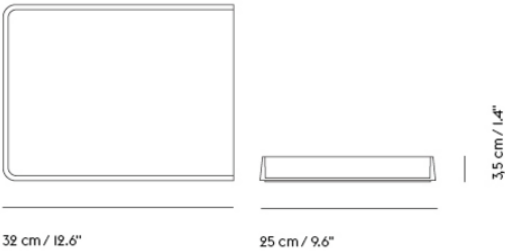
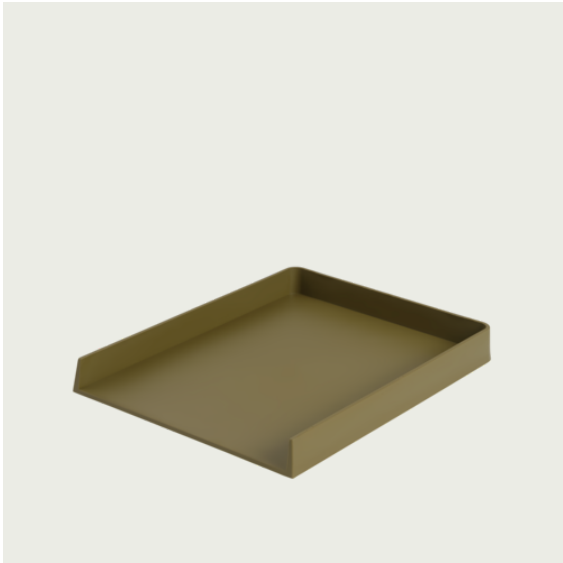


Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.44
Net Weight (kg) 0.3325
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARRDSTR1010-GREY	Grey	USD 36.00	-

ARRANGE DESKTOP SERIES / TRAY - 32 X
25 CM / 12.6 X 9.6"

598



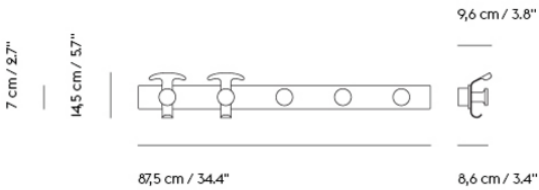
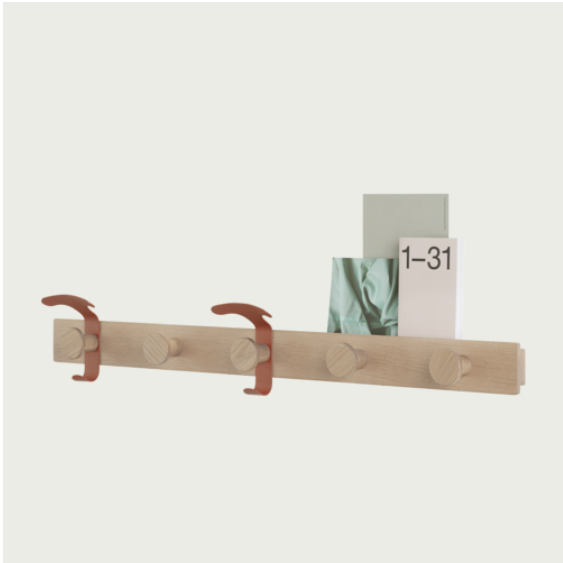
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.599
Net Weight (kg)	0.471
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MARRDSTR1310-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 47.00	-
MARRDSTR1310-GREY	Grey	USD 47.00	-

AVAIL COAT RACK

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.14
Net Weight (kg)	2.26
Warranty Period	5 years

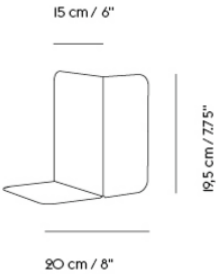
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLCTRK-GREY-GREY	Grey/Grey	USD 282.00	-
MPLCTRK-OAK-BLCK	Oak/Black	USD 282.00	-
MPLCTRK-OAK-GREY	Oak/Grey	USD 282.00	-
MPLCTRK-OAK-CPBN	Oak/Copper Brown	USD 282.00	-
Extras			
MPLCTRKEH-BLCK	Extra Coat Hook - Black	USD 46.00	-
MPLCTRKEH-CPBN	Extra Coat Hook - Copper Brown	USD 46.00	-
MPLCTRKEH-GREY	Extra Coat Hook - Grey	USD 46.00	-

COMPILE BOOKEND

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

↗ Product Fact Sheet

↗ Images



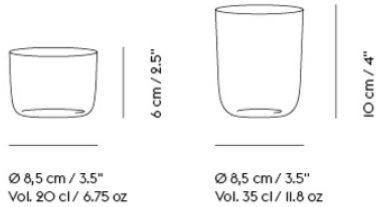
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 1.026
Net Weight (kg) 0.8
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCOMBK-GNBE	Beige-Green	USD 58.00	-
MCOMBK-GREY	Grey	USD 58.00	-
MCOMBK-PLUM	Plum	USD 58.00	-

CORKY SERIES

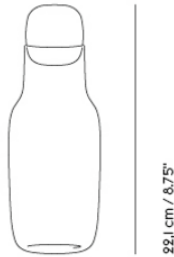
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.7
Net Weight (kg)	0.66
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCRKGLL-CLR	Clear - Low	USD 89.00	-
MCRKGLL-GREY	Grey - Low	USD 89.00	-
MCRKGLT-CLR	Clear - Tall	USD 100.00	-
MCRKGLT-GREY	Grey - Tall	USD 100.00	-



Ø 9.9 cm / 4"
Vol. 1 liter / 33.8 oz

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1
Net Weight (kg)	0.4
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCRKCF-CLR	Clear	USD 100.00	-
MCRKCF-GREY	Grey	USD 100.00	-

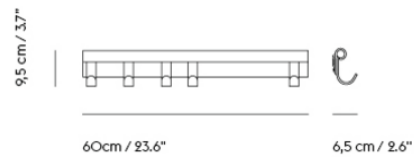
COIL COAT RACK

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions

COIL COAT RACK / 60 CM / 23.6"

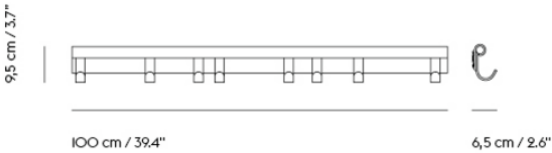
607



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.4
Net Weight (kg)	1.4
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MCCTR24-BLCK	Black	USD 257.00	-

Extras			
MCCTRH-BLCK	Extra Coat Hook - Black	USD 37.00	-
MCCTRH-DKGN	Extra Coat Hook - Dark Green	USD 37.00	-
MCCTRH-PLUM	Extra Coat Hook - Plum	USD 37.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.3
Net Weight (kg)	2.4
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
-------------	-------	----------------	-----------

Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse

MCCTR39-BLCK	Black	USD 492.00	-
MCCTR39-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 492.00	-
MCCTR39-PLUM	Plum	USD 492.00	-

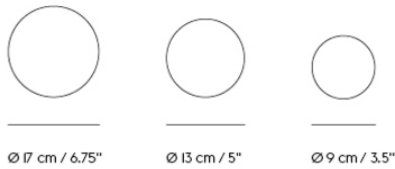
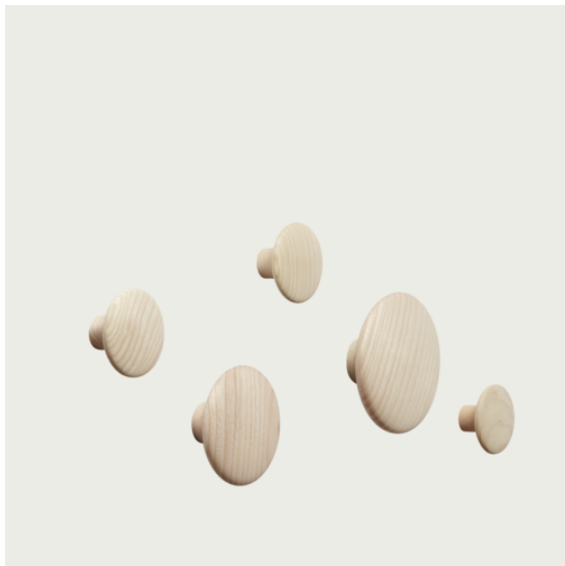
Extras

MCCTRH-BLCK	Extra Coat Hook - Black	USD 37.00	-
MCCTRH-DKGN	Extra Coat Hook - Dark Green	USD 37.00	-
MCCTRH-PLUM	Extra Coat Hook - Plum	USD 37.00	-

DOTS SERIES

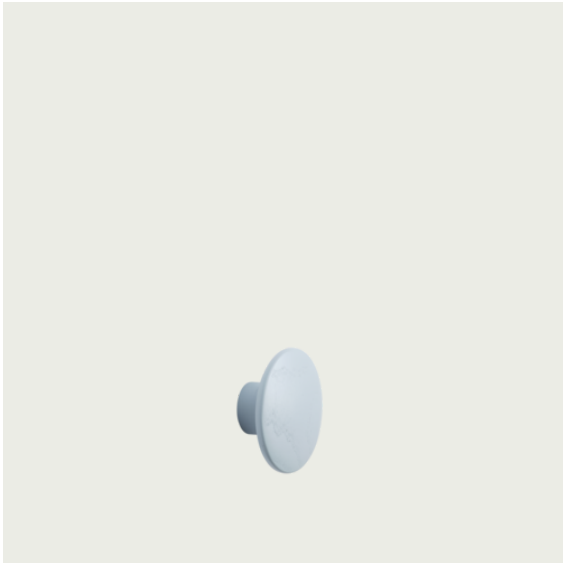
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Planner



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.2
Net Weight (kg)	0.77
Set of 5	Consists of 1x Ø 17 cm / 6.75", 1x Ø 13 cm / 5" and 3x Ø 9 cm / 3.5"
Warranty Period	5 years

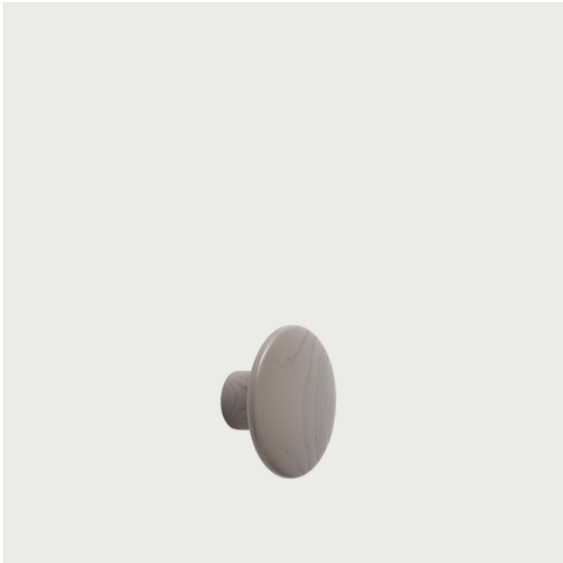
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSWSET-BLCK	Black	USD 163.00	-
MDOTSWSET-OAK	Oak	USD 163.00	-
MDOTSWSET-OWHT	Off-White	USD 163.00	-
MDOTSWSET-WALN	Walnut ***	USD 314.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-



Ø 6,5 cm / 2.5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.06
Net Weight (kg)	0.036
Warranty Period	5 years

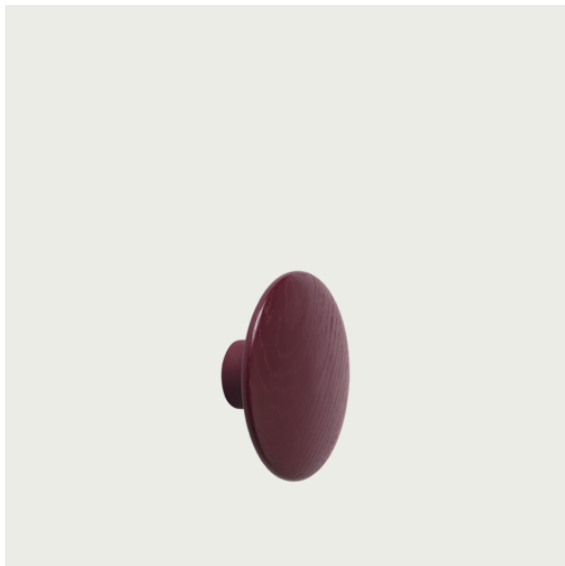
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSW3-ASH	Ash	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-BLCK	Black	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-BURG	Burgundy	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-MSTD	Mustard	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-OAK	Oak	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-OWHT	Off-White	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-PETR	Petroleum	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-SAGN	Sage Green ***	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-TAUP	Taupe	USD 28.00	-
MDOTSW3-WALN	Walnut	USD 40.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-



Ø 9 cm / 3.5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.123
Net Weight (kg)	0.08
Warranty Period	5 years

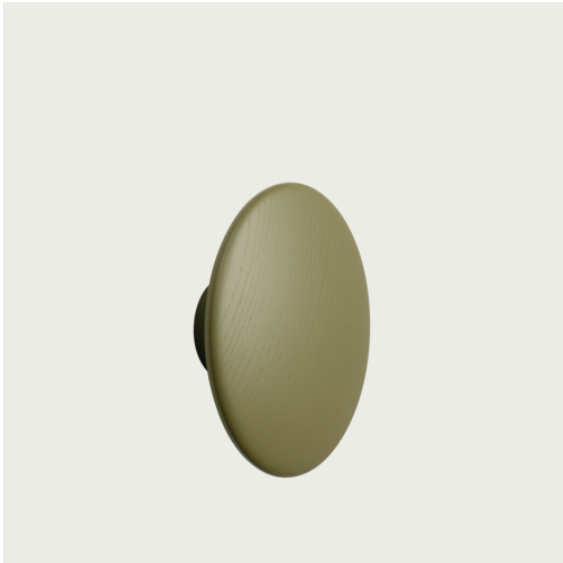
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSW4-ASH	Ash	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-BLCK	Black	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-BURG	Burgundy	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-GREY	Grey	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-OAK	Oak	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-OWHT	Off-White	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-SAGN	Sage Green ***	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 33.00	-
MDOTSW4-TAUP	Taupe	USD 33.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-



Ø 13 cm / 5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.3
Net Weight (kg)	0.25
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSW5-ASH	Ash	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-BLCK	Black	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-BURG	Burgundy	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-GREY	Grey ***	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-OAK	Oak	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-OWHT	Off-White	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-PETR	Petroleum	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-SAGN	Sage Green	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-TAUP	Taupe	USD 40.00	-
MDOTSW5-WHIT	White ***	USD 40.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-

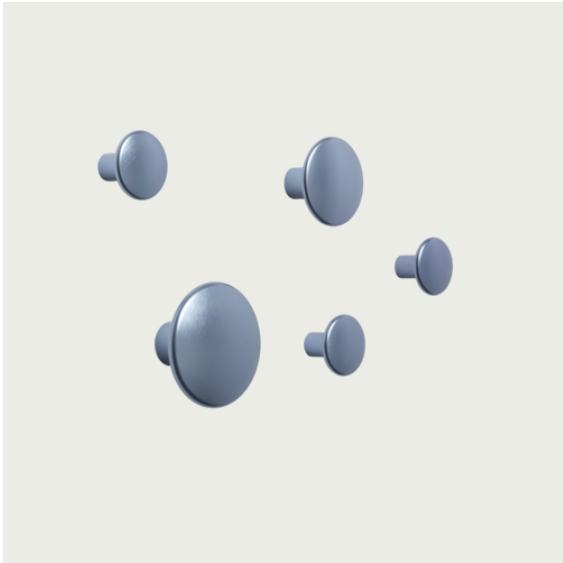


Ø 17 cm / 6.75"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.5
Net Weight (kg)	0.4
Warranty Period	5 years

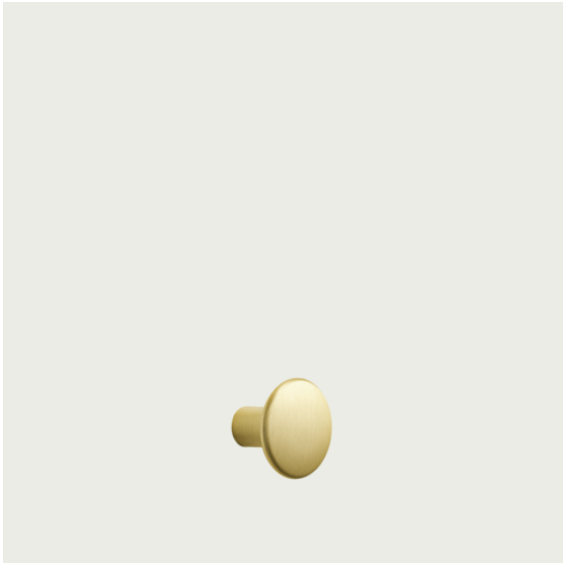
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSW7-ASH	Ash	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-BLCK	Black	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-BURG	Burgundy	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-GREY	Grey	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-MSTD	Mustard ***	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-OAK	Oak	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-OWHT	Off-White	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-PETR	Petroleum	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-SAGN	Sage Green ***	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-STDB	Stained Dark Brown	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-TAUP	Taupe	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-WHIT	White	USD 43.00	-
MDOTSW7-WALN	Walnut	USD 83.00	-

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.485
Net Weight (kg)	0.15
Set of 5	Consists of 1x Ø 5 cm / 2", 1x Ø 3,9 cm / 1.5" and 3x Ø 2,7 cm / 1"
Warranty Period	5 years

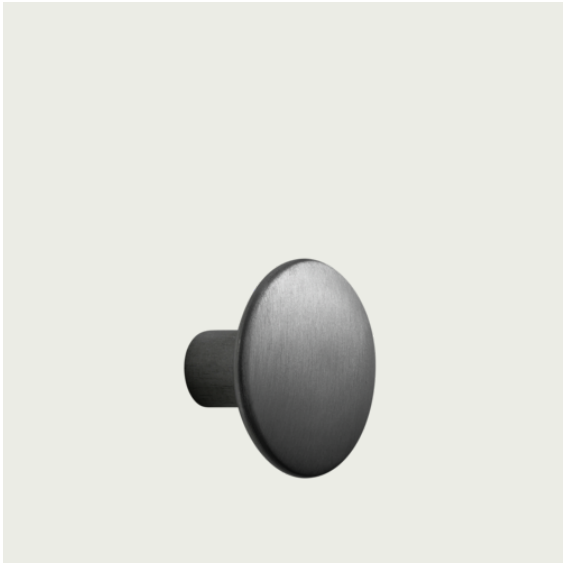
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSMSET-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 167.00	-
MDOTSMSET-BLCK	Black	USD 167.00	-
MDOTSMSET-BRAS	Brass	USD 167.00	-
MDOTSMSET-TAUP	Taupe ***	USD 167.00	-
MDOTSMSET-UMBR	Umber	USD 167.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MDOTSMSET-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 167.00	-
MDOTSMSET-ROSE	Rose	USD 167.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSMSS	Screw for Dots Metal	USD 9.00	-



Ø 2,7 cm / 1"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.11
Net Weight (kg)	0.02
Warranty Period	5 years

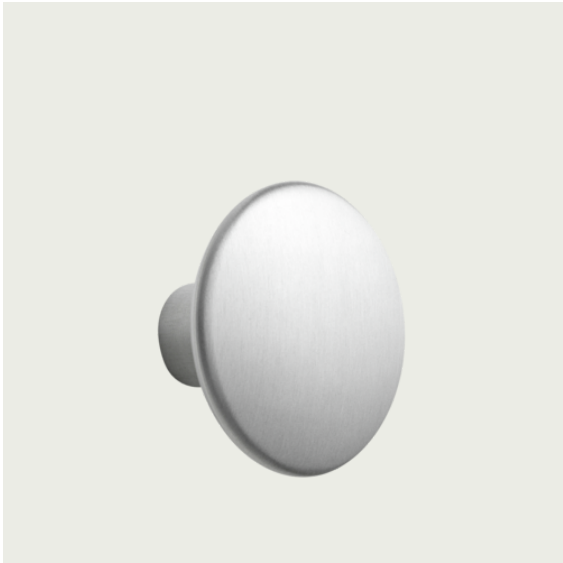
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSM1-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-BLCK	Black	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-BRAS	Brass	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-LTGN	Light Green	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-LILC	Lilac	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-ROSE	Rose	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-TAUP	Taupe	USD 30.00	-
MDOTSM1-UMBR	Umber	USD 30.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSMSS	Screw for Dots Metal	USD 9.00	-



Ø 3,9 cm / 1.5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.06
Net Weight (kg)	0.03
Warranty Period	5 years

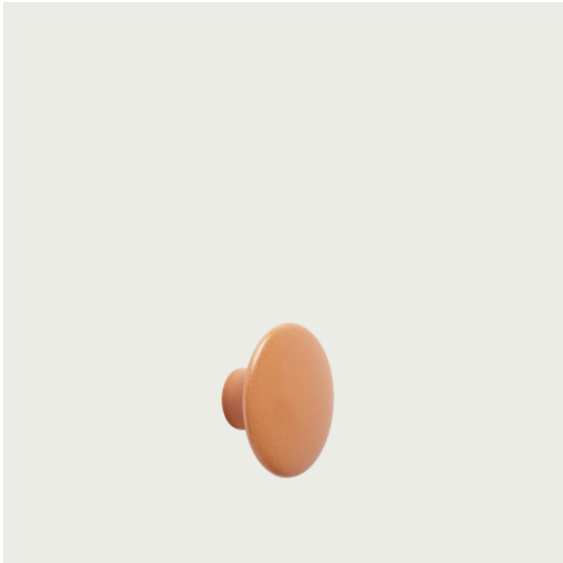
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSM15-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-BLCK	Black	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-BRAS	Brass	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-LTGN	Light Green	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-LILC	Lilac	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-ROSE	Rose	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-TAUP	Taupe	USD 41.00	-
MDOTSM15-UMBR	Umber	USD 41.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSMSS	Screw for Dots Metal	USD 9.00	-



Ø 5 cm / 2"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.24
Net Weight (kg)	0.07
Warranty Period	5 years

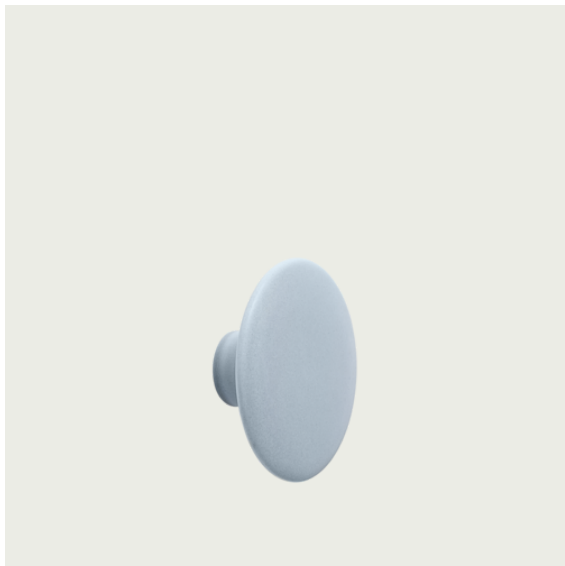
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSM2-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-BLCK	Black	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-BRAS	Brass	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-DKGN	Dark Green ***	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-LTGN	Light Green	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-LILC	Lilac	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-ROSE	Rose	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-TAUP	Taupe	USD 58.00	-
MDOTSM2-UMBR	Umber	USD 58.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSMSS	Screw for Dots Metal	USD 9.00	-



Ø 9 cm / 3.5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.2
Net Weight (kg)	0.11
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSC4-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 46.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-



Ø 13 cm / 5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.3
Net Weight (kg)	0.225
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MDOTSC5-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 58.00	-
Extras			
MDOTSWC	Screw for Dots Wood and Ceramic	USD 2.00	-

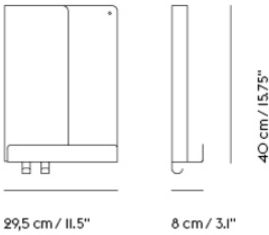
FOLDED SHELVES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions

FOLDED SHELVES / 29,5 X 40 CM / 11.5 X 15.75"

623

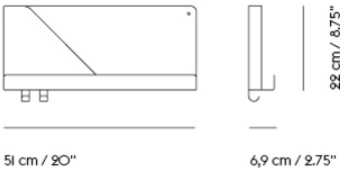


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.5
Net Weight (kg)	2.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLDSHXS-BLCK	Black	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHXS-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHXS-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHXS-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHXS-GREY	Grey	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHXS-OLIV	Olive	USD 184.00	-

FOLDED SHELVES / 51 X 22 CM / 20 X 8.75"

624



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.9
Net Weight (kg)	2.35
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLDSHSM-BLCK	Black	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHSM-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHSM-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHSM-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHSM-GREY	Grey	USD 184.00	-
MFLDSHSM-OLIV	Olive	USD 184.00	-

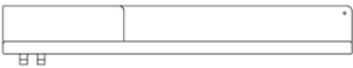
FOLDED SHELVES / 63 X 16,5 CM / 24.75 X 6.5"

625



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.4
Net Weight (kg)	2.85
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLDSHMD-BLCK	Black	USD 257.00	-
MFLDSHMD-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 257.00	-
MFLDSHMD-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 257.00	-
MFLDSHMD-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 257.00	-
MFLDSHMD-GREY	Grey	USD 257.00	-
MFLDSHMD-OLIV	Olive	USD 257.00	-



96 cm / 37.75"

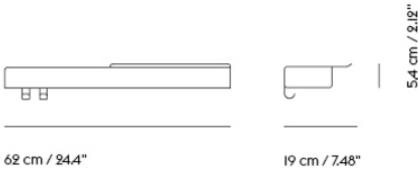


13 cm / 5"

11.4 cm / 4.5"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.2
Net Weight (kg)	3.55
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLDSHLG-BLCK	Black	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHLG-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHLG-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHLG-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHLG-GREY	Grey	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHLG-OLIV	Olive	USD 331.00	-



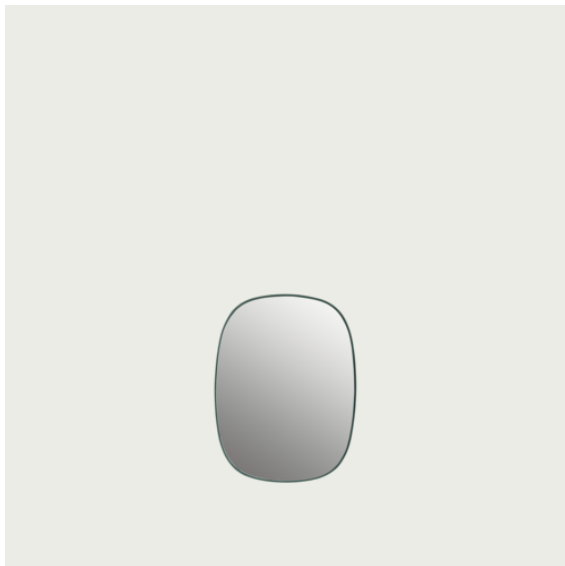
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.1
Net Weight (kg)	2.3
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFLDSHPLT-BLCK	Black	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHPLT-BUGY	Blue-Grey	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHPLT-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHPLT-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHPLT-GREY	Grey	USD 331.00	-
MFLDSHPLT-OLIV	Olive	USD 331.00	-

FRAMED MIRROR

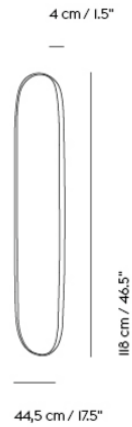
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.5
Net Weight (kg)	5.5
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFRMMIRSM-ROSECL	Rose/Clear	USD 461.00	-
MFRMMIRSM-DKGNCL	Dark Green/Clear	USD 461.00	-
MFRMMIRSM-GREYCL	Grey/Clear	USD 461.00	-
MFRMMIRSM-ROSERE	Rose/Rose	USD 461.00	-
MFRMMIRSM-TAUPCL	Taupe/Clear	USD 461.00	-
MFRMMIRSM-TAUPTP	Taupe/Taupe	USD 461.00	-



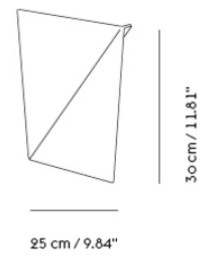
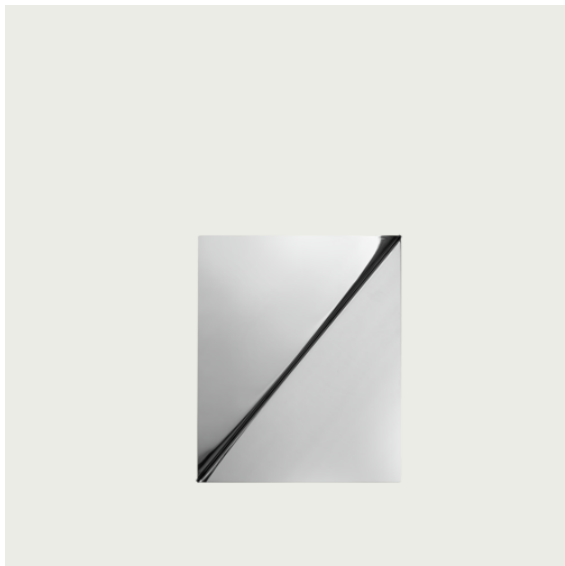
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 16.2
Net Weight (kg) 11.8
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MFRMMIRLG-ROSECL	Rose/Clear	USD 877.00	-
MFRMMIRLG-DKGNCL	Dark Green/Clear	USD 877.00	-
MFRMMIRLG-GREYCL	Grey/Clear	USD 877.00	-
MFRMMIRLG-ROSERE	Rose/Rose	USD 877.00	-
MFRMMIRLG-TAUPCL	Taupe/Clear	USD 877.00	-
MFRMMIRLG-TAUPTP	Taupe/Taupe	USD 877.00	-

GAZE MIRROR

FOR MORE INSPIRATION,
EXPLORE BELOW:

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



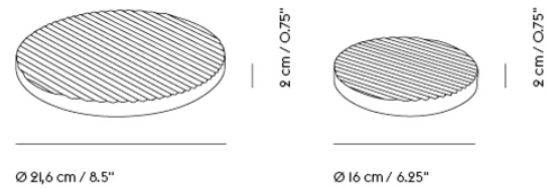
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.3
Net Weight (kg)	1.6
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MGZMR1210	Polished Steel	USD 467.00	-

GROOVE TRIVET

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



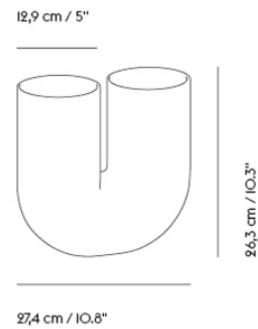
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 1.45
Net Weight (kg) 1.3
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MGRVTV6-GREN	Green - Ø 16 cm / 6.25"	USD 72.00	-
MGRVTV6-GREY	Grey - Ø 16 cm / 6.25"	USD 72.00	-
MGRVTV9-GREN	Green - Ø 21,6 cm / 8.5"	USD 100.00	-
MGRVTV9-GREY	Grey - Ø 21,6 cm / 8.5"	USD 100.00	-

KINK VASE

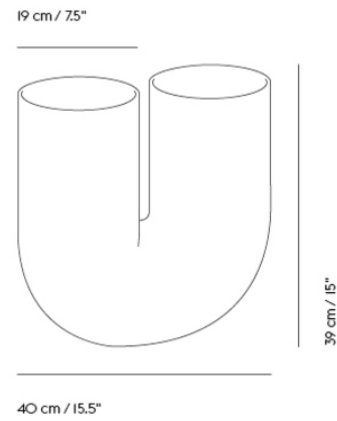
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.4
Net Weight (kg)	1.946
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MKINVS-DPRD	Deep Red	USD 310.00	-
MKINVS-DLIL	Dusty Lilac	USD 310.00	-
MKINVS-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 310.00	-
MKINVS-LTGN	Light Green	USD 310.00	-
MKINVS-SAND	Sand	USD 310.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.9
Net Weight (kg)	4.1
Warranty Period	5 years

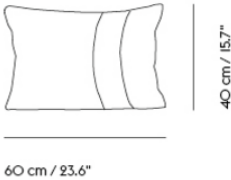
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MKINVS15-SAND	Sand	USD 681.00	-

LAYER CUSHION

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

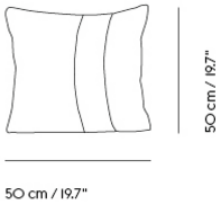
↗ Product Fact Sheet

↗ Images



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.65
Net Weight (kg)	0.6
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLAYCUS1624-DKGN	Dark Green ***	USD 152.00	-



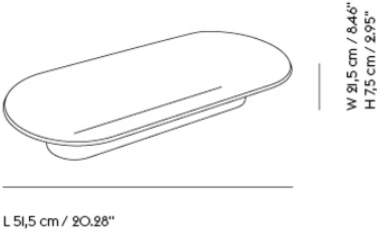
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.65
Net Weight (kg)	0.6
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MLAYCUS2020-DKGY	Dark Grey ***	USD 152.00	-
MLAYCUS2020-SDGY	Sand-Grey ***	USD 152.00	-
Ready-To-Ship EU Warehouse			
MLAYCUS2020-DKGN	Dark Green ***	USD 152.00	-

MERE BOWL

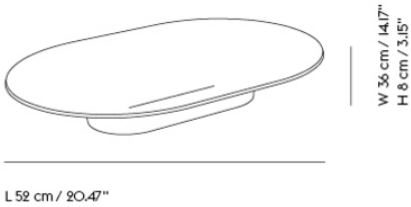
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 3
Net Weight (kg) 2.3
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMERBWL2109-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 230.00	-
MMERBWL2109-LTGN	Light Green	USD 230.00	-
MMERBWL2109-OWHT	Off-White	USD 230.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.2
Net Weight (kg)	3.1
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMERBWL2115-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 282.00	-
MMERBWL2115-LTGN	Light Green	USD 282.00	-
MMERBWL2115-OWHT	Off-White	USD 282.00	-

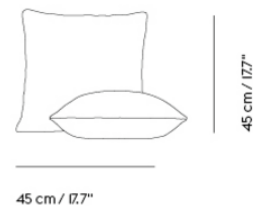
MINGLE CUSHION

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions

MINGLE CUSHION / 45 X 45 CM / 17.7 X 17.7"

645



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.541
Net Weight (kg)	0.534
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMNGCUS1818-CPBNLTBU	Copper Brown / Light Blue	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-LTBUMINT	Light Blue / Mint	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-LIGN	Light Green	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-LIYW	Light Yellow	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-PETROSE	Rose / Petroleum	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-SANDLILC	Sand / Lilac	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1818-TAUP	Taupe	USD 167.00	-



Shipper Colli1

Gross Weight (kg)0.539

Net Weight (kg)0.532

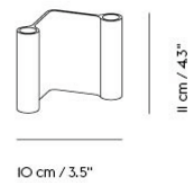
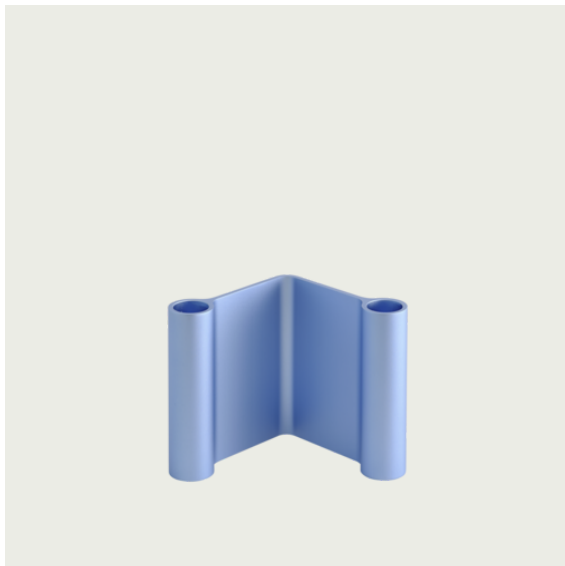
Warranty Period5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MMNGCUS1422-CPBNLTBU	Copper Brown / Light Blue	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-LTBUMINT	Light Blue / Mint	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-LIGN	Light Green	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-LIYW	Light Yellow	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-PETROSE	Rose / Petroleum	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-SANDLILC	Sand / Lilac	USD 167.00	-
MMNGCUS1422-TAUP	Taupe	USD 167.00	-

PAIR CANDLEHOLDER

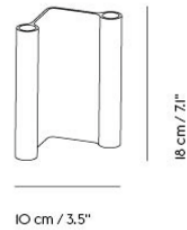
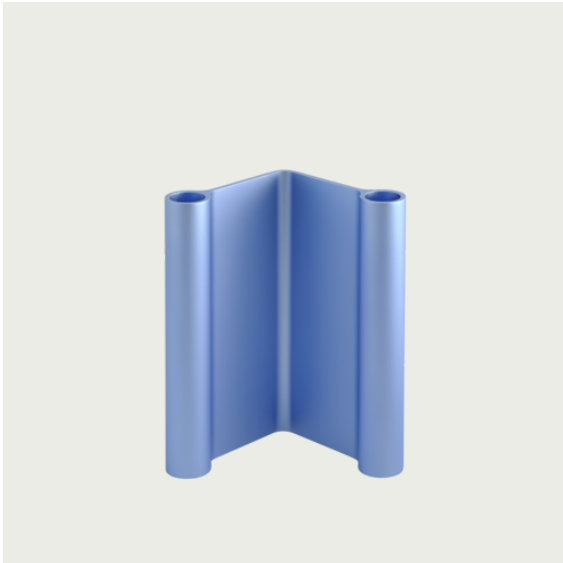
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ [Product Fact Sheet](#)
- ↗ [Images](#)
- ↗ [Architect Files](#)
- ↗ [Assembly Instructions](#)
- ↗ [Product Declaration](#)



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.638
Net Weight (kg)	0.483
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPAIRCNDL4-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 89.00	-
MPAIRCNDL4-BLCK	Black	USD 89.00	-
MPAIRCNDL4-BRWN	Brown	USD 89.00	-
MPAIRCNDL4-LTGN	Green	USD 89.00	-
MPAIRCNDL4-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 89.00	-



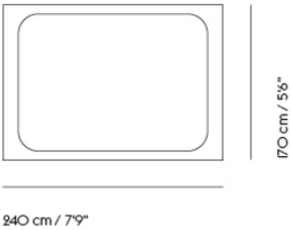
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.15
Net Weight (kg)	0.895
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPAIRCNDL7-ALUM	Aluminum	USD 104.00	-
MPAIRCNDL7-BLCK	Black	USD 104.00	-
MPAIRCND7L-BRWN	Brown	USD 104.00	-
MPAIRCNDL7-LTGN	Green	USD 104.00	-
MPAIRCNDL7-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 104.00	-

PEBBLE RUG

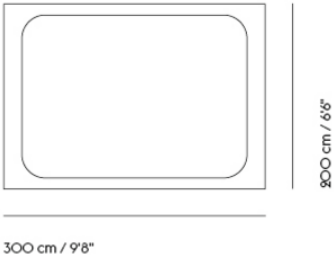
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Product Declaration
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	18.4
Net Weight (kg)	17.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPEBRG6693-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 1,731.00	-
MPEBRG6693-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,731.00	-
MPEBRG6693-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 1,731.00	-
MPEBRG6693-LTGY	Light Grey	USD 1,731.00	-
MPEBRG6693-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 1,731.00	-
MPEBRG6693-PROS	Pale Rose	USD 1,731.00	-



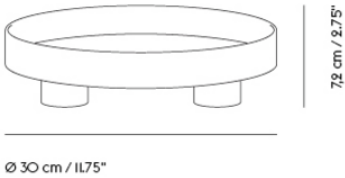
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	24.3
Net Weight (kg)	22.1
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPEBRG78116-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 2,676.00	-
MPEBRG78116-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 2,676.00	-
MPEBRG78116-LTGY	Light Grey	USD 2,676.00	-
MPEBRG78116-PABU	Pale Blue	USD 2,676.00	-
MPEBRG78116-PROS	Pale Rose	USD 2,676.00	-

PLATFORM TRAY

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



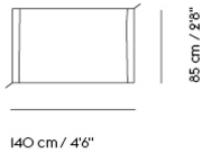
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.9
Net Weight (kg)	0.65
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLTTY-BUGY	Blue Grey	USD 114.00	-
MPLTTY-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 114.00	-
MPLTTY-DKRD	Dark Red	USD 114.00	-
MPLTTY-GREY	Grey	USD 114.00	-

PLY RUG SERIES

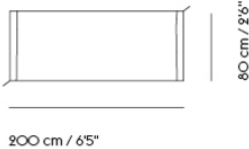
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Product Declaration



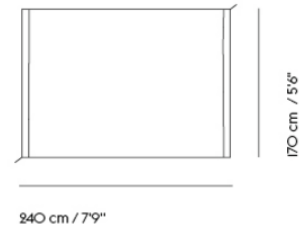
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.4
Net Weight (kg)	2.9
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG3254-BLWH	Black/White	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-DKGY	Dark Grey ***	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-GREY	Grey	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-LROS	Light Rose	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-OWHT	Off-White	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-ROSE	Rose ***	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRG3254-YELW	Yellow	USD 366.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA3254	Rug Pad - 75 x 130 cm / 2'5 x 4'3"	USD 46.00	-



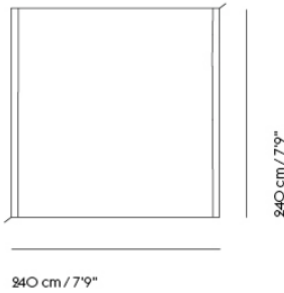
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	3.8
Net Weight (kg)	2.9
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG3077-BLWH	Black/White	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRG3077-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRG3077-GREY	Grey	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRG3077-LROS	Light Rose	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRG3077-OWHT	Off-White	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRG3077-ROSE	Rose ***	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRG3077-YELW	Yellow	USD 461.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA3077	Rug Pad - 70 x 190 cm / 2'3 x 6'2"	USD 68.00	-



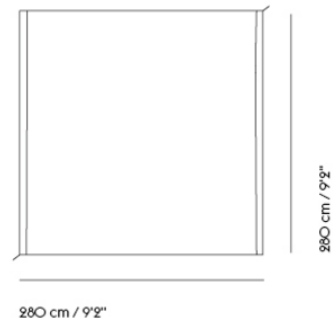
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	10.5
Net Weight (kg)	8.6
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG6681-BLWH	Black/White	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-DKGY	Dark Grey ***	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-GREY	Grey	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-LROS	Light Rose	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-ROSE	Rose	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRG6681-YELW	Yellow	USD 1,101.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA6681	Rug Pad - 160 x 230 cm / 5'2 x 7'5"	USD 89.00	-



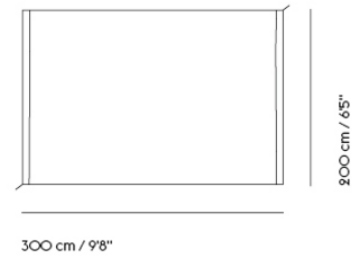
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	16.2
Net Weight (kg)	15.55
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG8181-BLWH	Black/White	USD 1,416.00	-
MPLYRG8181-BORG	Burnt-Orange	USD 1,416.00	-
MPLYRG8181-GREY	Grey	USD 1,416.00	-
MPLYRG8181-LROS	Light Rose	USD 1,416.00	-
MPLYRG8181-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,416.00	-
MPLYRG8181-YELW	Yellow	USD 1,416.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	22
Net Weight (kg)	21.2
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG110110-BLWH	Black-White	USD 1,941.00	-
MPLYRG110110-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,941.00	-
MPLYRG110110-GREY	Grey	USD 1,941.00	-
MPLYRG110110-LROS	Light Rose	USD 1,941.00	-
MPLYRG110110-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,941.00	-
MPLYRG110110-YELW	Yellow	USD 1,941.00	-



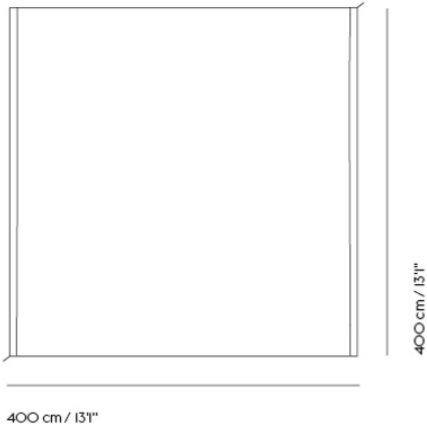
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	14.7
Net Weight (kg)	12.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG78116-BLWH	Black/White	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-GREY	Grey	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-LROS	Light Rose	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-MBLU	Midnight Blue ***	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-ROSE	Rose	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRG78116-YELW	Yellow	USD 1,675.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA78116	Rug Pad - 190 x 290 cm / 6'2 x 9'5"	USD 110.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	24.3
Net Weight (kg)	20.6
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG104140-BLWH	Black/White	USD 2,620.00	-
MPLYRG104140-GREY	Grey	USD 2,620.00	-
MPLYRG104140-LROS	Light Rose	USD 2,620.00	-
MPLYRG104140-OWHT	Off-White	USD 2,620.00	-
MPLYRG104140-ROSE	Rose ***	USD 2,620.00	-
MPLYRG104140-YELW	Yellow	USD 2,620.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA104140	Rug Pad - 260 x 350 cm / 8'5 x 11'5"	USD 230.00	-

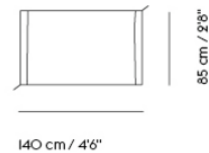
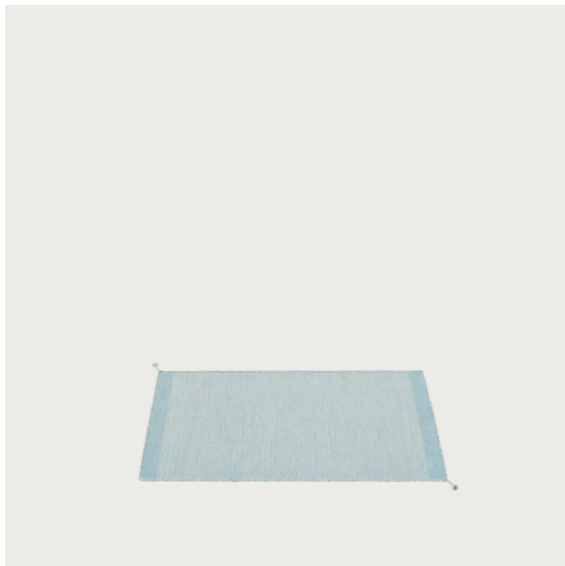


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	42.8
Net Weight (kg)	34.1
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRG157157-MBLU	Midnight Blue ***	USD 4,195.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA157157	Rug Pad - 380 x 380 cm / 12'5 x 12'5" ***	USD 356.00	-

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 140 X
85 CM / 55 X 33"

664

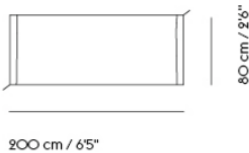


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	5.2
Net Weight (kg)	3.2
Please note	This product is available for both indoor and outdoor use
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRGRP3254-BLWH	Black/White	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRGRP3254-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRGRP3254-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 366.00	-
MPLYRGRP3254-OWHT	Off-White	USD 366.00	-

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 200 X
80 CM / 79 X 31"

665

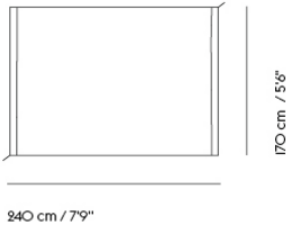


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	6.3
Net Weight (kg)	4.3
Please note	This product is available for both indoor and outdoor use
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRGRP3077-BLWH	Black/White	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRGRP3077-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRGRP3077-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 461.00	-
MPLYRGRP3077-OWHT	Off-White	USD 461.00	-

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 240 X 170 CM / 94 X 67"

666

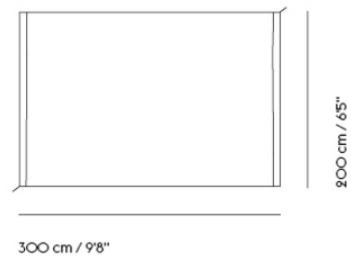


Shipper Colli	I
Gross Weight (kg)	13
Net Weight (kg)	11
Please note	This product is available for both indoor and outdoor use
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRGRP6681-BLWH	Black/White	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRGRP6681-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRGRP6681-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 1,101.00	-
MPLYRGRP6681-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,101.00	-

PLY RUG / RECYCLED POLYESTER / 300 X
200 CM / 118 X 79"

667



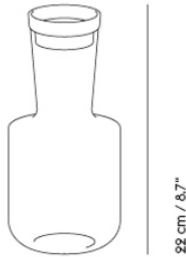
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	18.2
Net Weight (kg)	16.2
Please note	This product is available for both indoor and outdoor use
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MPLYRGRP78116-BLWH	Black/White	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRGRP78116-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRGRP78116-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 1,675.00	-
MPLYRGRP78116-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,675.00	-

RAISE SERIES

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

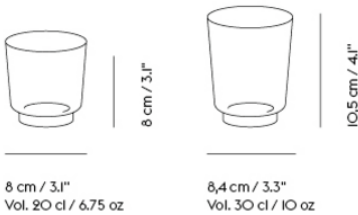
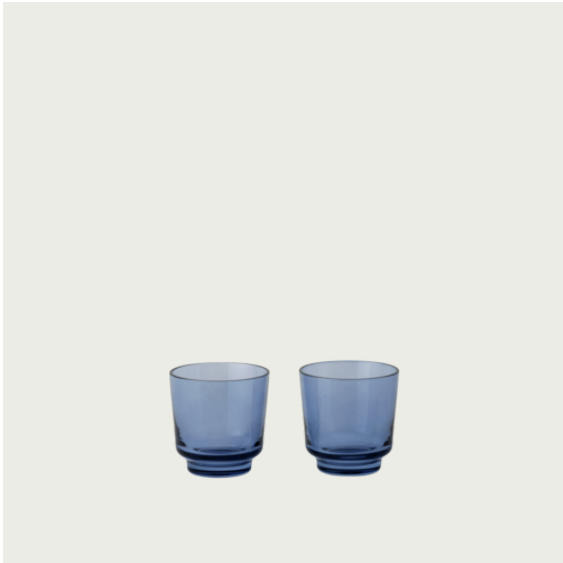
- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



Ø 11 cm / 4.3"
Vol. 1 liter / 33.8 oz

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.85
Net Weight (kg)	0.21
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRSECF-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 110.00	-
MRSECF-CLR	Clear	USD 110.00	-
MRSECF-DKBU	Dark Blue	USD 110.00	-



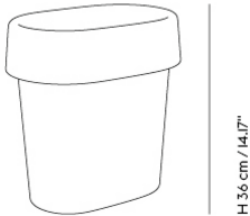
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.46
Net Weight (kg) 0.13
Warranty Period 5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRSEGL20-BORG	Burnt Orange - 20 cl	USD 58.00	-
MRSEGL20-CLR	Clear - 20 cl	USD 58.00	-
MRSEGL20-DKBU	Dark Blue - 20 cl	USD 58.00	-
MRSEGL30-BORG	Burnt Orange - 30 cl	USD 68.00	-
MRSEGL30-CLR	Clear - 30 cl	USD 68.00	-
MRSEGL30-DKBU	Dark Blue - 30 cl	USD 68.00	-

REDUCE PAPER BIN

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



W 25,1 cm / 9.88"
D 23,6 cm / 9.29"
Vol. 14 liter / 3.7 gal

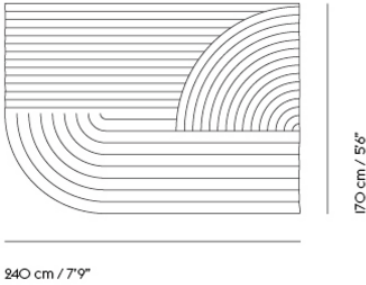
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.7
Net Weight (kg)	1.36
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRPBN-ANTH	Anthracite	USD 79.00	-
MRPBN-DKRD	Dark Red	USD 79.00	-
MRPBN-GREY	Grey	USD 79.00	-
MRPBN-LTGN	Light Green	USD 79.00	-

RELEVO RUG

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration

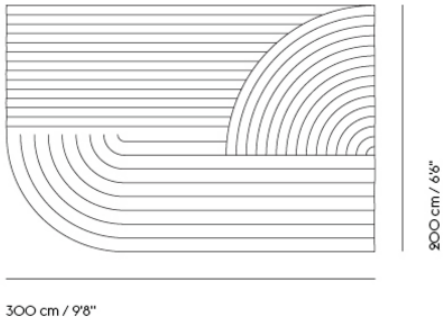
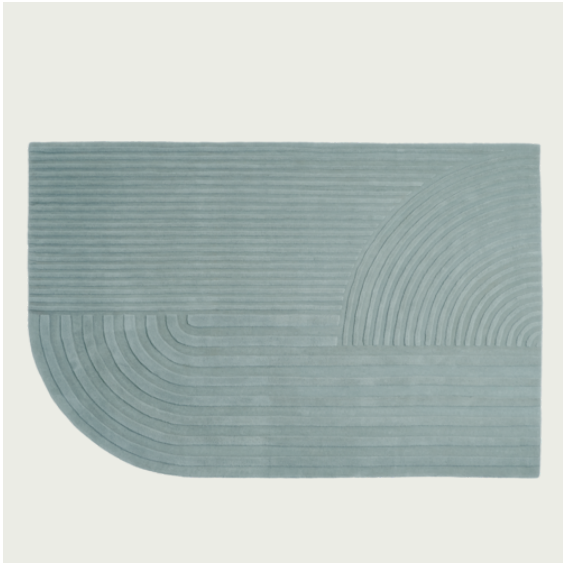


Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	21
Net Weight (kg)	19
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRELVRG6693-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 1,675.00	-
MRELVRG6693-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 1,675.00	-
MRELVRG6693-LROS	Light Rose	USD 1,675.00	-
MRELVRG6693-OWHT	Off-White	USD 1,675.00	-
MRELVRG6693-SAGN	Sage Green	USD 1,675.00	-
MRELVRG6693-TAUP	Taupe	USD 1,675.00	-

RELEVO RUG / 200 X 300 CM / 6'5" X 9'8"

675



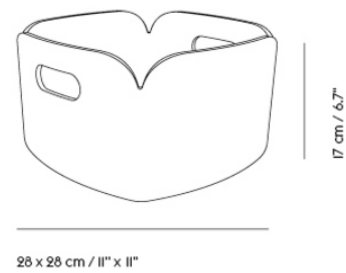
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	30
Net Weight (kg)	28
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRELVRG78116-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 2,676.00	-
MRELVRG78116-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 2,676.00	-
MRELVRG78116-LROS	Light Rose	USD 2,676.00	-
MRELVRG78116-OWHT	Off-White	USD 2,676.00	-
MRELVRG78116-SAGN	Sage Green	USD 2,676.00	-
MRELVRG78116-TAUP	Taupe	USD 2,676.00	-

RESTORE SERIES

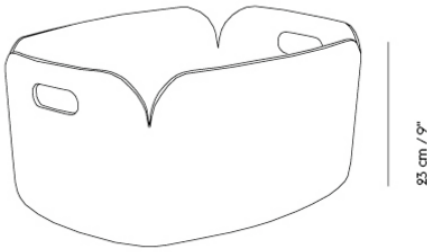
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.47
Net Weight (kg)	0.445
Warranty Period	5 years

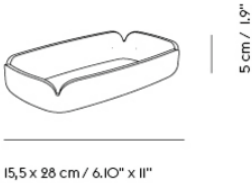
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRESBKR1111-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 121.00	-
MRESBKR1111-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 121.00	-
MRESBKR1111-GREY	Grey Mélange	USD 121.00	-
MRESBKR1111-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 121.00	-
MRESBKR1111-SAND	Sand	USD 121.00	-



35 x 48 cm / 13.75" x 19"

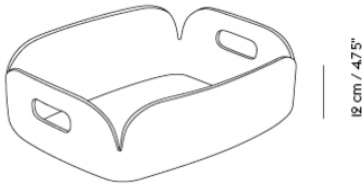
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.9
Net Weight (kg)	0.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRESBKR-BEGN	Beige Green	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-BLME	Black Mélange	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-DKBW	Dark Brown	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-DLAC	Dusty Lilac	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-GREY	Grey Mélange	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 167.00	-
MRESBKR-SAND	Sand	USD 167.00	-



Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.17
Net Weight (kg) 0.16
Warranty Period 5 years

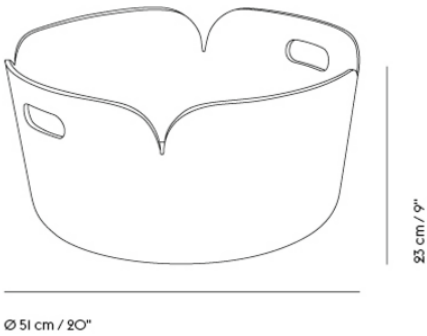
Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRESTR116-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 72.00	-
MRESTR116-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 72.00	-
MRESTR116-GREY	Grey Mélange	USD 72.00	-
MRESTR116-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 72.00	-
MRESTR116-SAND	Sand	USD 72.00	-



31 x 40 cm / 12.25" x 15.75"

Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	0.55
Net Weight (kg)	0.5
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRESTR-BLME	Black Mélange	USD 142.00	-
MRESTR-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 142.00	-
MRESTR-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 142.00	-
MRESTR-GREY	Grey Mélange	USD 142.00	-
MRESTR-LTBU	Light Blue	USD 142.00	-
MRESTR-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 142.00	-
MRESTR-SAND	Sand	USD 142.00	-



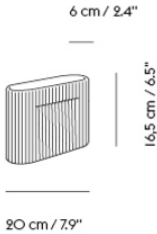
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.2
Net Weight (kg)	1.2
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRESBKO-BLME	Black Mélange	USD 194.00	-
MRESBKO-BRGR	Brown Green	USD 194.00	-
MRESBKO-DGRN	Dusty Green	USD 194.00	-
MRESBKO-GREY	Grey Mélange	USD 194.00	-
MRESBKO-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 194.00	-

RIDGE SERIES

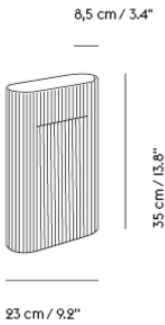
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



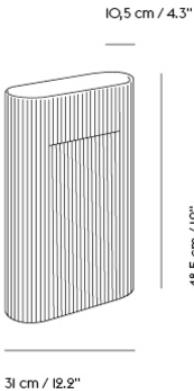
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1
Net Weight (kg)	0.75
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIDVS7-BEIG	Beige	USD 100.00	-
MRIDVS7-OWHT	Off-White	USD 100.00	-
MRIDFVS7-LTBU	Light Blue Frosted Glass	USD 173.00	-
MRIDFVS7-TAUP	Taupe Frosted Glass	USD 173.00	-
MRIDFVS7-WHIT	White Frosted Glass	USD 173.00	-



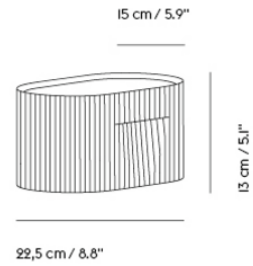
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.5
Net Weight (kg)	1.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIDVS14-BEIG	Beige	USD 152.00	-
MRIDVS14-OWHT	Off-White	USD 152.00	-
MRIDFVS14-LTBU	Light Blue Frosted Glass	USD 299.00	-
MRIDFVS14-TAUP	Taupe Frosted Glass	USD 299.00	-
MRIDFVS14-WHIT	White Frosted Glass	USD 299.00	-



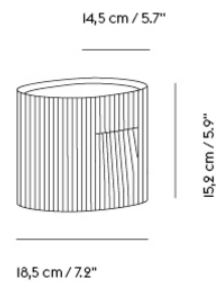
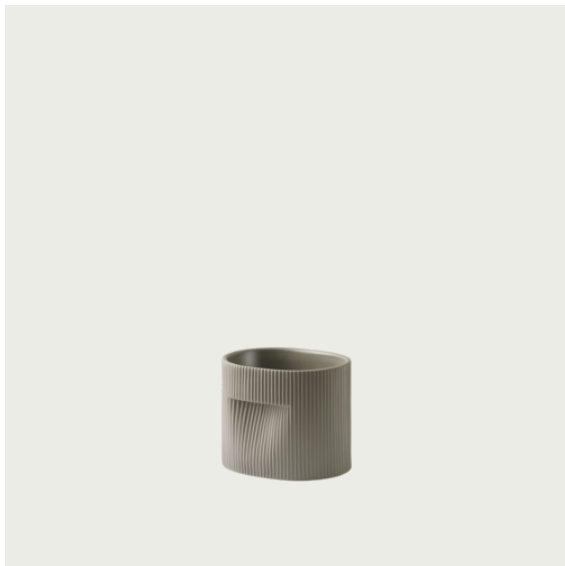
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.8
Net Weight (kg)	4.4
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIDVS19-BEIG	Beige	USD 282.00	-
MRIDVS19-OWHT	Off-White	USD 282.00	-
MRIDFVS19-LTBU	Light Blue Frosted Glass	USD 513.00	-
MRIDFVS19-TAUP	Taupe Frosted Glass	USD 513.00	-
MRIDFVS19-WHIT	White Frosted Glass	USD 513.00	-



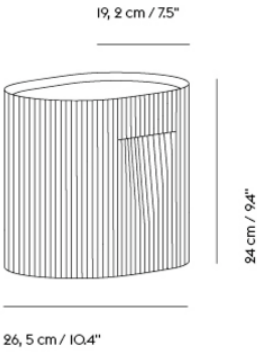
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.32
Net Weight (kg)	1.56
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIDPL5-BEIG	Beige	USD 83.00	-
MRIDPL5-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 83.00	-
MRIDPL5-OWHT	Off-White	USD 83.00	-
MRIDPL5-TAUP	Taupe	USD 83.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.175
Net Weight (kg)	1.175
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIDPL6-BEIG	Beige	USD 89.00	-
MRIDPL6-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 89.00	-
MRIDPL6-OWHT	Off-White	USD 89.00	-
MRIDPL6-TAUP	Taupe	USD 89.00	-



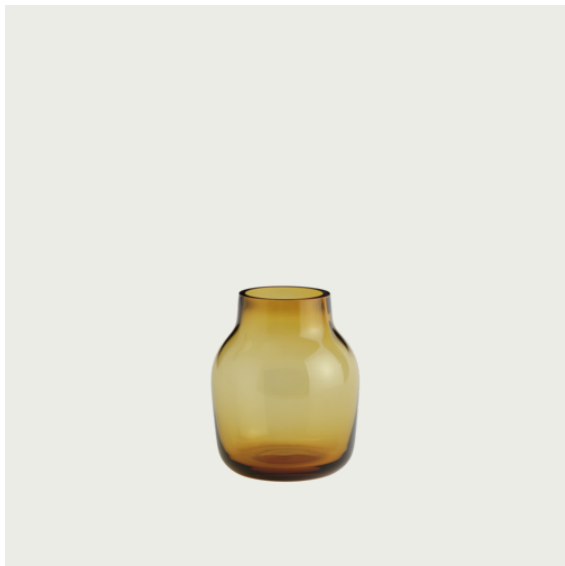
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	4.8
Net Weight (kg)	2.63
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MRIDPL9-BEIG	Beige	USD 167.00	-
MRIDPL9-MSGN	Moss Green	USD 167.00	-
MRIDPL9-OWHT	Off-White	USD 167.00	-
MRIDPL9-TAUP	Taupe	USD 167.00	-

SILENT VASE

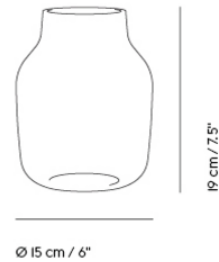
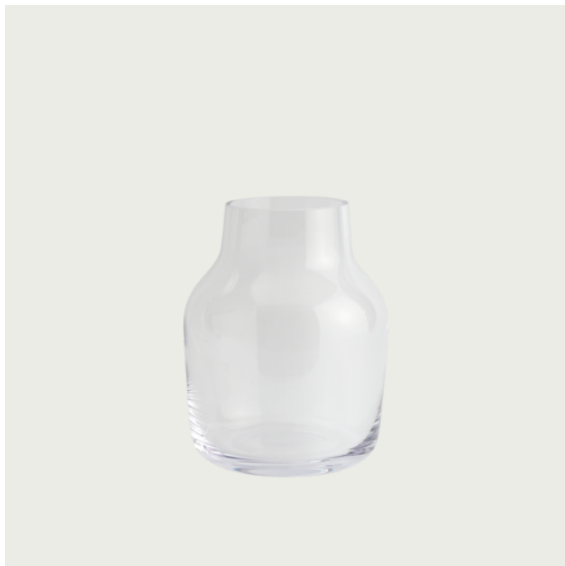
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions



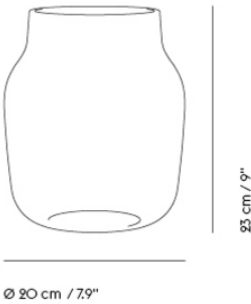
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.6
Net Weight (kg)	1.5
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSILVS4-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 58.00	-
MSILVS4-CLR	Clear	USD 58.00	-
MSILVS4-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 58.00	-



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	1.85
Net Weight (kg)	1.7
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSILVS6-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 89.00	-
MSILVS6-CLR	Clear	USD 89.00	-
MSILVS6-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 89.00	-



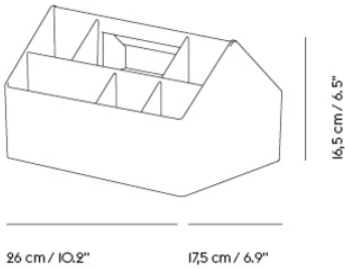
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.4
Net Weight (kg)	2.2
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSILVS8-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 114.00	-
MSILVS8-CLR	Clear	USD 114.00	-
MSILVS8-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 114.00	-

SKETCH TOOLBOX

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



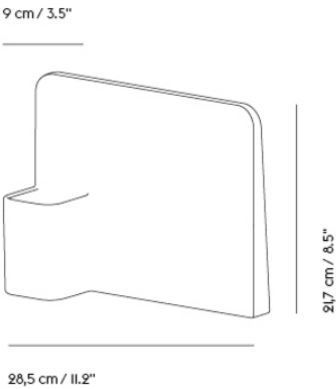
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 0.95
Net Weight (kg) 0.8
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSKTB-BORG	Burnt Orange	USD 68.00	-
MSKTB-GREY	Grey	USD 68.00	-
MSKTB-MBLU	Midnight Blue	USD 68.00	-

STORY PINBOARD

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files



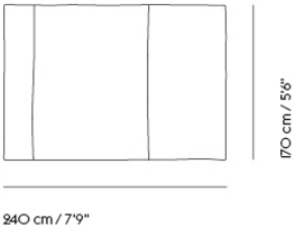
Shipper Colli 1
Gross Weight (kg) 1.15
Net Weight (kg) 0.452
Warranty Period 5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MSTPBD	Cork	USD 89.00	-

VARJO RUG

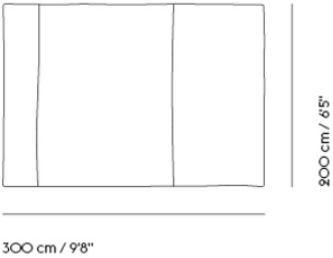
FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Assembly Instructions
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	8.8
Net Weight (kg)	7.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MVARRG6693-BLUE	Blue	USD 1,101.00	-
MVARRG6693-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 1,101.00	-
MVARRG6693-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 1,101.00	-
MVARRG6693-YELW	Yellow	USD 1,101.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA6681	Rug Pad - 160 x 230 cm / 5'2 x 7'5"	USD 89.00	-



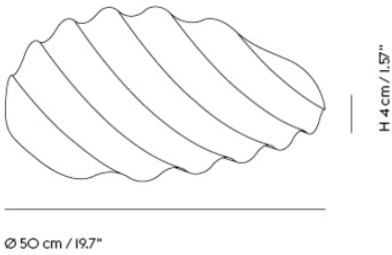
Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	14.7
Net Weight (kg)	12.8
Warranty Period	5 years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MVARRG78116-BLUE	Blue	USD 1,731.00	-
MVARRG78116-DKGN	Dark Green	USD 1,731.00	-
MVARRG78116-DKGY	Dark Grey	USD 1,731.00	-
MVARRG78116-YELW	Yellow	USD 1,731.00	-
Extras			
MPLYPA78116	Rug Pad - 190 x 290 cm / 6'2 x 9'5"	USD 110.00	-

WAVE TRAY

FOR MORE INFORMATION,
EXPLORE BELOW

- ↗ Product Fact Sheet
- ↗ Images
- ↗ Architect Files
- ↗ Product Declaration



Shipper Colli	1
Gross Weight (kg)	2.8
Net Weight (kg)	2
Warranty Period	5 Years

Pattern No.	Color	Contract Price	Lead Time
Ready-To-Ship US Warehouse			
MWVTY	Steel	USD 282.00	-

PRODUCT

70/70-Sand Frame/Black Lino 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Black Lino255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Grey Lino 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Grey Lino 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Oak (WL) 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Oak (WL) 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Oak 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Oak 225x108 cm/116x42,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Oak255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x90 cm

70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x108 cm

70/70-Sand Frame/Solid Smoked Oak255x108cm

70/70-Sand Frame/White Lam 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-White Frame/Black Lino 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-White Frame/Black Lino255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-White Frame/Grey Lino 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-White Frame/Oak (WL) 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-White Frame/Oak (WL) 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-White Frame/Solid Oak 225x90 cm/85,5x35,5in

70/70-White Frame/Solid Oak 225x108 cm/116x42,5in

70/70-White Frame/Solid Oak255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

70/70-White Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x90 cm

70/70-White Frame/Solid Smoked Oak 225x108 cm

70/70-White Frame/Solid Smoked Oak255x108cm

70/70-White Frame/White Lam 255x108cm/100,5x42,5in

Airy coffee table - Half - Off White/Oak veneer

Airy coffee table - Large - Off White/Oak veneer

Airy coffee table - Small - Off White/Oak veneer

Airy coffee table - Medium - Off White/Oak veneer

Airy coffee table Nano - Half - Frame & top - Black

Airy coffee table Nano - Half - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano - Large - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano - Small - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano- Half-Frame & top-Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano -Large - Frame & top - Black

Airy coffee table Nano -Large-Frame&top - Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano- Medium - Frame & top - Grey

Airy coffee table Nano -Medium-Frame&top-Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano- Small - Frame & top - Black

Airy coffee table Nano -Small-Frame&top-Off-white

Airy coffee table Nano-Medium - Frame & top - Black

Around - Extra Large - Antracit (WL)

Around - Extra Large - Grey (WL)

Around - Extra Large - White (WL)

Around - Large - Antracit (WL)

Around - Large - Black (WL)

Around - Large - Dusty Green (WL)

Around - Large - Grey (WL)

Around - Large - White (WL)

Around - Small - Antracit (WL)

Around - Small - Black (WL)

Around - Small - Dark Green (WL)

Around - Small - Dusty Green (WL)

Around - Small - Grey (WL)

Around - Small - Light Blue (WL)

Around - Small - Tan Rose (WL)

Around - Small - White (WL)

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply 190x85x105

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply190x50x105

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply190x50x95

Base high table Black/Black Lino ply190x85x95

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x50x105

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x50x95

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x85x105

Base high table Black/Oak (WL) 190x85x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x50x105

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x50x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x85x105

Base high table Black/White Lam ABS 190x85x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x50x105

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x50x95

Base high table Black/White Lam ply 190x85x95

Base high table White/Black Lino ply 190x85x105

Base high table White/Black Lino ply190x50x105

Base high table White/Black Lino ply190x50x95

Base high table White/Black Lino ply190x85x95

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x50x105

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x50x95

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x85x105

Base high table White/Oak (WL) 190x85x95

Base high table White/White Lam ABS 190x50x105

Base high table White/White Lam ABS 190x50x95

Base high table White/White Lam ABS 190x85x105

Base high table White/White Lam ABS 190x85x95

Base high table White/White Lam ply 190x50x105

Base high table White/White Lam ply 190x50x95

Base high table White/White Lam ply 190x85x105

COLOR CODES

TABLE TOP: Black (Forbo 4023) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y3OR)

TABLE TOP: Black (forbo 4023 / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Grey (Forbo 4175) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y3OR)

TABLE TOP: Grey (Forbo 4175) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y3OR)

TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak FRAME: NCS S 2010-Y3OR

TABLE TOP: White (Fundermax 0085 FH) / FRAME: Sand (NCS S 2010-Y3OR)

TABLE TOP: Black (forbo 4023 / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Black (forbo 4023 / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Grey (Forbo 4175) / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak / FRAME: White (RAL 9016)

TABLE TOP: White (Fundermax 0085 SM) / FRAME: White

(RAL 9016)

Oak / RAL Classic 7044

Oak / RAL Classic 7044

Oak / RAL Classic 7044

Oak / RAL Classic 7044

TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 9011

TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7039

TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7039

TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7039

TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7044

TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 9011

TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7044

TOP: Grey (FENIX NTM Beige Arizona 0748) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7039

TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7044

TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 9011

TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 7044

TOP: Black (FENIX NTM Nero Ingo 0720) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 9011

TOP: Off White (FENIX NTM Bianco Male 0029) / FRAME: RAL

Classic 9011

Antracit (NCS S 8005-R80B)

Grey (Pantone Cool Grey 6 C)

White (RAL 9016)

Anthracite (NCS S 8005-R80B)

Black (RAL 9005)

Dusty Green (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

Grey (Pantone Cool Grey 6 C)

White (RAL 9016)

Anthracite (NCS S 8005-R80B)

Black (RAL 9005)

RAL 6012

Dusty Green (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

Grey (Pantone Cool Grey 6 C)

NCS 1515-B

NCS S 2030-Y80R

White (RAL 9016)

Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)

Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)

Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)

Black (Forbo 4023 / Black (RAL 9005)

RAL Classic 9005

RAL Classic 9005

RAL Classic 9005

RAL Classic 9005

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / Black (RAL Classic 9005)

Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)

Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)

Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)

Black (forbo 4023 / White (RAL 9016)

RAL Classic 9016

RAL Classic 9016

RAL Classic 9016

RAL Classic 9016

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

White (Duropal HPL 410) / White (RAL Classic 9016)

NEAREST MATCH

-

-

-

-

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

FRAME: Pantone 2310 C

-

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

TABLE TOP: NCS S S 3502-Y, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

TABLE TOP: NCS S 0502-G50Y, FRAME: NCS S 0300-N

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

PRODUCT

Base high table White/White Lam ply 190x85x95
Base table Black Frame/Black Lino ply 250x90
Base table Black Frame/Black Lino ply 250x90
Base table Black Frame/Black Lino ply Ø110
Base table Black Frame/Black Lino ply140x80
Base table Black Frame/Oak (WL) 140x80
Base table Black Frame/Oak (WL) 190x85
Base table Black Frame/Oak (WL) 250x90
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ABS 140x80
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ABS 190x85
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ABS 250x90
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ply 140x80
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ply 190x85
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ply 250x90
Base table Black Frame/White Lam ply Ø110
Base table White Frame/Black Lino ply 250x90
Base table White Frame/Black Lino ply Ø110
Base table White Frame/Black Lino ply140x80
Base table White Frame/Black Lino ply190x85
Base table White Frame/Oak (WL) 140x80
Base table White Frame/Oak (WL) 190x85
Base table White Frame/Oak (WL) 250x90
Base table White Frame/White Lam ABS 140x80
Base table White Frame/White Lam ABS 190x85
Base table White Frame/White Lam ABS 250x90
Base table White Frame/White Lam ply 140x80
Base table White Frame/White Lam ply 190x85
Base table White Frame/White Lam ply 250x90
Base table White Frame/White Lam ply Ø110
Compile Configuration 1 - Black
Compile Configuration 1 - Grey
Compile Configuration 2 - Grey
Compile Configuration 2 - Black
Compile Configuration 3 - Black
Compile Configuration 3 - Grey
Compile Configuration 4 - Grey
Compile Configuration 4 - Black
Compile Configuration 5 - Black
Compile Configuration 5 - Grey
Compile Configuration 6 - Black
Compile Configuration 6 - Grey
Compile Configuration 7 - Black
Compile Configuration 7 - Grey
Compile Configuration 8 - Black
Compile Configuration 8 - Grey
Compile Divider Pack - Large - Black
Compile Divider Pack - Large - Grey
Compile Divider Pack - Medium - Black
Compile Divider Pack - Medium - Grey
Compile Divider Pack - Small - Black
Compile Divider Pack - Small - Grey
Compile Essentials Pack - Black
Compile Essentials Pack - Grey
Compile Shelf - Black
Compile Shelf - Grey
Cover Armchair - Black (WL)
Cover ArmChair - BLACK/Refine black
Cover Armchair - Dark Beige (WL)
Cover Armchair - Green (WL)
Cover Armchair - Refine (WL) - DKBE_Stone
Cover Bar Stool H75 - Black
Cover Counter Stool H65 - Black
Cover Counter Stool H65 - Green
Cover Side Chair - Black
Cover Side Chair - Dark Beige
Cover Side Chair - Green
Cover Side Chair - Refine - DKBE_Stone
Doze Lounge Chair - Ocean ANTHR_BLACK_80
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swi Refine BLACK_Cognac
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swivel - Hearth GREY_7
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Swivel - Ocean BLACK_80
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube - Hearth GREY_7
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube - Ocean BLACK_80
Doze Lounge Chair Low Back Tube Refine BLACK_Cognac
Doze Lounge Chair Swivel - Ocean BLACK_80
Doze Ottoman - Ocean ANTHR_BLACK_80
Doze Ottoman Swivel - Ocean BLACK_80
Enfold Sideboard - Low - Oak/Black
Enfold Sideboard - Low - Oak/Grey
Enfold Sideboard - Tall - Oak/Dusty Green
Enfold Sideboard - Tall - Black/Black
Enfold Sideboard - Tall - Oak/Black
Enfold Sideboard - Tall - Oak/Grey
Enfold Sideboard Low 124x45x63cm Black/Black
Enfold Sideboard Low 124x45x63cm Oak/Deep Red
Enfold Sideboard Low Long 186x45x48cm Black/Black
Enfold Sideboard Low Long 186x45x48cm Oak/Black
Enfold Sideboard Low Long 186x45x48cm Oak/D.Green
Enfold Sideboard Low Long 186x45x48cm Oak/Deep Red
Enfold Sideboard Low Long 186x45x48cm Oak/Grey
Enfold Sideboard Tall 100x45x85cm Oak/Deep Red
Enfold Sideboard Tall Wide 148x45x85cm Black/Black
Enfold Sideboard Tall Wide 148x45x85cm Oak/D.Green
Enfold Sideboard Tall Wide 148x45x85cm Oak/DeepRed
Enfold Sideboard Tall Wide 148x45x85cm Oak/Grey
Enfold Sideboard Tall Wide148x45x85cm Oak/Black
Fiber ArmChair Tube F5C - Black/Black

Fiber ArmChair Tube F5C - DGRN/DGRN

Fiber ArmChair Tube F5C - Grey/Grey
Fiber ArmChair Tube F5C - Ochre/Black

Fiber ArmChair Tube F5C - White/White

COLOR CODES

[illegible]

NEAREST MATCH

[illegible]

PRODUCT

Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Black 110cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Black 170cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Burnt Orange 110cmV2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Burnt Orange 170cmV2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Dark Green 110cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Dark Green 170cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Grey 110cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Grey 170cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Pale Blue 110cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Pale Blue 170cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Taupe 110cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs Taupe 170cm V2
 Linear Steel Bench Top/Legs White 110cm V2
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Black - H105 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Black - H105 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Black - H95 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Black - H95 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Burnt Orange H105 70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Burnt Orange H105 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Burnt Orange H95 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Burnt Orange H95 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Dark Green - H105 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Dark Green - H95 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Dark Green - H95 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Dark Green- H105 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Grey - H105 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Grey - H105 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Grey - H95 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Grey - H95 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Pale Blue - H105 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Pale Blue - H105 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Pale Blue - H95 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Pale Blue - H95 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Taupe - H105 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Taupe - H105 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Taupe - H95 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table Taupe - H95 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 B. Orange H73 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Black - H73 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Black - H73 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Burnt Orange H73 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Dark Green - H73 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Dark Green H73 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Grey - H73 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Grey - H73 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Pale Blue H73 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Pale Blue H73 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Taupe - H73 -70x70cm
 Linear Steel Cafe Table V2 Taupe - H73 -Ø70cm
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø42 / H47 - Black
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø42 / H47 - Burnt Orange
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø42 / H47 - Dark Green
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø42 / H47 - Grey
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø42 / H47 - Pale Blue
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø42 / H47 - Taupe
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø70 / H40 - Black
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø70 / H40 - Burnt Orange
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø70 / H40 - Dark Green
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø70 / H40 - Grey
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø70 / H40 - Pale Blue
 Linear Steel Coffee Table Ø70 / H40 - Taupe
 Linear Steel Counter Stool (H65) - Black
 Linear Steel Counter Stool (H65) - Burnt Orange
 Linear Steel Counter Stool (H65) - Dark Green
 Linear Steel Counter Stool (H65) - Grey
 Linear Steel Counter Stool (H65) - Pale Blue
 Linear Steel Counter Stool (H65) - Taupe
 Linear Steel Lounge Chair - Pale Blue
 Linear Steel Lounge Chair - Black
 Linear Steel Lounge Chair - Burnt Orange
 Linear Steel Lounge Chair - Dark Green
 Linear Steel Lounge Chair - Grey
 Linear Steel Lounge Chair - Taupe
 Linear Steel Side Chair - Black
 Linear Steel Side Chair - Burnt Orange
 Linear Steel Side Chair - Dark Green
 Linear Steel Side Chair - Grey
 Linear Steel Side Chair - Pale Blue
 Linear Steel Side Chair - Taupe
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Black 140x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Black 200x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Black - 220x90cm V3
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Burnt Oran 140x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Burnt Oran 200x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Burnt Oran 220x90cm V3
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs DrkGreen 140x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs DrkGreen 200x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs DrkGreen 220x90cm V3
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Grey 140x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Grey 200x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Grey - 220x90cm V3
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Pale Blue 140x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Pale Blue 200x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Pale Blue 220x90cm V3
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Taupe 140x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Taupe 200x75cm V2
 Linear Steel Table Top/Legs Taupe - 220x90cm V3
 Linear Sys. E. Mod. - N. Lam. - BLCK -142x24
 Linear Sys. E. Mod. - N. Lam.- BLCK- 142x120
 Linear Sys. M. Mod. - Oak/B. N. Lam. -142x240
 Linear Sys. T. - Con. 1 - Oak/B. N. Lam. - W142
 Linear Sys. T. - Con. 2 - Oak/B. N. Lam. - W142
 Linear Sys. T. - Oak/B. N. Lam.- 240cm - W142
 Loft Bar H65 - Black/Black

COLOR CODES

Black (RAL 7021)
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 Off-White (RAL 1013)
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 RAL 7021
 RAL 8001
 RAL 6012
 RAL 7044
 NCS 4020-B
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 RAL 7021
 RAL 8001
 RAL 6012
 RAL 7044
 NCS 4020-B
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 4020-B
 RAL 7021
 RAL 8001
 RAL 6012
 RAL 7044
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 RAL 7021
 RAL 8001
 RAL 6012
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 Black (RAL 7021)
 Burnt Orange (RAL 8001)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 Grey (RAL 7044)
 Pale Blue (NCS 4020-B)
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 NCS 7005-Y2OR
 FENIX NTM 0720 Nero Ingo
 FENIX NTM 0720 Nero Ingo
 FENIX NTM 0720 Nero Ingo
 FENIX NTM 0720 Nero Ingo
 FENIX NTM 0720 Nero Ingo
 FENIX NTM 0720 Nero Ingo
 SEAT/BACK: Black (RAL 9005), FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)

NEAREST MATCH

NCS S 8002-B
 NCS S 8002-B
 -
 -
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 1005-Y3OR
 NCS S 8002-B
 NCS S 8002-B
 NCS S 8002-B
 NCS S 8002-B
 -
 -
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 -
 NCS S 8002-B
 NCS S 8002-B
 -
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 8002-B
 -
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 8002-B
 NCS S 8002-B
 -
 NCS S 8005-B8OG, Pantone 447 C
 NCS-S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 6502 - Y2OR, RAL 7039
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 NCS S 8500-N, RAL DESIGN/OOO 25 00
 BACK: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 419C, FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 419C

PRODUCT

Loft Bar H65 - Black/Oak
Loft Bar H65 - Dusty Green/Oak
Loft Bar H65 - Oak/Deep Red
Loft Bar H65 - Oak/Grey
Loft Bar H75 - Black/Black

Loft Bar H75 - Black/Oak
Loft Bar H75 - Dusty Green/Oak
Loft Bar H75 - Oak/Deep Red
Loft Bar H75 - Oak/Grey
Loft Chair - Black/Black
Loft Chair - Black/Oak
Loft Chair - Dusty Green/Oak
Loft Chair - Oak/Deep Red
Loft Chair - Oak/Grey
Loft Chair W. Arm - Black/Black
Loft Chair W. Arm - Black/Oak
Loft Chair W. Arm - Oak/Deep Red
Loft Chair W. Arm - Oak/Dusty Green
Loft Chair W. Arm - Oak/Grey
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 330cm / 139.9
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 395cm/155.5 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 395cm/155.5 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 460cm/181.1 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 460cm/181.1 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 395cm / 155.5
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 460cm / 181.1
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 330cm / 139.9
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 330cm/139.9 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 330cm/139.9 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 395cm / 155.5
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 395cm/155.5 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 460cm / 181.1
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 460cm/181.1 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 330cm / 139.9
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 395cm/155.5 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 460cm/181.1 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 460cm/181.1 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 395cm / 155.5
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 395cm/155.5 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 460cm / 181.1
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 330cm / 139.9
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 395cm/155.5 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 395cm/155.5 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 460cm/181.1 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 395cm / 155.5
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 460cm / 181.1
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 460cm/181.1 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 330cm/139.9 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - BLCK Lin - 330cm/139.9 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 395cm/155.5 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - BLCK Nano - 460cm/181.1 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 330cm/139.9 - 1 x Center
Midst C. T. - DKRD Lin - 330cm/139.9 - 2 x Pandora
Midst C. T. - Grey Lin - 330cm/139.9 - 2 x Pandora
Midst Coffee T. - Grey Marble/BLCK - Ø90/35.43
Midst Coffee T. - Grey Marble/Grey - Ø90/35.43
Midst Coffee T. - Grey Marble/D. Red - Ø90/35.43
Midst F. P. - D. Red Lin/D. Red - Ø120cm/47.24
Midst F. P. - D. Red Lin/D. Red - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst F. P. - D. Red Lin/D. Red - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst F. Power - BLCK Lin/BLCK - Ø120cm/47.24
Midst F. Power - BLCK Lin/BLCK - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst F. Power - BLCK Lin/BLCK - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst F. Power - BLCK Nano/BLCK - Ø120cm/47.24
Midst F. Power - BLCK Nano/BLCK - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst F. Power - Grey Lin/Grey - Ø120cm/47.24
Midst F. Power - Grey Lin/Grey - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst F. Power - Grey Lin/Grey - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - Black Lin/Black - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - Black Nano/Black - Ø120cm/47.24
Midst Table - Black Nano/Black - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - Black/Black - Ø120cm/47.24
Midst Table - Black/Black - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/Black - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/Black - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/D. Red - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/D. Red - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/D. Red - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/Grey - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/Grey - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - D. Oiled Oak/Grey - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - D. Red Lin/D. Red - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - D. Red/D. Red - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - D. Red/D. Red - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - Grey Lin/Grey - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - Grey Lin/Grey - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - Grey Lin/Grey - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - Grey Marble/BLCK - Ø140/55.11
Midst Table - Grey Marble/D. Red - Ø140/55.11
Midst Table - Grey Marble/Grey - Ø140/55.11
Midst Table - Solid Oak/Black - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - Solid Oak/Black - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - Solid Oak/Black - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - Solid Oak/D. Red - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - Solid Oak/D. Red - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - Solid Oak/D. Red - Ø160cm/62.99
Midst Table - Solid Oak/Grey - Ø120cm/47.24in
Midst Table - Solid Oak/Grey - Ø140cm/55.11
Midst Table - Solid Oak/Grey - Ø160cm/62.99
Mini Stacked - Brown Green - Large
Mini Stacked - Brown Green - Medium
Mini Stacked - Brown Green - Small

COLOR CODES

SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)
SEAT/BACK: Oak, FRAME: Dusty Green (RAL 7033)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Deep Red (RAL 8015)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Grey (RAL 7044)
SEAT/BACK: Black (RAL 9005), FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)

SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)
SEAT/BACK: Oak, FRAME: Dusty Green (RAL 7033)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Deep Red (RAL 8015)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Grey (RAL 7044)
SEAT/BACK: Black (RAL 9005), FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)
SEAT/BACK: Oak, FRAME: Dusty Green (RAL 7033)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Deep Red (RAL 8015)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Grey (RAL 7044)
SEAT/BACK: Black (RAL 9005), FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Black (RAL 9005)
SEAT/BACK: Oak, FRAME: Deep Red (RAL 8015)
SEAT/BACK: Oak, FRAME: Deep Green (RAL 7033)
SEAT/BACK: OAK, FRAME: Grey (RAL 7044)

Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005

Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005

Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005

Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fenix NTM Laminate OT20 / RAL 9005
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Grey Marble/RAL 9005
Grey Marble/RAL 7044
Grey Marble/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Fornbo - Nero 4Q23/RAL 9005
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 9005
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 9005
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 8017
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 8017
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 8017
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 7044
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 7044
Dark Oiled Oak/RAL 7044
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Burgundy 4I54/RAL 8017
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Fornbo - Mushroom 4I76 / RAL 7044
Grey Marble / RAL 9005
Grey Marble/RAL 7044
Grey Marble/RAL 8017
Oiled Oak/RAL 9005
Oiled Oak/RAL 9005
Oiled Oak/RAL 9005
Oiled Oak/RAL 8017
Oiled Oak/RAL 8017
Oiled Oak/RAL 8017
Oiled Oak/RAL 7044
Oiled Oak/RAL 7044
Oiled Oak/RAL 7044
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 6030-G90Y

NEAREST MATCH

FRAME: NCS 5 9000-N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS 5 5005-G50Y, Pantone 416 C
FRAME: NCS 5 6020-Y80R
-
BACK: NCS 5 9000-N, Pantone 419C, FRAME: NCS 5 9000-
N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS 5 9000-N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS 5 5005-G50Y, Pantone 416 C
FRAME: NCS 5 6020-Y80R
-

FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS S 5005-G50Y, Pantone 416 C
FRAME: NCS S 6020-Y80R

FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 419C
FRAME: NCS S 6020-Y80R
FRAME: NCS S 5005-G50Y, Pantone 416 C

[illegible]

—

PRODUCT

Soft Cafe Table H95 - B. Green/B. Green 70x70cm

Soft Cafe Table H95 - B. Green/B. Green Ø75

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Black/Black - 70x70cm

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Black/Black - Ø75

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Black/Solid D.O Oak 70x70cm

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak Ø75

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Grey/Grey - Ø75

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Grey/Grey - 70x70cm

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø75

Soft Cafe Table H95 - Grey/Solid Oak 70x70cm

Soft Coffee Table B. green/B. green 70x70cm

Soft Coffee Table B. green/B. green Ø75

Soft Coffee Table B. green/B. green Ø95

Soft Coffee Table Black/Black 70x70cm

Soft Coffee Table Black/Black Ø95

Soft Coffee Table Black/Solid D. O. Oak 70x70cm

Soft Coffee Table Black/Solid D. Oiled Oak Ø75

Soft Coffee Table Black/Solid D. Oiled Oak Ø95

Soft Coffee Table Grey/Grey Ø75

Soft Coffee Table Grey/Grey Ø95

Soft Coffee Table Grey/Grey 70x70cm

Soft Coffee Table Grey/Solid Oak 70x70cm

Soft Coffee Table Grey/Solid Oak Ø75

Soft Coffee Table Grey/Solid Oak Ø95

Soft Coffee Table - Black/Black Ø75

Soft Side Table H40 - B. Green/B. Green - Ø41cm

Soft Side Table H40 - B. Green/B. Green - Ø48cm

Soft Side Table H40 - Black/Black - 45x45cm

Soft Side Table H40 - Black/Black - Ø41

Soft Side Table H40 - Black/Black - Ø48

Soft Side Table H40 - Black/Solid S. Oak - 45x45cm

Soft Side Table H40 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak - Ø41

Soft Side Table H40 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak - Ø48

Soft Side Table H40 - Grey/Grey - Ø41cm

Soft Side Table H40 - Grey/Grey - Ø48cm

Soft Side Table H40 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø41

Soft Side Table H40 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø48cm

Soft Side Table H48 - Black/Black - 45x45cm

Soft Side Table H48 - Black/Black - Ø41

Soft Side Table H48 - Black/Black - Ø48

Soft Side Table H48 - Black/Solid S. Oak - 45x45cm

Soft Side Table H48 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak - Ø41

Soft Side Table H48 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak - Ø48

Soft Side Table H48 - Dusty Grn/Dusty Grn 45x45cm

Soft Side Table H48cm - B. Green/B. Green - Ø41cm

Soft Side Table H48cm - B. Green/B. Green - Ø48cm

Soft Side Table H48cm - Grey/Grey - Ø41cm

Soft Side Table H48cm - Grey/Grey - Ø48cm

Soft Side Table H48cm - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø41

Soft Side Table H48cm - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø48cm

Soft Table - B. Green/B. Green Ø95

Soft Table - Black/Black - Ø95

Soft Table - Black/Solid Smoked Oak - Ø95

Soft Table - Grey/Grey - Ø95

Soft Table - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø95

Soft Table H105 - B. Green/B. Green Ø95

Soft Table H105 - Black/Black - Ø95

Soft Table H105 - Black/Solid D.O. Oak Ø95

Soft Table H105 - Grey/Grey - Ø95

Soft Table H105 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø95

Soft Table H95 - B. Green/B. Green Ø95

Soft Table H95 - Black/Black - Ø95

Soft Table H95 - Black/Solid Smoked Oak Ø95

Soft Table H95 - Grey/Grey - Ø95

Soft Table H95 - Grey/Solid Oak - Ø95

Stacked - Brown Green - Large

Stacked - Brown Green - Medium

Stacked - Brown Green - Small

Stacked - Clips - Taupe - 2 pcs

Stacked - Grey - Large - 2.O

Stacked - Grey - Medium - 2.O

Stacked - Grey - Small - 2.O

Stacked - Insert - Blue Grey

Stacked - Insert - Grey

Stacked - Shelf - Brown Green

Stacked - Shelf - Grey

Stacked - Shelf - White

Stacked - Top Plate - Brown Green - 1 module

Stacked - Top Plate - Brown Green - 3 module

COLOR CODES

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Formica F7853 Ocean Grey BASE: RAL 7033

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Formica Laminate FO800 Artichoke BASE: NCS S 2020-G80Y

TABLE TOP: Nanolaminate O720 BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Smoked Oak BASE: RAL 9005

TABLE TOP: Forbo Linoleum 4175 Pebble BASE: RAL 7044

TABLE TOP: Oiled Oak BASE: RAL 7044

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NCS S 7005-Y90R

Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)

Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)

Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)

RAL 5008

RAL 7044

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NCS S 2000-N

RAL 9016

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NCS S 6030-G90Y

NEAREST MATCH

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3010-G20Y

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 2020-G80Y BASE: Pantone 5855 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 9000-N BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

BASE: NCS 9000-N, Pantone 419 C

TABLE TOP: NCS S 3502-Y BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

BASE: NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

-

-

-

-

RAL 7013, Pantone 2335 C

RAL 7047, Pantone 420 C

RAL 7047, Pantone 420 C

RAL 7047, Pantone 420 C

-

NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone 413 C

-

Pantone 420 C

-

-

-

-

PRODUCT

Stacked - Top Plate - Grey - 1 module
Stacked - Top Plate - Grey - 3 module
Stacked - Top Plate - White - 1 module
Stacked - Top Plate - White - 3 module
Stacked - White - Large - 2.0
Stacked - White - Medium - 2.0
Stacked - White - Small - 2.0
Stacked Bedside Table config. 1 Brown Green
Stacked Bedside Table config. 1 Grey
Stacked Bedside Table config. 1 White
Stacked Bedside Table config. 2 Brown Green
Stacked Bedside Table config. 2 Grey
Stacked Bedside Table config. 2 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 1 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 1 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 1 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 2 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 2 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 2 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 3 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 3 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 3 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 4 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 4 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 4 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 5 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 5 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 5 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 6 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 6 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 6 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 7 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 7 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 7 White
Stacked Bookcase config. 8 Brown Green
Stacked Bookcase config. 8 Grey
Stacked Bookcase config. 8 White
Stacked Clip - Brown Green - 2 pcs
Stacked Clip - Grey - 2 pcs - 2.0
Stacked Clip - White - 2 pcs - 2.0
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 1 Brown Green
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 1 Grey
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 1 White
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 2 Brown Green
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 2 Grey
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 2 White
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 3 Brown Green
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 3 Grey
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 3 White
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 4 Brown Green
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 4 Grey
Stacked Hallway Storage config. 4 White
Stacked Office Storage config. 1 Brown Green
Stacked Office Storage config. 1 Grey
Stacked Office Storage config. 1 White
Stacked Office Storage config. 2 Brown Green
Stacked Office Storage config. 2 Grey
Stacked Office Storage config. 2 White
Stacked Office Storage config. 3 Brown Green
Stacked Office Storage config. 3 Grey
Stacked Office Storage config. 3 White
Stacked Office Storage config. 4 Brown Green
Stacked Office Storage config. 4 Grey
Stacked Office Storage config. 4 White
Stacked Office Storage config. 5 Brown Green
Stacked Office Storage config. 5 Grey
Stacked Office Storage config. 5 White
Stacked Plinth - Brown Green - 1 Module
Stacked Plinth - Brown Green - 3 Module
Stacked Plinth - Grey - 3 Module
Stacked Plinth - White - 1 Module
Stacked Plinth - White - 3 Module
Stacked Plinth- Grey - 1 Module
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - BRGN
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - Grey
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - Oak
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - Walnut
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 131 x 35 cm - White
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43.5 x 35 cm - BRGN
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43.5 x 35 cm - Grey
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43.5 x 35 cm - Oak
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43.5 x 35 cm - Walnut
Stacked Podium Tube Base - 43.5 x 35 cm - White
Stacked Sideboard config. 1 Brown Green
Stacked Sideboard config. 1 Grey
Stacked Sideboard config. 1 White
Stacked Sideboard config. 2 Brown Green
Stacked Sideboard config. 2 Grey
Stacked Sideboard config. 2 White
Stacked Sideboard config. 3 Brown Green
Stacked Sideboard config. 3 Grey
Stacked Sideboard config. 3 White
Stacked Sideboard config. 4 Brown Green
Stacked Sideboard config. 4 Grey
Stacked Sideboard config. 4 White
Stacked Sideboard config. 5 Brown Green
Stacked Sideboard config. 5 Grey
Stacked Sideboard config. 5 White
Stacked w/ backboard - Grey - Medium - 2.0
Stacked w/ backboard - White - Medium - 2.0
Stacked w/ backboard - White - Small - 2.0
Stacked w/ door - Brown Green - Large
Stacked w/ door - Brown Green - Medium
Stacked w/ door - Grey - Large
Stacked w/ door - Grey - Medium

COLOR CODES

NCS S 2000-N
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
RAL 9016
RAL 9016
RAL 9016
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y/NCS S 2000-N
NCS S 2000-N
Oak/NCS S 2000-N
Walnut/RAL7044
RAL 9016/NCS S 2000-N
NCS S 6030-G90Y/NCS S 2000-N
NCS S 2000-N
Oak/NCS S 2000-N
Walnut/RAL7044
RAL 9016/NCS S 2000-N
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
RAL 9016
Light Grey (NCS S 2000-N)
RAL 9016
RAL 9016
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 6030-G90Y
NCS S 2000-N
NCS S 2000-N

NEAREST MATCH

Pantone 420 C
Pantone 420 C
-
NCS S 0300-N
NCS S 0300-N
NCS S 0300-N
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
Pantone 420 C
-
-
RAL 7047, Pantone 420 C
NCS S 0300-N
NCS S 0300-N
-
Pantone 420 C
Pantone 420 C

PRODUCT

Stacked w/ door - White - Large
Stacked w/ door - White - Medium
Stacked w/backboard - Brown Green - Large
Stacked w/backboard - Brown Green - Medium
Stacked w/backboard - Brown Green - small
Stacked w/backboard - Grey - Small - 2.O
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam 75x65xIO5
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam 75x65x73
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam 75x65x95
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam Q65xIO5
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam Q65x73
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam Q65x95
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam Q75xIO5
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam Q75x73
Still table - Black Frame/Black Nano Lam Q75x95
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam 75x65xIO5
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam 75x65x73
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam 75x65x95
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam Q65xIO5
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam Q65x73
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam Q65x95
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam Q75xIO5
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam Q75x73
Still table - Black Frame/White Nano Lam Q75x95
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam 75x65xIO5
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam 75x65x73
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam 75x65x95
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam Q65xIO5
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam Q65x73
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam Q65x95
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam Q75xIO5
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam Q75x73
Still table - White Frame/Black Nano Lam Q75x95
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam 75x65xIO5
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam 75x65x73
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam 75x65x95
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam Q65xIO5
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam Q65x73
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam Q65x95
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam Q75xIO5
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam Q75x73
Still table - White Frame/White Nano Lam Q75x95
USE O9I93 Reflect - Sideboard L I80 CM - Black
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H65 - Black
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H65 - Dark Plum
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H65 - Grey
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H65 - Light Blue
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H65 - White/Oak
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H75 - Black (WL - Old FR)
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H75 - Dark Plum
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H75 - Grey
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H75 - Light Blue
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H75 - Tan Rose
Visu Bar - Wood Base - H75 - White/Oak
Visu Chair - Sled base - Black (WL)
Visu Chair - Sled base - White (WL)
Visu Chair - Tube Base - Black (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Black (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Dark Green (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Dark Plum
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Dusty Green (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Light Blue
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Midnight Blue (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Sand (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - Tan Rose (WL)
Visu Chair - Wood Base - White/Oak (WL)
Visu Lounge - Wood Base - Black (WL)
Visu Lounge - Wood Base - Dusty Green (WL)
Visu Lounge - Wood Base - Grey/Grey
Visu Lounge - Wood Base - RAL70X92cm/W. OOS USE 55844
Workshop Bench - Black - 9Ocm / 35,43in
Workshop Chair - Black (WL)
Workshop Cof. T- Black-I20X43cm W. OOS USE 55842
Workshop Cof. Table-Black-86x86cm W. OOS USE 55844
Workshop Table - Black L - IO3x65cm - 5Ix25.5"
Workshop Table - Black L- IO4X92 cm - 55,Ix36.9"
Workshop Table - Black L- 2OOX92 cm - 78.7x36.9"
Workshop Table - LinO W. Grey-IO4X92cm/55,Ix36,2in
Workshop Table - LinO W. Grey-2OOX92cm/78,7x36,2in
Workshop Table - W. Grey - IO3x65cm - 5Ix25.5"
Wrap Lounge Chair - Ecriture - GREY_34O
Wrap Lounge Chair - Sabi - BLCK_IJ5I
Ambient Pendant Q6.5 / 6.5" - Black - US

Ambit Pendant Ø16,5 / 6.5" - Dusty Green - US

Ambit Pendant Ø16,5 / 6.5" - Grey - US

Ambit Pendant Ø16,5 / 6.5" - Light Blue - US

Ambit Pendant Ø16,5 / 6.5" - Taupe - US

Ambit Pendant Ø16,5 / 6.5" - White - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Black - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Dusty Green - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Grey - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Light Blue - US

Ambit Pendant Ø25 - Rose - US - NO SALE

COLOR CODES

[illegible]

EXTERIOR: Dusty Green (RAL 140 60 10), INTERIOR: White

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 7040), INTERIOR: White (RAL 9016)

EXTERIOR: Light Blue (NCS 1515-R80B). INTERIOR (RAL 9016)

EXTERIOR: Taupe (NCS S 6005-Y5OR), INTERIOR: White (RAL

EXTERIOR: White (RAL 9016), INTERIOR: White (RAL 9016)

EXTERIOR: Black (RAL 7021), INTERIOR: White (RAL 9016)

EXTERIOR: Dusty Green (RAL 140 60 10), INTERIOR: White

EXTERIOR: Grey (RAL 7040), INTERIOR: White (RAL 9016)

EXTERIOR: Light Blue (NCS 1515-R80B). INTERIOR (RAL 9016)

EXTERIOR: Rose (RAL 040 80 10), INTERIOR: White (RAL

NEAREST MATCH

RAL 7047, Pantone 420 C
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 20 00
 Pantone 7449 C
 NCS S 40O5-R8OB, Pantone Cool Grey 7C
 RAL Design 230 70 IO, Pantone 2176 C
 SEAT: NCS S O5O2-G5OY, RAL Design I1O 96 O2
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 20 00
 Pantone 7449 C
 NCS S 40O5-R8OB, Pantone Cool Grey 7C
 RAL Design 230 70 IO, Pantone 2176 C
 Pantone 76O6 C, RAL Design O4O 7O 3O
 SEAT: NCS S O5O2-G5OY, RAL Design I1O 96 O2
 RAL Design 000 20 00, Pantone 426 C
 NCS S O5O2-G5OY, RAL Design I1O 96 O2
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 20 00
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 20 00
 NCS S 8OO5-B8OG
 Pantone 7449 C
 RAL Design I1O 6O IO
 RAL Design 230 70 IO, Pantone 2176 C
 NCS S 85O5-R8OB, Pantone 532 C
 Pantone 76O6 C, RAL Design O4O 7O 3O
 SEAT: NCS S O5O2-G5OY, RAL Design I1O 96 O2
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 20 00
 RAL Design I2O 6O IO, Pantone 7538 C
 NCS S 40O5-R8OB, Pantone Cool Grey 7C
 NCS S 2OO2-Y
 NCS S 2OO2-Y
 NCS S 2OO2-Y
 NCS-S 25O2-Y, Pantone 413 C
 NCS-S 85OO-N, Pantone 426 C
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 5635 C, NCS S 4OIO-GIOY, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 4OO5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 537 C, RAL Design 26O 8O IO. INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone Warm grey IO, RAL Classic 7OO6
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 426 C, NCS 85O5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 5635 C, NCS S 4OIO-GIOY, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone Cool Grey 7C, NCS 4OO5-R8OB, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 537 C, RAL Design 26O 8O IO. INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N
 EXTERIOR: Pantone 76II C, NCS S I5IO-R, INTERIOR: NCS S O3OO-N

PRODUCT

Leaf Lamp - Large - Copper Brown - US
 Leaf Lamp - Large - Dark Green - US
 Leaf Lamp - Large - Grey - US
 Leaf Lamp - Large - White - US
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Black - US
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Copper Brown - US
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Dark Green - US
 Leaf Lamp - Small - Grey - US
 Leaf Lamp - Small - White - US
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 82.4" - Black - US
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 82.4" - Grey - US
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 91" - Black - US
 Linear - Mounted Lamp - 91" - Grey - US
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 34.3" - Black - US
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 34.3" - Grey - US
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 66.6" - Black - US
 Linear - Pendant Lamp - 66.6" - Grey - US
 Linear - Table Lamp - Black - US
 Linear - Table Lamp - Grey - US
 Post - Floor Lamp - Black - US
 Post - Table Lamp - Black
 Post - Table Lamp - Brown Green
 Post - Wall Lamp - Black - US
 Rime Pendant - Ø25 / 9.8" - Black - US
 Rime Pendant - Ø25 / 9.8" - White - US
 Rime Pendant - Ø37 / 14.6" - Black - US
 Rime Pendant - Ø37 / 14.6" - White - US
 Rime Pendant - Ø45 / 17.7" - White - US
 Rime Pendant - Ø45 / 17.7" - Black - US
 Rime Rail - Black - US
 Rime Rail - White - US
 Tip Table Lamp - Black - US
 Tip Table Lamp - Copper Brown - US
 Tip Table Lamp - Olive - US
 Tip Table Lamp - White - US
 Tip Wall Lamp - Black - US
 Tip Wall Lamp - Grey - US
 Tip Wall Lamp - White - US
 Two-Layer Pendant Lamp - Black - US
 Two-Layer Pendant Lamp - Grey - US
 Unfold - Beige-green - US
 Unfold - Beige-Rose - US - NO SALE
 Unfold - Black - US
 Unfold - Dark Grey - US
 Unfold - Green - US
 Unfold - Light Grey - US
 Unfold - Mustard - US
 Unfold - Olive - US
 Unfold - Terracotta - US
 Unfold - Yellow - US - USE 18915 FIRST
 Arrange Desk Tray - Brown Green-32x25cm/12.6"x9.6"
 Arrange Desk Tray - Grey - 12x25cm/4.7"x9.6"
 Arrange Desk Tray - Grey - 25x25cm/9.6"x9.6"
 Arrange Desk Tray - Grey - 32x25cm/12.6"x9.6"
 Arrange Desk Tray- Light Blue - 12x25cm/4.8"x9.6"
 Arrange Desktop Series - Configuration I
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Aluminum
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Black
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Burnt Orange
 Attach Coat Hook - Set of two - Oak/Pale Blue
 Avail Coat Rack - Grey/ Grey DISC WHEN OOS
 Avail Coat Rack - Oak / Black
 Avail Coat Rack - Oak / Copper Brown
 Avail Coat Rack - Oak / Grey
 Coil Coat Rack - Black - 100 cm DISC WHEN OOS
 Coil Coat Rack - Black - 60 cm
 Coil Coat Rack - Dark Green - 100 cm DISC WHEN OOS
 Coil Coat Rack - Plum - 100 cm DISC WHEN OOS
 Compile Bookend - Green-Beige
 Compile Bookend - Grey
 Compile Bookend - Plum
 Dots Ceramic - Ø9 - Light Blue DISC & OOS
 Dots Metal - Ø2,7 - Light Green
 Dots Metal - Ø2,7 - Lilac
 Dots Metal - Ø3,9 - Light Green
 Dots Metal - Ø3,9 - Lilac
 Dots Metal - Ø5 - Light Green
 Dots Metal - Ø5 - Lilac
 Dots Wood - Black (set of 5)
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Black
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Brown Green
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Burgundy
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Burnt Orange
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Dark green
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Dark Grey - DISC when OOS
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Dusty Green
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Grey
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Light Blue
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Midnight Blue
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Off-white
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Pale Blue
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Petroleum - DISC when OOS
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Sage Green DISC WHEN OOS
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - Taupe
 Dots Wood - Ø 13 - White - DISC when OOS
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Black
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Brown Green
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Burgundy
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Burnt Orange
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Dark green
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Dark Grey - DISC when OOS
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Dusty Green
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Grey
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Light Blue
 Dots Wood - Ø 17 - Midnight Blue

COLOR CODES

Copper Brown (RAL 8004)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 RAL 7040
 RAL 9016
 Black (RAL 9011)
 Copper Brown (RAL 8004)
 Dark Green (RAL 6012)
 RAL 7040
 White (RAL 9016)
 RAL 9011
 RAL 7044
 RAL 9011
 RAL 7044
 RAL 9011
 RAL 7044
 RAL 9011
 RAL 7044
 RAL 9011
 NCS S 6030-G9OY
 NCS S 6030-G9OY
 RAL 9011
 TOP & CORD: Black (RAL 9011), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass
 TOP & CORD: White (RAL 9016), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass
 TOP & CORD: Black (RAL 9011), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass
 TOP & CORD: White (RAL 9016), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass
 TOP & CORD: White (RAL 9016), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass
 TOP & CORD: Black (RAL 9011), LAMPSHADE: Etched Glass
 RAL 9011
 RAL 9016
 Black (RAL 9011)
 Copper Brown (RAL 8004)
 Olive (RAL 7002)
 White (RAL 9016)
 RAL 9011
 RAL 7044
 RAL 9016
 RAL 9011
 RAL 7044
 Pantone 4535 C
 Pantone 7590 C
 Pantone 426 U
 Pantone Cool Grey II U
 Pantone 5625 C
 Pantone Cool Grey 4 C
 Pantone 1945 C
 RAL 7002
 Pantone 7607 C
 Pantone Yellow C
 NCS S 6030-G9OY
 NCS S 2005-Y
 NCS S 2005-Y
 NCS S 2005-Y
 NCS S 1515-R8OB
 NCS S 2005-Y
 -
 -
 -
 -
 RAL 7044
 RAL 9017
 RAL 8004
 RAL 7044
 -
 -
 -
 -
 Green-Beige (Pantone 4525 C)
 Grey (RAL 7030)
 Plum (NCS S6020-Y9OR)
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 RAL Classic 9017
 RAL Classic 9017
 RAL 7008
 RAL Design 020 20 29
 NCS S 3050-Y3OR
 Pantone 5535 C
 "Pantone Cool Grey IIC"
 RAL Design 150 40 IQ, Pantone 553 U
 "Pantone Cool Grey 5C"
 NCS S 1515-R8OB
 Pantone 282 C
 NCS S 15005-YOR
 NCS S 4030-R9OB
 NCS S 5010-B7OG
 NCS S 2005-B8OG
 -
 RAL Classic 9016
 RAL Classic 9017
 RAL 7008
 RAL Design 020 20 29
 NCS S 3050-Y3OR
 Pantone 5535 C
 "Pantone Cool Grey IIC"
 RAL Design 150 40 IQ, Pantone 553 U
 "Pantone Cool Grey 5C"
 NCS S 1515-R8OB
 Pantone 282 C

NEAREST MATCH

Pantone 1685 C, NCS S 5040-Y6OR
 -
 NCS S 4005-R8OB, Pantone Cool Grey 7C
 NCS S 0300-N
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C
 Pantone 1685 C, NCS S 5040-Y6OR
 -
 NCS S 4005-R8OB, Pantone Cool Grey 7C
 NCS S 0300-N
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C
 RAL 085 40 30, Pantone 7756 C, NCS: S-6030-GI9Y
 RAL 085 40 30, Pantone 7756 C, NCS: S-6030-GI9Y
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone 426 C
 NCS S 0300-N
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 15 00
 Pantone 1685 C, NCS S 5040-Y6OR
 Pantone 7561 U, NCS S 5010-G9OY
 NCS S 0500-N
 Pantone 426 C, RAL Design 000 15 00
 -
 NCS S 0500-N
 NCS S 9000-N
 NCS-S 2502-Y
 RAL Classic 1000, NCS S 2020-G9OY
 RAL 1001, NCS S 2010-Y5OR
 RAL Design 000 15 00, NCS S 9000-N
 RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 5005-R8OB
 RAL Design 150 50 10, NCS S 5010-GI9Y
 RAL Design 000 75 00, NCS S 2500-N
 RAL 1005, NCS S 2060-Y1OR
 Pantone 7497 C, NCS S 5010-G9OY
 NCS S 3040-Y8OR
 RAL Design 090 80 90, NCS S 0570-G9OY
 NCS S 6030-G9OY
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U
 Pantone 2127 U
 RAL 7044, Pantone 7534 U
 Pantone 10104 C
 NCS S 9000-N, RAL 9011
 NCS S 3050-Y3OR
 RAL 5014
 NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone Warm Grey 4C
 Pantone 426 C
 NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone Warm Grey 4C
 NCS S 2502-Y, Pantone Warm Grey 4C
 RAL 9005
 RAL 9005
 RAL 6003
 RAL 8012
 RAL 090 70 30, NCS 3030-Y
 NCS-S 4502-Y, Pantone 493 C
 RAL Design 030 40 20
 Pantone 2163 C
 PANTONE 7493U
 PANTONE 5145U
 PANTONE 7493U
 PANTONE 5145U
 PANTONE 7493U
 PANTONE 5145U
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C
 -
 NCS S 6030-RIOB, RAL 3005
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502-B, RAL 000 40 00
 NCS S 6010-GI9Y
 RAL Design 000 70 00, NCS S 3000-N
 -
 RAL Design 280 20 20
 -
 RAL Design 260 50 25, Pantone 2159 C, RAL Classic 5023
 RAL Design 180 50 10
 -
 NCS S 6005-Y8OR
 NCS S 0300-N
 NCS S 9000-N, Pantone Black C
 -
 NCS S 6030-RIOB, RAL 3005
 -
 -
 NCS S 6502-B, RAL 000 40 00
 NCS S 6010-GI9Y
 RAL Design 000 70 00, NCS S 3000-N
 -
 RAL Design 280 20 20

PRODUCT

Reduce Paper Bin - Light Green
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Brown Green
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Dusty Green
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Grey Melange
Restore Basket - 28 x 28 x 17cm - Sand
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Brown Green
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Dusty Green
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Grey Melange
Restore Tray - 28 x 15,5 x 5cm - Sand
Sketch Toolbox - Burnt Orange
Sketch Toolbox - Grey
Sketch Toolbox - Midnight Blue
Table Power Outlet - US - Black
Table Power Outlet - US - Grey

COLOR CODES

RAL 6009
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
NCS S 9060-Y40R
RAL 7044
NCS S 8010-R70B
RAL 9011
RAL 7044

NEAREST MATCH

NCS S 1020-G60Y, Pantone 2274 C
RAL 7008
RAL Design 200 50 05, NCS S 5010-B30G, Pantone 444 C
RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 5005-R80B, Pantone Cool Grey 11U
RAL Classic 7044, No NCS Match, Pantone Warm Grey 3C
RAL 7008
RAL Design 200 50 05, NCS S 5010-B30G, Pantone 444 C
RAL Classic 7037, NCS S 5005-R80B, Pantone Cool Grey 11U
RAL Classic 7044, No NCS Match, Pantone Warm Grey 3C
-
-
-
-
-

TEXTILE OPTIONS

Striving to work with the best suppliers, the textiles used for Muuto products are by Danish Kvadrat, American KnollTextiles, Swedish Nevotex along with Italian Arve and German Rohleder—all suppliers that have been selected on the basis of their extensive knowledge within the field and state-of-the-art material qualities.

*Upholstered Muuto products that have the Declare Living Building Challenge Compliant certification only have the certification when upholstered with the following Kvadrat textiles: Canvas, Clara, Coda, Divina, Divina MD, Divina Mélange, Fiord, Hallingdal, Remix, Steelcut, Steelcut Trio, Umami and Vidar.



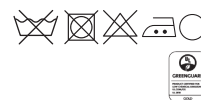
ACCA BY KVADRAT

Designer: Sahco Upholstery.

Composition: 35% viscose, 33% recycled cotton, 25% recycled polyester, 7% recycled polyacrylic.

Durability: 50.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-6 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Recycled content. Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



101



AEGEAN BY KNOLLTEXTILES

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 35% Acrylic, 15% Cotton, 10% Polyester, 40% Viscose

Durability: 60.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 5 (40hrs)

Sustainability: Clean Air - Silver

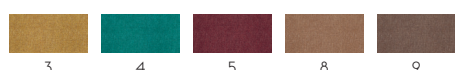


1

5 colors available for the Outline Series, Connect Modular Series, Echo Pouf and Fiber Series



Additional colors available for Fiber Series



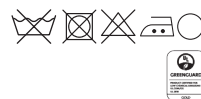
BALDER BY KVADRAT

Designer: Fanny Aronsen

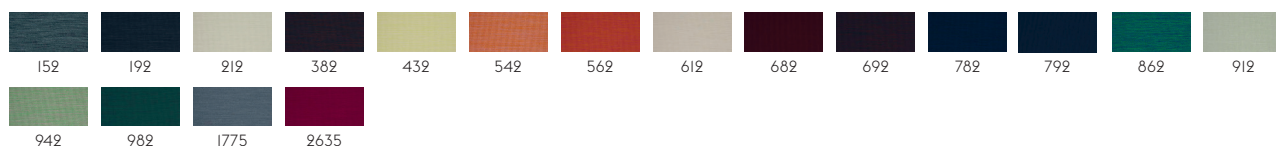
Composition: 68% new wool, 26% cotton, 6% nylon

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6

Sustainability: Natural fibres / Sustainable resource. Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



132

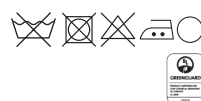


BECK BY MAHARAM

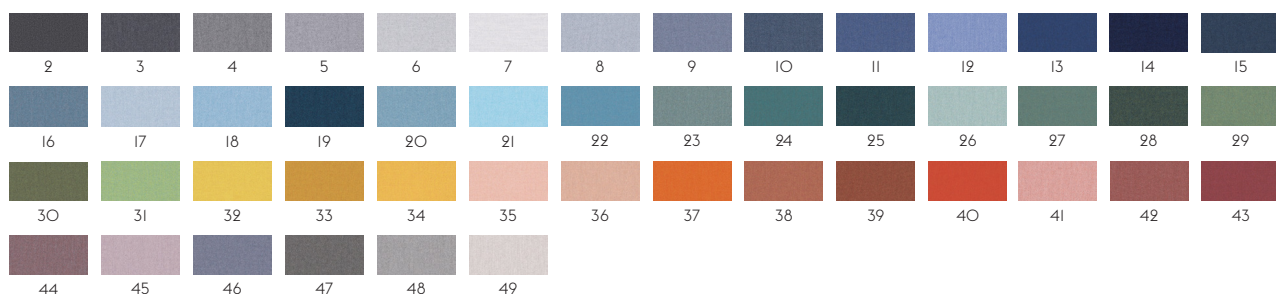
Composition: 78% wool, 22% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours.

Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



1





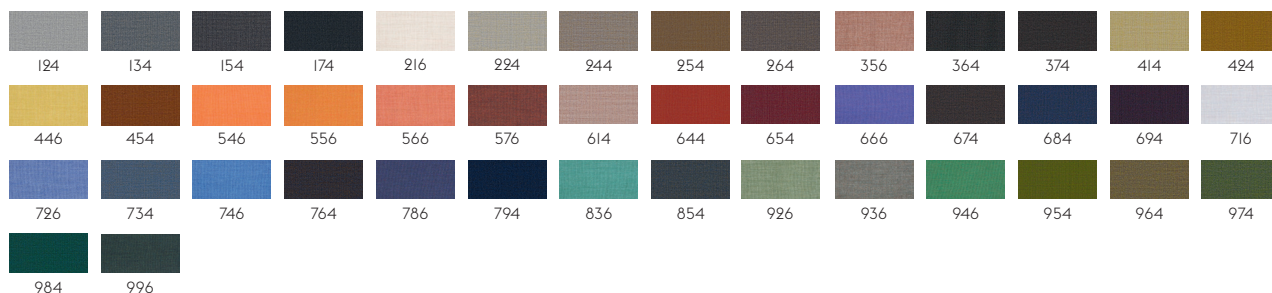
CAMEO BY KNOLLTEXTILES

Designer: KnollTextiles
Composition: 75% Cotton, 25% Viscose.
Durability: 30.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs)
Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver



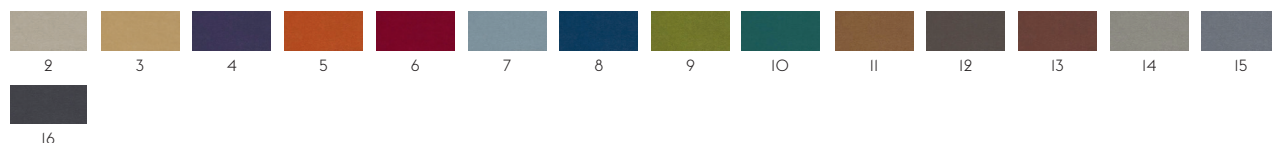
CANVAS BY KVADRAT

Designer: Giulio Ridolfo.
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.
Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8).
Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



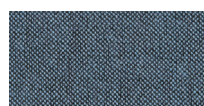
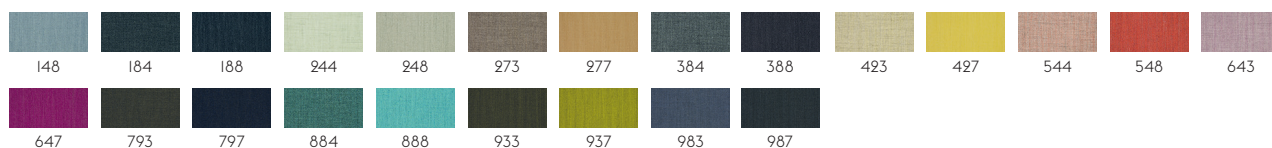
CHAMELEON BY KNOLLTEXTILES

Designer: KnollTextiles
Composition: 95% Polyurethane, 5% Silicone.
Durability: 250.000 Wyzenbeek Published
Sustainability: Clean Air - Gold
Bleach Cleanable



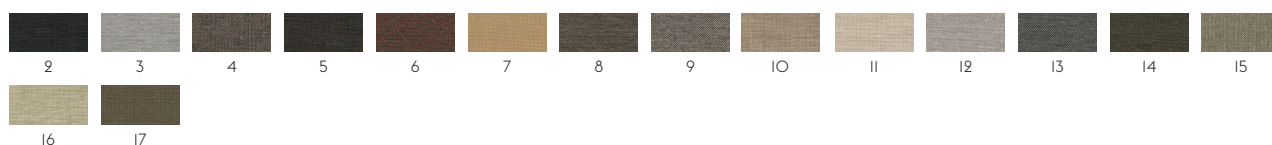
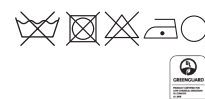
CLARA BY KVADRAT

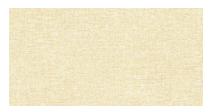
Designer: Anne Birgitte Hansen.
Composition: 92% new wool worsted.
Durability: 80.000 Martindale.
Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



CLAY BY KVADRAT

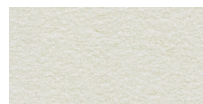
Designer: Vincent Van Duysen for Kvadrat.
Composition: 76% Linen, 21% Cotton, 3% Polyester.
Durability: 45.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 4-6.
Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Certification.





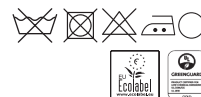
COLOR FIELD BY KNOLLTEXTILES

Designer: KnollTextiles
Composition: 100% Polyurethane.
Durability: 250.000 Wyzenbeek Published
Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver
Bleach Cleanable

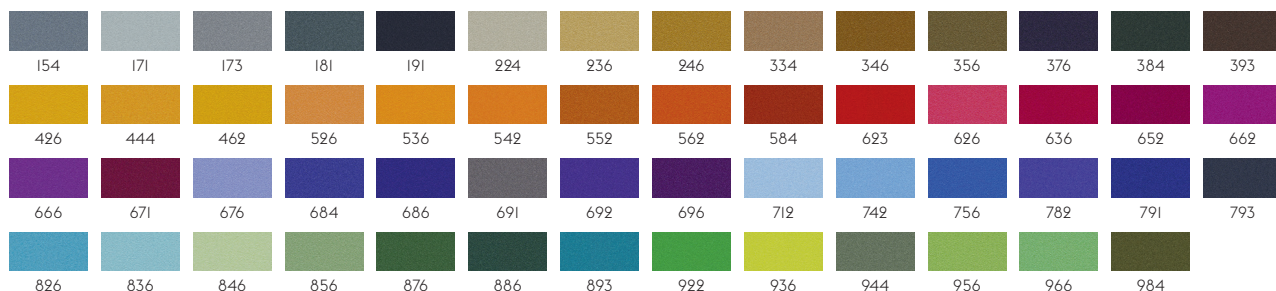


DIVINA BY KVADRAT

Designer: Finn Sködt.
Composition: 100% new wool.
Durability: 45.000 Martindale.
Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.

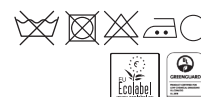


106

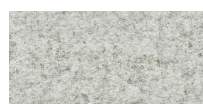
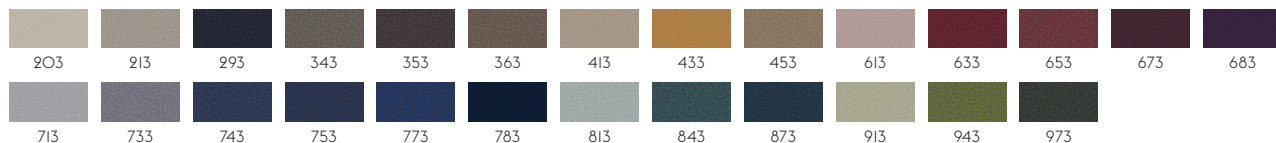


DIVINA MD BY KVADRAT

Designer: Finn Sködt.
Composition: 100% new wool.
Durability: 45.000 Martindale.
Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



193

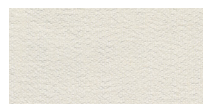
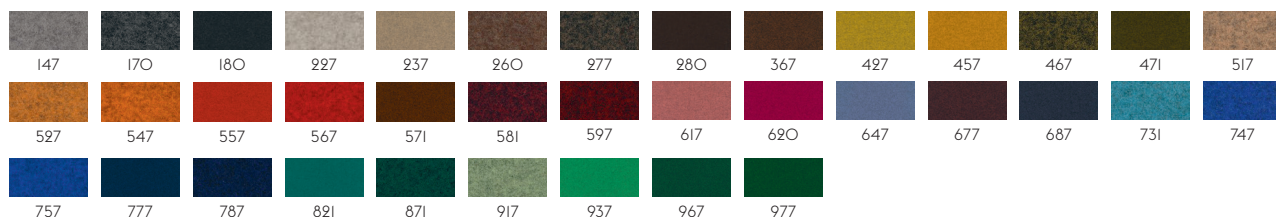


DIVINA MELANGE BY KVADRAT

Designer: Finn Sködt.
Composition: 100% new wool.
Durability: 45.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7.
Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.

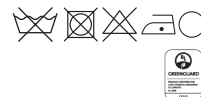


120



ECRITURE BY KVADRAT

Designer: Sahco.
Composition: 40% polyacrylic, 27% polyester, 18% viscose, 9% linen, 6% cotton.
Durability: 70.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6.
Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



100



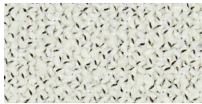


FIORD BY KVADRAT

Designer: Tone Barnung & Louise Sigvardt
Composition: 92% new wool worsted, 8% nylon.
Durability: 60.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-6.

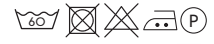


101

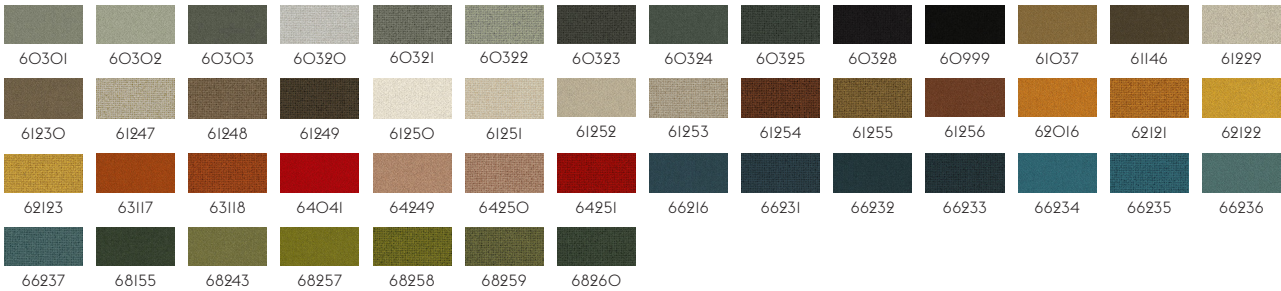


GRAIN BY GABRIEL

Composition: 80% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester
Durability: 100.000 Martindale / AATCC 16 Light fastness.
Sustainability: 100% recyclable polyester and meet Möbelfakta requirements



60300

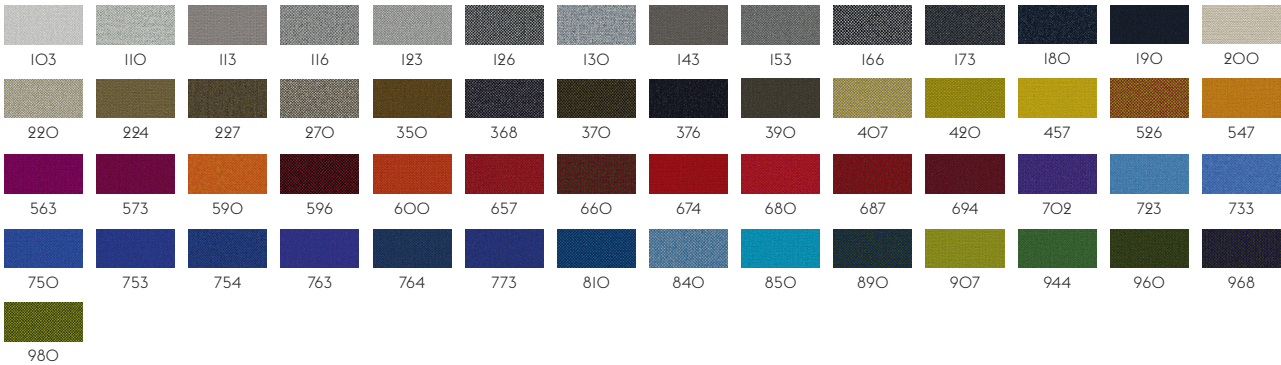


HALLINGDAL BY KVADRAT

Designer: Nanna Ditzel
Composition: 70% new wool, 30% viscose.
Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7.
Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



100



HEARTH BY MAHARAM

Composition: 32% wool, 31% acrylic, 30% cotton, 7% polyester
Durability: 60.000 Martindale / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours.
Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



1



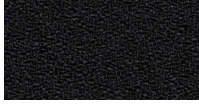
**KNOLL HOPSACK BY KNOLLTEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% Wool.

Durability: 40.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs).

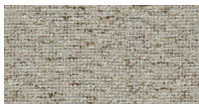
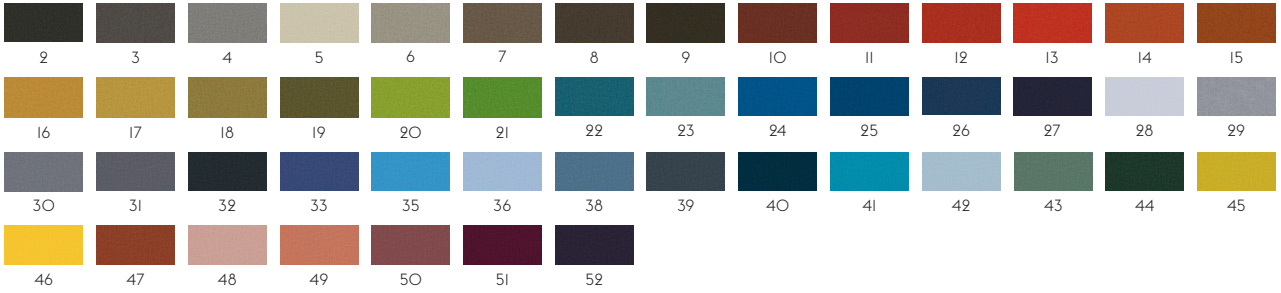
Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver.

**MANNER BY MAHARAM**

Composition: 65% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 35% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester.

Durability: 300.000 double rubs Wyzenbeek / Lightfastness AATCC 16.3, 40+ hours.

Sustainability: Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.

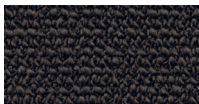
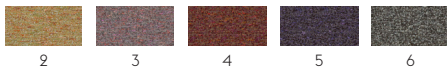
**MODERN TWEED BY KNOLLTEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 47% Cotton, 23% Rayon, 14% Polyester, 8% Acrylic, 8% Wool

Durability: 40.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs)

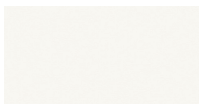
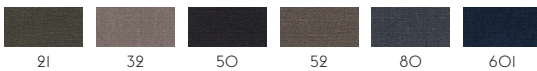
Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver

**OCEAN BY ROHLEDER**

Designer: Rohleder

Composition: 74% Polyacrylic / 26% Polyester

Durability: 30.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8)

**PREMIER SILICONE BY KNOLLTEXTILES**

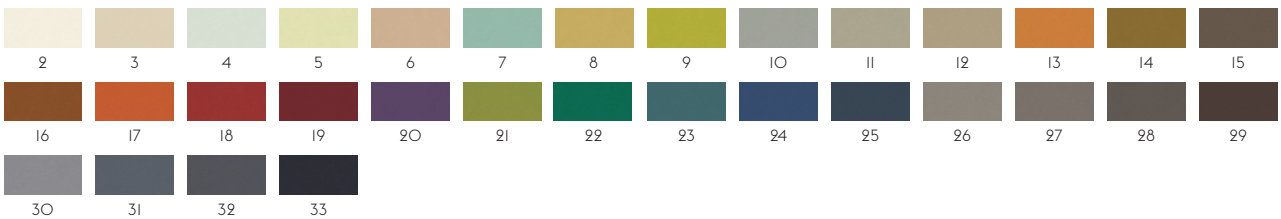
Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% SIO Medical Grade Silicone

Durability: 200.000 Wyzenbeek Published

Sustainability: Clean Air - Gold

Bleach Cleanable





1

PRAIRIE SILICONE BY KNOLLTEXTILES

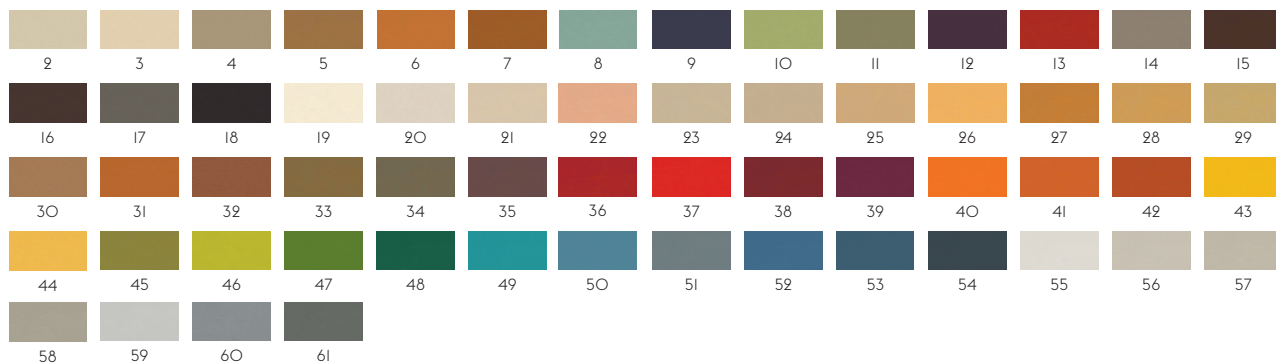
Designer: KnollTextiles

Composition: 100% Non-Phthalate Vinyl

Durability: 500,000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 4 (1000hrs)

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Gold

Bleach Cleanable



113

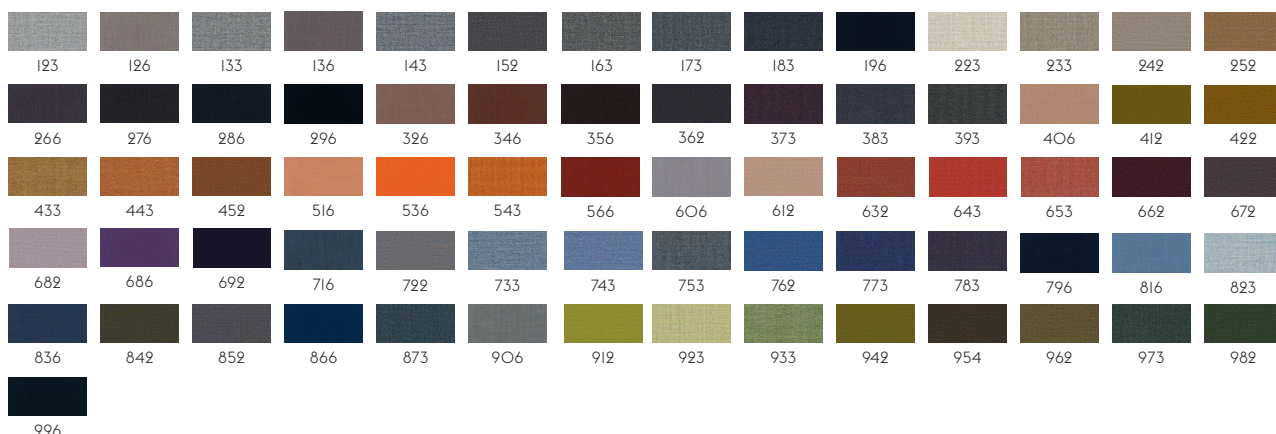
REMIX BY KVADRAT

Designer: Giulio Ridolfo.

Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100,000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8)

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



108

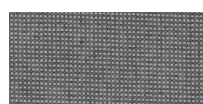
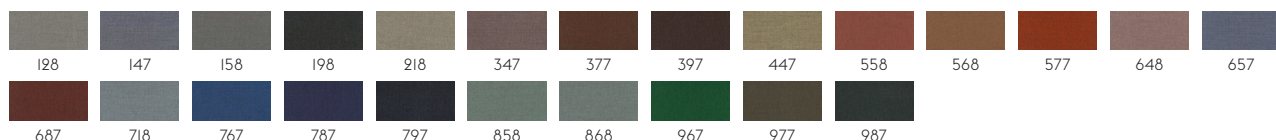
RE-WOOL BY KVADRAT

Designer: Margrethe Odgaard.

Composition: 45% new wool worsted, 45% recycled wool, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100,000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO 1-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



121

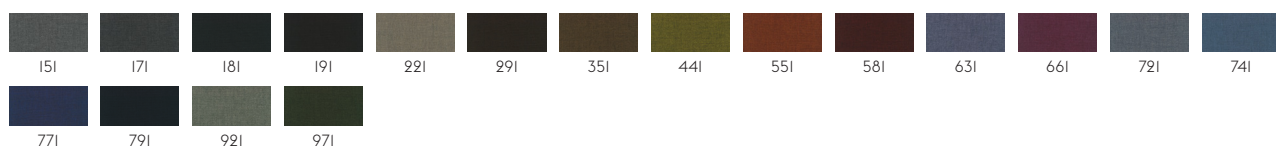
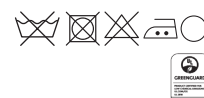
SABI BY KVADRAT

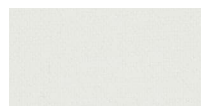
Designer: Louise Sigvardt

Composition: 65% New Wool, Worsted, 23% Recycled Wool, 12% Nylon

Durability: 80,000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7

Sustainability: Greenguard Gold, HPD, EPD



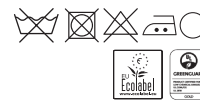
**STEELCUT BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Dijkmeijer & Ridolfo.

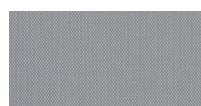
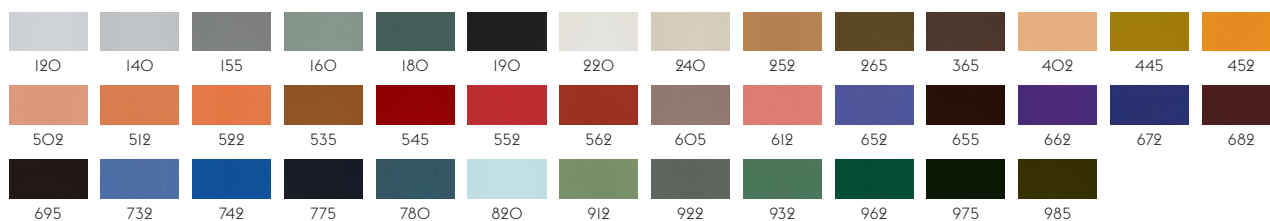
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 80.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO I-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



110

**STEELCUT TRIO BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Dijkmeijer & Ridolfo.

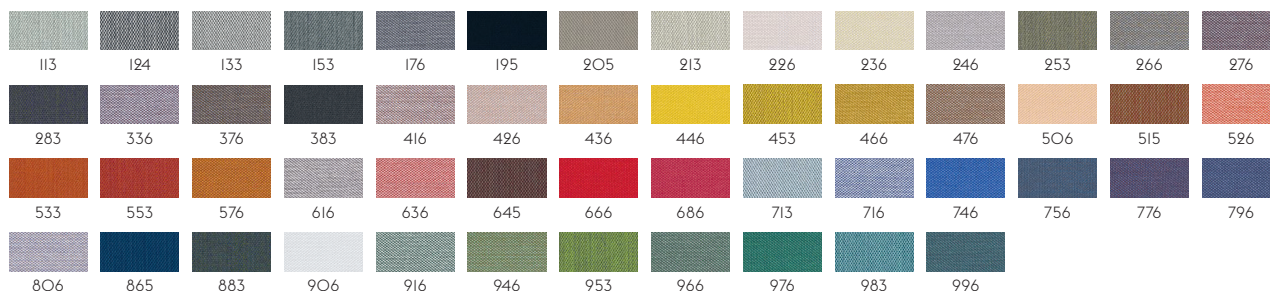
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 martindale / Lightfastness 5-7 (ISO I-8).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



105

**STEELCUT QUARTET BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Dijkmeijer & Ridolfo.

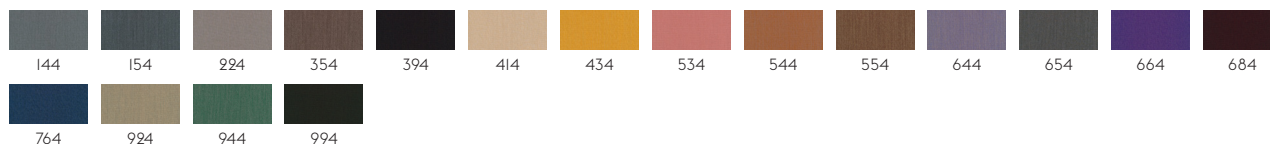
Composition: 90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7 (ISO I05-BO2).

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



114

**STRETCH APPEAL BY KNOLLTEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

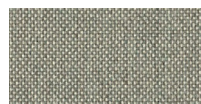
Composition: 78% Wool, 20% Mohair, 2% PU (Elasthan).

Durability: 100.000 Wyzenbeek / Lightfastness 4 (40hrs).

Sustainability: Greenguard Certification / Clean Air - Silver.



2

**TECHNICOLOUR BY KVADRAT (NOT AVAILABLE IN UK)**

Designer: Peter Saville

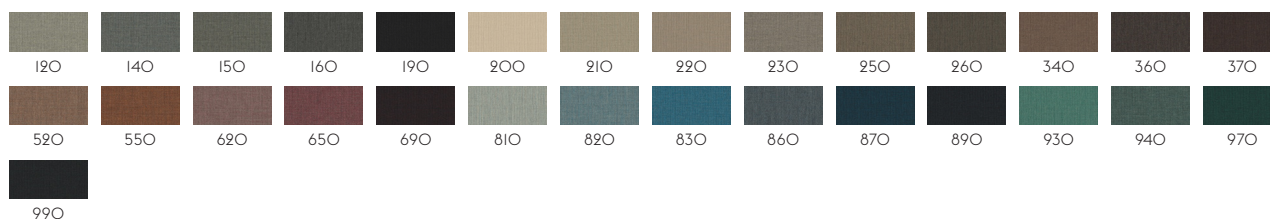
Composition: 100% new English wool, worsted

Durability: 80.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 7 (ISO I-8).

Sustainability: EU Ecolabel, Greenguard Gold, HPD



110



**TWILL WEAVE BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Jonathan Olivares

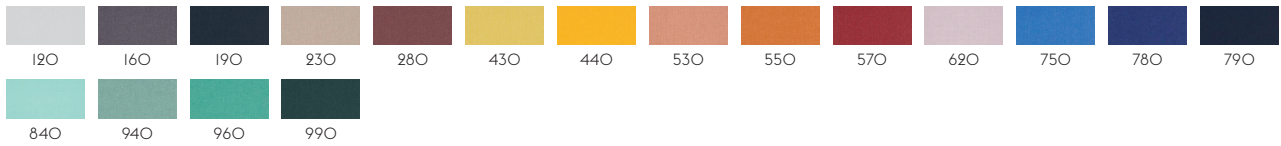
Composition: 90% new wool (worsted), 10% nylon

Durability: 60.000 Martindale

Sustainability: Complies with both EU ecolabel "The Flower" and Greenguard Gold Certification.



110

**VIBE II BY KNOLLTEXTILES**

Designer: KnollTextiles

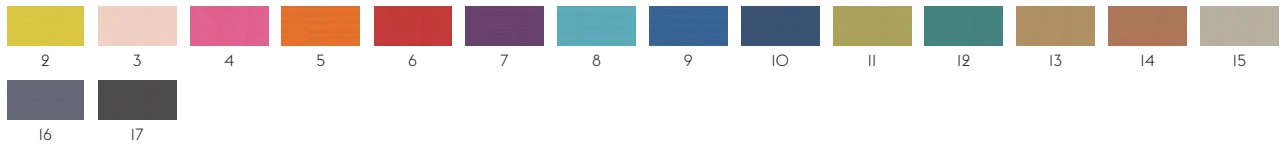
Composition: 100% Polyurethane

Durability: 100.000 Wyzenbeek Published / Lightfastness 5 (200hrs)

Sustainability: Clean Air – Gold

Bleach Cleanable

1

**VIDAR BY KVADRAT**

Designer: Raf Simons & Fanny Aronsen for Kvadrat.

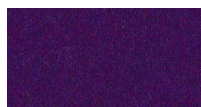
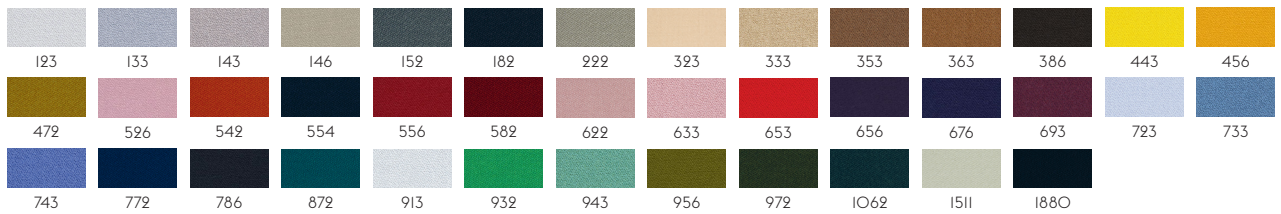
Composition: 94% new wool, 6% nylon.

Durability: 100.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-7.

Sustainability: Natural fibres / Sustainable resource. Complies with Greenguard Gold Certification.



106

**WOOLY BY NEVOTEX**

Designer: Nevotex

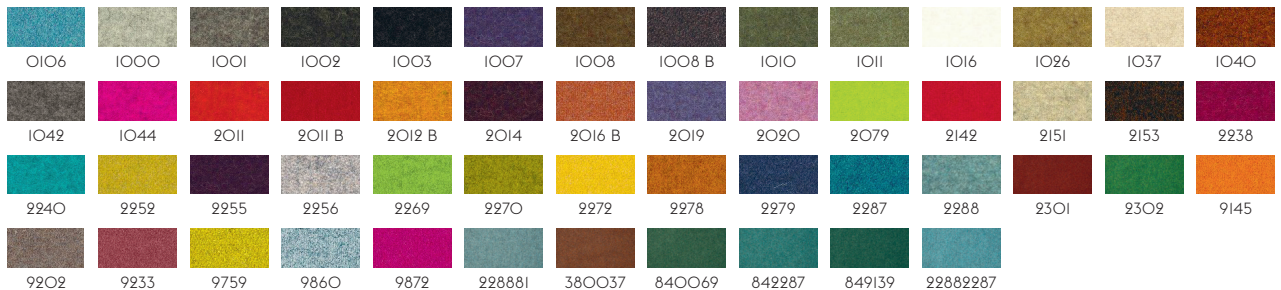
Composition: 70% wool, 25% polyamide, 5% other fibres.

Durability: 150.000 Martindale / Lightfastness 6-8.



0091

Wooly is woven in 70% recycled wool, sourced from leftover materials of clothing production and other wool products. One kilo of pure new wool generates 9 kilograms of carbon dioxide when produced while processing one kilo of recycled wool only generates 0.5 kilograms of carbon dioxide. Furthermore, recycled wool has a positive environmental impact due to lessened water consumption and lower energy consumption.



LEATHER OPTIONS

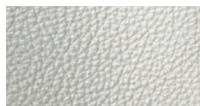
At Muuto, we work with some of the leading leather suppliers to ensure that the leather used for our designs is always of the highest possible standard. Our leather options range from the Refine Leather, a modern and sleek full-grain leather with a soft touch, over Easy Leather, a lightly buffed natural grain leather with a soft and waxy feel along with a matte look, to our Endure Leather, a pliable and extremely durable semi-aniline leather ideal for hard contract environments, and the Volo Leather from Spinneybeck, a chromium-tanned, aniline-dyed leather that has been specially retanned for an enriched and soft feel.



CHAL

ALLURE LEATHER

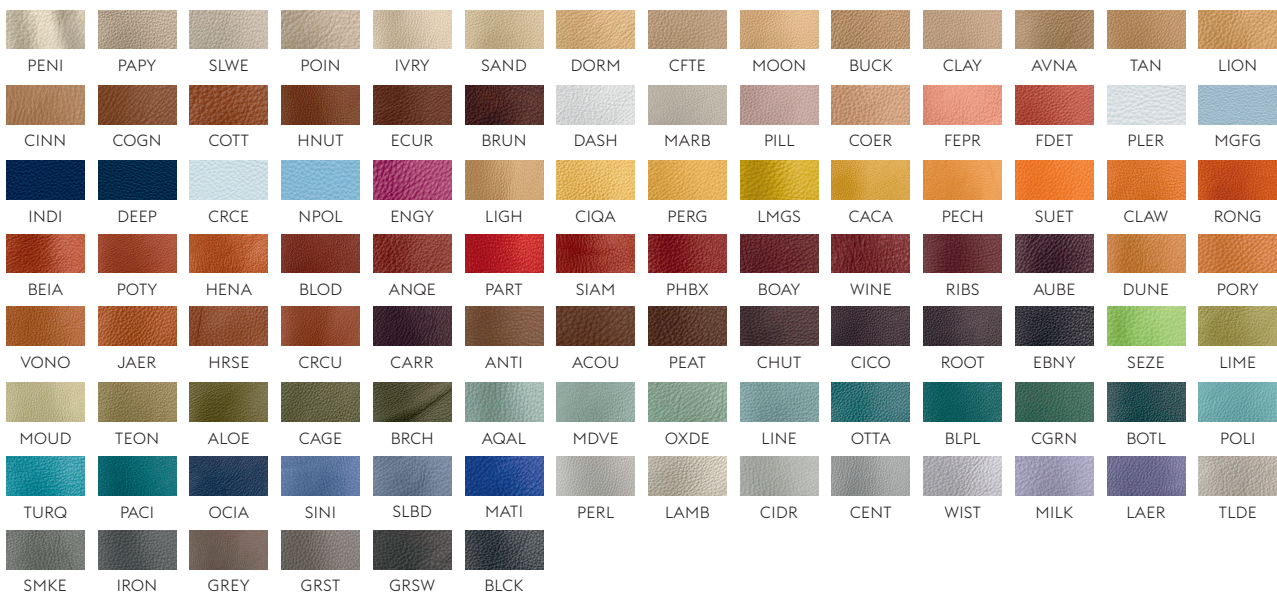
Soft nubuck aniline leather from European raw hides, known for its exclusive appeal and soft, velvety feel. The leather is dyed through, chrome tanned and produced without the use of PCP and CFC which can be damaging to the environment.



ZINC

EASY LEATHER

Lightly Buffed Natural Grain Leather
Raw material: Designed and processed in Italy. The leather is dyed through, chrome tanned and finishing is with resins and pigments.



CWIT

ENDURE LEATHER

Semi-aniline leather with high durability, making it ideal for contract environments.
Raw material: Leather from Scandinavian raw hides.
The leather is dyed through a chrome free tanning process. Also available in custom colors in a minimum of 1 hide.





ANTH

GRACE LEATHER

Aniline leather from European raw hides with a natural look and velvety feel, characterized by the natural markings and imperfections that give it a distinct beauty. The leather is dyed through, tanned without chrome and produced without the use of PCP and CFC which can be damaging to the environment.



GREY

RGRN

DKBW

RUST

CAML

COGN

ECRU

ALND

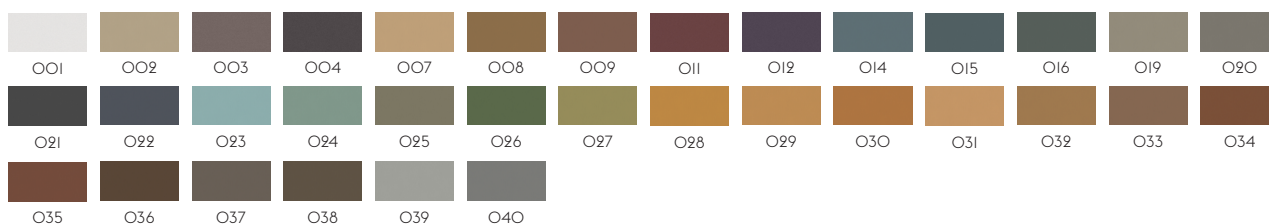
STON



O4I

INSTILL FAUX LEATHER

Instill is Maharam's first ink-resistant polyurethane fabric, is available in a broad range of colors. It features a delicate leather-like texture and a soft, smooth feel. Highly durable, Instill is treated with a special topcoat that enhances its resistance to tough stains such as ballpoint ink, permanent marker, and lipstick.



O01

O02

O03

O04

O07

O08

O09

O11

O12

O14

O15

O16

O19

O20

O21

O22

O23

O24

O25

O26

O27

O28

O29

O30

O31

O32

O33

O34

O35

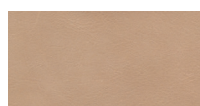
O36

O37

O38

O39

O40



CREM

REFINE LEATHER

Aniline Leather.

Raw material: Grain leather from European raw hides. The leather is dyed through, chrome tanned and produced without the use of PCP and CFC which can be damaging to the environment.



CHUT

COGN

NOUG

DKBW

YELW

WSKY

ORAN

DKGR

STON

LGRN

TRKS

BLCK

LIGY

GREY

RED

PURP

BEIG

COPP

FUSC

SBLE